

California Faucets®

From our hands to your home®

Kitchen | Bath | Shower | Luxury Drains

California Faucets®

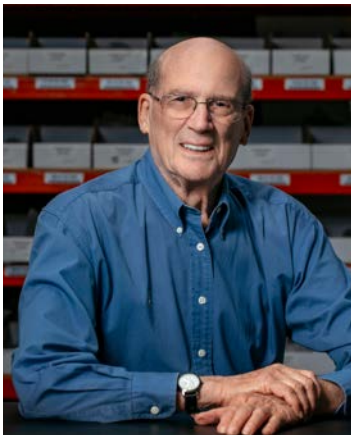
OUR COMMITMENT TO CUSTOMERS

We handcraft our faucets one-at-a-time because you're one-of-a-kind. In a world of the mass-produced, one-size-fits-all, California Faucets offers fittings that fit you.

No matter which of our products you choose, you're assured that each is made-to-order and customized as you like.

Using materials sourced to stand the test of time, then artisan finished and assembled by hand in our Huntington Beach factory, every California Faucets product is unique. Just like you.





OUR FOUNDER

FRED SILVERSTEIN

A true pioneer of the decorative plumbing industry, Fred founded California Faucets in1988. The mission: to produce superior quality, customizable faucets, that are not merely utilitarian, but add a true design element to the bath. In recognition of Fred's many contributions, he was inducted into the Decorative Plumbing & Hardware Association's Council of Fellows in 2018.

Fred passed in 2019, but his spirit of innovation and service lives on in the DNA of California Faucets.

NEW IN 2025

COTO™

K90 SERIES

Stainless Steel Outdoor Kitchen

View product starting on page 84

K90-100-PT-SSS, 9623-K90-BQ-SSS
9631-K90-SSS and 9611-K90-SSS



NEW IN 2025



RAINSCAPE™

View product on page 427

shown in Lifeteime Satin Gold (PVD)
SH-1414-LSG, SH-1407-LSG (2),
SH-1407W-LSG and SH-1407M-LSG
shower trim: TO-TH2L-77-LSG

NEW IN 2025

CAYUCOS™

41 SERIES

View product starting on page172

4102M-OP-SN



Metal Lever



Art Deco Lever



Red Lever



Blue Porcelain Lever



Orange Porcelain Lever



Pink Porcelain Lever



Yellow Porcelain Lever

NEW IN 2025

DEL MAR™

60 SERIES

View product starting on page 244

6002-WP-SN





Metal Lever



Art Deco Lever



Red Lever



Blue Porcelain Lever



Orange Porcelain Lever



Pink Porcelain Lever



Yellow Porcelain Lever

NEW IN 2025

WALL FLUSH PLATE

View product on page 486

9408-BBU



AVAILABLE IN
25+ ARTISAN FINISHES

UPDATED for 2025



CORONADO™

56 SERIES

View product starting on page 234

5602-SB



SOLIMAR™

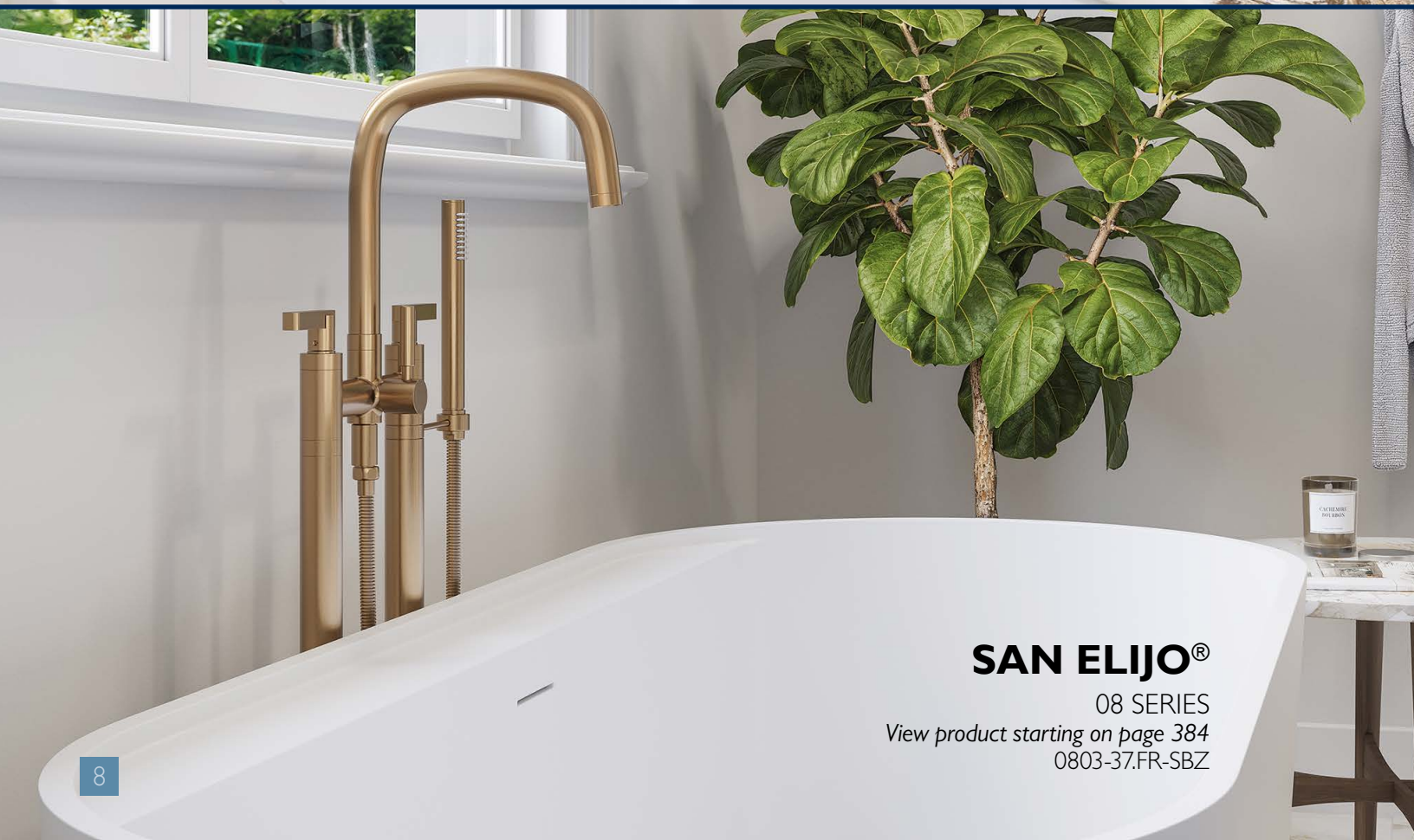
70 SERIES

7002-SN

RECENTLY RELEASED



SAN ELIJO®
38 SERIES
View product starting on page 140
3802-SBZ



SAN ELIJO®
08 SERIES
View product starting on page 384
0803-37.FR-SBZ

RECENTLY RELEASED



CAYUCOS™

40 SERIES

View product starting on page 172

4002-SN

THE POSSIBILITIES ARE ENDLESS WITH



KITCHEN FAUCETS

Combining Italian design and American craftsmanship, our kitchen and culinary faucets embody all you've come to expect from California Faucets. Each is handcrafted with our signature solid-brass construction and includes pull-down sprayheads that toggle seamlessly back and forth between stream or spray. All spouts also swivel 360 degrees for maximum reach and flexibility. Our ensembles allow you to create a fully coordinated look with the ability to choose between multiple handle options and more than 25 finishes, including 4 living finishes and 11 PVD finishes, the most durable finish in the world.



BATHROOM FAUCETS

Bathroom faucets and fittings are the cornerstone of California Faucets. We offer more than 30 series, each handcrafted and made to order with solid bass construction. We've also pioneered Custom Faucetry,® allowing customers to combine any handle and spout we offer in any of our finishes. As a result, you can achieve any design vision.



SHOWER SYSTEMS

In the past, thermostatic showers were enjoyed in only the most luxurious bathrooms. But now, the superior technology of thermostatic showers is affordable for every bath. With StyleTherm,® you can dial in precise temperatures rather than adjusting handles with each use to find the perfect mix. Independent volume controls allow you to adjust the water volume for each device you're using, whether it's a showerhead, body spray, handshower, or tub spout.

CUSTOM KITCHEN AND BATH FITTINGS



LUXURY DRAINS

California Faucets was the first to bring luxury shower drains to the industry, and now our offering includes StyleDrain® and StyleDrain® Tile. These **award-winning originals** are built with a level of unmatched quality. We continue to expand our line with extraordinary decorative drains that put the finishing touch on your shower design.



ZERODRAIN®

Our award-winning ZeroDrain is positioned to become the new standard in sink drains. In the open position, the stopper is level with sink, resulting in a superior "zero clearance" design. Virtually impossible to clog, ZeroDrain is easier to install and service compared to standard pop up drains which saves significant time and money. ZeroDrain is available in all of our artisan finishes.



ACCESSORIES AND TRIM

A bathroom's fittings should have the same design continuity you'd expect of any other room interior. That's why we offer a complete line of plumbing specialties including towel bars, grab bars, cabinet hardware, deluxe angle stops and p-traps. All of our trim pieces and coordinated bathroom accessories are available in all of our artisan finishes.

THE KITCHEN COLLECTION

ITALIAN DESIGN. CALIFORNIA CRAFTSMANSHIP.



DAVOLI | K10

One of the many captivating coastal towns and beaches along the crystalline waters of the Ionian Sea, Davoli's origins extend to medieval times. No wonder that our Davoli Series has a look that's solid, traditional and as timeless as antiquity. Available in multiple handle options.





INDUSTRIAL
DESCANSO | K30
DESCANSO WORKS| K81

The Descanso Kitchen Series is a strikingly fresh take on industrial chic style. Featuring distinctive hashmark knurling on the handle, Descanso also offers a smooth handle option, as well as one with sleek carbon fiber accents.



CORSANO | K51

Corsano is nestled in the heel of Italy's boot, a charming, diverse region. Our faucet series of the same name is a contemporary take on its timeless character. Available in multiple handle options.



POETTO | K50

Poetto is Italy's longest stretch of beach, extending almost five miles along the southern Sardinian shore. Our Poetto Series faucet offers its own lengthy profile. Slim, sleek and beautifully curved, its minimalist look becomes an integral element in your contemporary kitchen. Available in multiple handle options.

We've brought our expertise into the kitchen with faucets and ensembles that include everything from matching prep faucets to soap dispensers. Each faucet in our collection reflects the superior craftsmanship, attention to detail and willingness to customize that set California Faucets apart.



LA SPEZIA | K55

Inspired by the picturesque Italian village bearing its name, La Spezia is located near Genoa, Italy, where beautiful, multi-colored houses cascade down to the shoreline. Our La Spezia Series features fresh contemporary design, available in all of our 25+ artisan finishes, allowing you to evoke the spirit of the colorful town.



COTO | K90

Our award-winning kitchen collection steps outdoors, with the Coto Series. Made of ultra durable 316 stainless steel, Coto features four unique handle styles and is available in 7 artisan finishes, including 4 PVD finishes. Indoors or out, Coto makes a cool and long lasting impression.



CULINARY

Italian cooking is often defined by its simple cuisine, with emphasis on freshness and quality ingredients, rather than complexity of the culinary technique. Designed with the cooking enthusiasts in mind, it's the beautiful, robust accents that add surprise, delight and the ideal finishing touch to any kitchen. Available in multiple handle options.



CF LIMITED | K01

CF Limited combines style, function, value and immediate shipment. With your choice of two handles and three finishes, plus a unique concealed dual-function pull-down sprayer, CF Limited delivers what you need when you need it, at a competitive price point.

BATHROOM FAUCETS

WIDESPREAD FAUCETS

For more than 30 years, we've focused our passion on creating artisan bathroom faucets and fittings. Each faucet we make is handcrafted and made to order with solid brass construction. Our Custom Faucetry® enables you to combine any handle and spout from more than 30 bathroom faucet series. All are available in more than 25 finishes, including 11 PVD finishes, the most durable finish in the world, allowing you to bring your ideal faucet design to life. Visit us at **californiafaucets.com** to see our full selection.

INDUSTRIAL



DESCANSO WORKS® 8" widespread in satin brass
model #: 8102-SB

TRANSITIONAL



MIRAMAR® 8" widespread in polished brass uncoated
model #: 4802-PBU

CONTEMPORARY



SAN ELIJO® 8" widespread in satin nickel
model #: 3702T-SN

ART DECO



DEL MAR® 8" widespread in satin nickel
model #: 6002-ADC-SN

TRADITIONAL



MONTECITO® 8" widespread in oil rubbed bronze
model #: 3202-ORB

BATHROOM FAUCETS
WALL MOUNT FAUCETS



DESCANSO WORKS® two handle wall mount lavatory faucet in polished brass
model #: TO-V8002-7-PB



Responding to the trend toward beautiful vessel sinks, we carry an expansive selection of high-quality vessel faucets, including wall-mounted and counter-mounted options.

MIRAMAR® single handle wall mount lavatory faucet in oil rubbed bronze
model #: TO-V4801-9-ORB

BATHROOM FAUCETS
TUB FILLERS



DESCANSO® single hole tub filler in satin nickel
model #: 0911-30K.FR-SN



PALOMAR® floor mounted tub filler in oil rubbed bronze
model #: 1303-48.FR-ORB



BALBOA® floor mounted tub filler in polished nickel
model #: 1503-47.FR-PN

Providing exceptional design flexibility, our tub fillers allow you to mix and match handle options, ranging from contemporary and transitional to traditional styles.

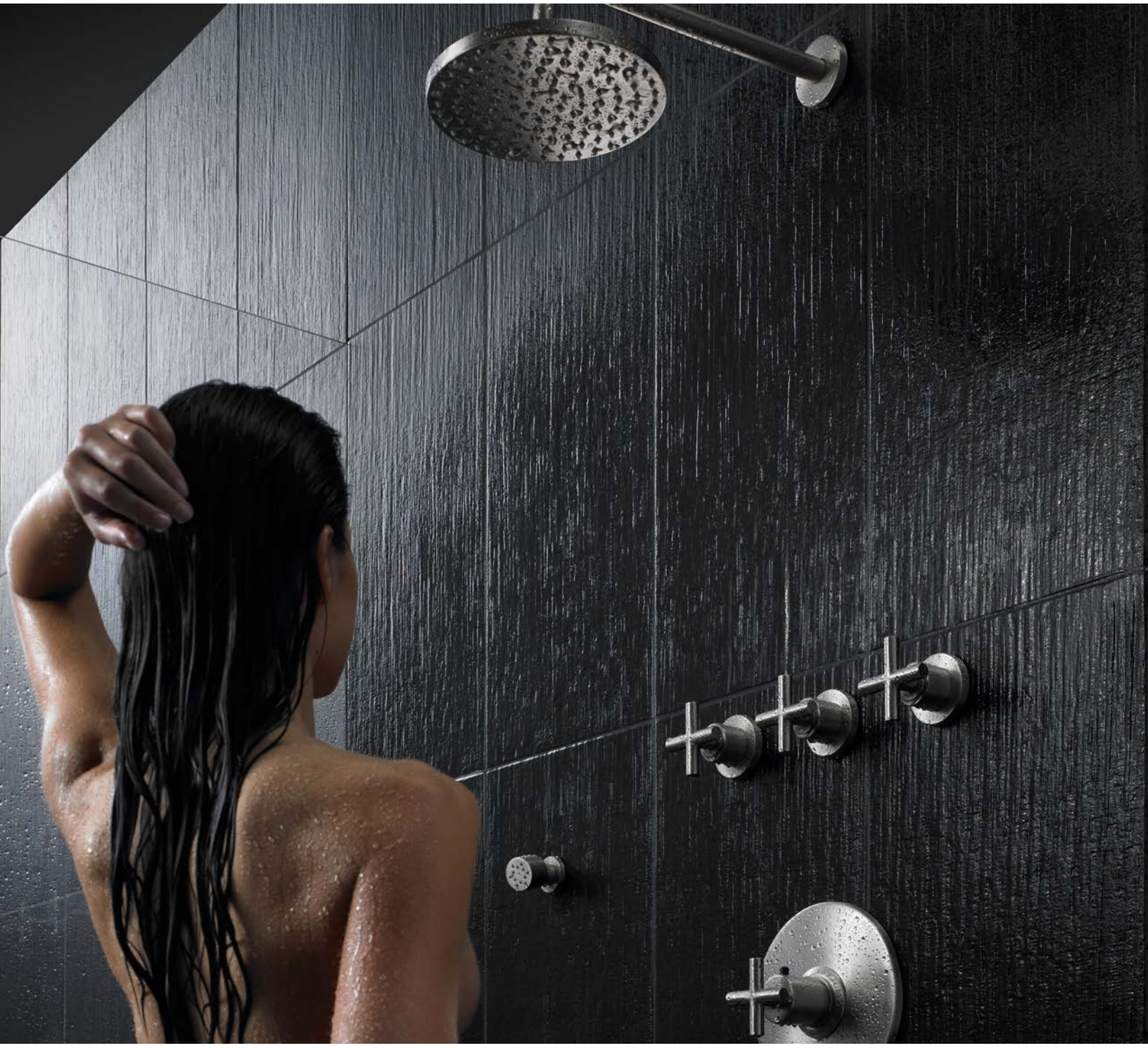
As always, each of our twelve series are available in all of our artisan finishes, to create the largest, most personalized selection of tub fillers in the world.

With our tub fillers available in deck-mounted, wall-mounted, and freestanding styles, we have something for everyone.

To watch our popular Pixar-like video of dancing tub fillers scan the QR code or go to calfaucets.com/videos

SHOWER SYSTEMS

At California Faucets you'll find a full selection of shower components that allow you to create your personal vision of the ultimate shower system. We've also focused our efforts on making thermostatic shower technology, once found in only the most luxurious bathrooms, affordable for every bath.



StyleTherm® thermostatic shower with three independent volume controls.
Tiburon® Series with 8" Ultra-Thin Round Showerhead, Shower Arm & Flange, and Contemporary Body Sprays. Featured in Satin Nickel.
model #s: TO-THN-65-SN, TO-65-W-SN (3), 9112-65-SN, SH-162-8.FR-SN, BS-65-SN (3), THT75-R, 75-W-R (3)

STYLETHERM®

It's easy to choose your ideal shower system.

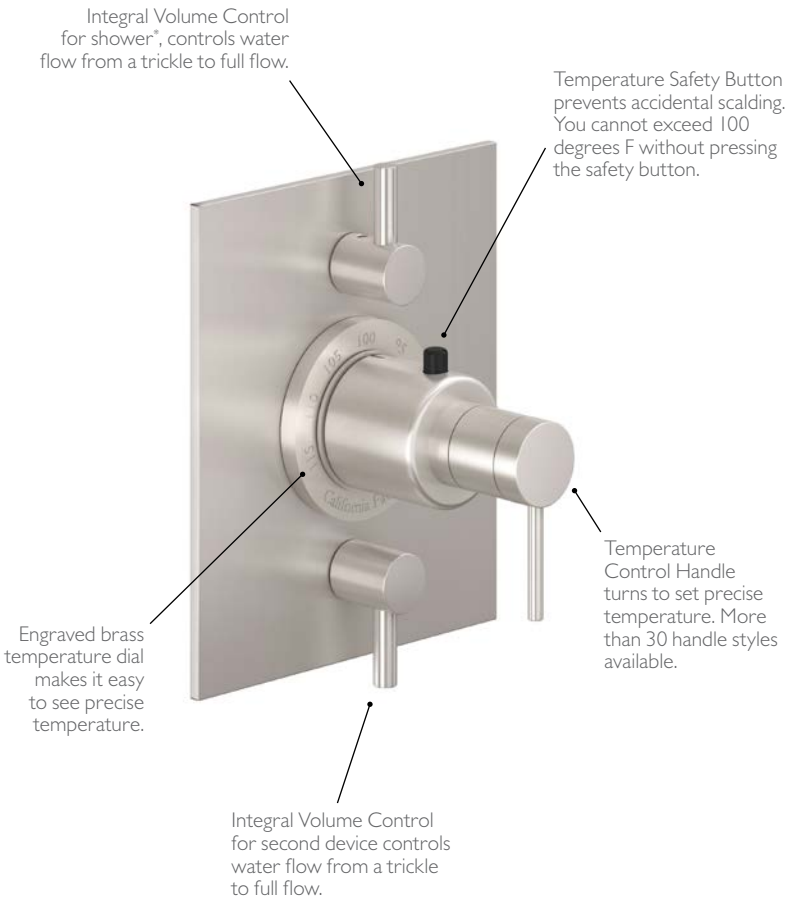
Every California Faucets StyleTherm shower fitting delivers precision temperature control for comfort and safety. And all of them are available for less than an inferior standard technology, such as pressure balance.

As a result, you can now install a safe, precision temperature control fitting in every shower in your home.

Choosing the right one comes down to the style you prefer and the number of shower applications you want to operate. For example, in your master bath, do you want to run the showerhead, a handheld spray and body spray at the same time? Or just two of those? Is it a children's or guest's shower designed with only a single showerhead or a more typical tub/shower combination?

The answer to these questions is important, because StyleTherm's innovative design features independent water volume control for all applications without the need to toggle between them, and they can be configured for virtually any design scenario.

(Shown at right with two integrated volume controls. model #: TO-THF2L-52-SN)



** StyleTherm versions available to meet even the strictest water conservation codes, including CalGreen.*

FEATURE COMPARISON

	STANDARD PRESSURE BALANCE	STYLETHERM® THERMOSTATIC
Delivers mixed water to showerhead	✓	✓
Easily and accurately sets precise mixed water temperature		✓
Protects against dangerous sudden changes in both water pressure and temperature		✓
Temperature override button prevents inadvertent scalding		✓
Volume control(s) allow you to adjust water flow from low to high		✓
Independent volume controls allows you to operate multiple devices simultaneously		✓

StyleTherm is superior thermostatic technology AND it's available at the cost of inferior shower systems. Why settle for less? StyleTherm is the ONLY solution.

SHOWER SYSTEMS

We offer a range of cutting-edge shower systems - innovative in technology, old-world in craftsmanship.



StyleTherm® thermostatic shower with three independent volume controls and round trim plate. Featured above with coordinating slide bar and hand shower, showerhead and body sprays.
kit #: KT08-66.FR-MBLK

StyleTherm thermostatic shower with integrated cal-green compliant single volume control.
Featured above with coordinating showerhead and handshower.
kit #: KT03-33.FR-PN



StyleTherm® thermostatic shower with dual integral volume controls. Featured at right with coordinating slide bar, handshower, showerhead, shower arm and flange.
model #s:
TO-THQ2L-85W-BBU
9127-85W-BBU
SH-071.FR-BBU
9105-BBU
9130-85-BBU
HS-083-85.FR-BBU



CHRISTOPHER GRUBB is a modern day renaissance man. His achievements encompass Interior Designer, TV/Radio Personality, On-Air Host for House Tipster, Educator, and Product Designer. Christopher's creative vision and design expertise manifests itself with these beautifully designed, uniquely elegant and inspired faucets and luxury drains.

The Trousdale® and Doheny® Series

Also joining the Christopher Grubb Collection are newly inspired faucet designs. Named after iconic streets in California, each brings a fresh new take on transitional and contemporary styling.



Trousdale®
model #: C102-SN

To watch our Christopher Grubb Trousdale video, scan the QR code or go to calfaucets.com/videos



Doheny®
model #: C202B-SN-MBLK

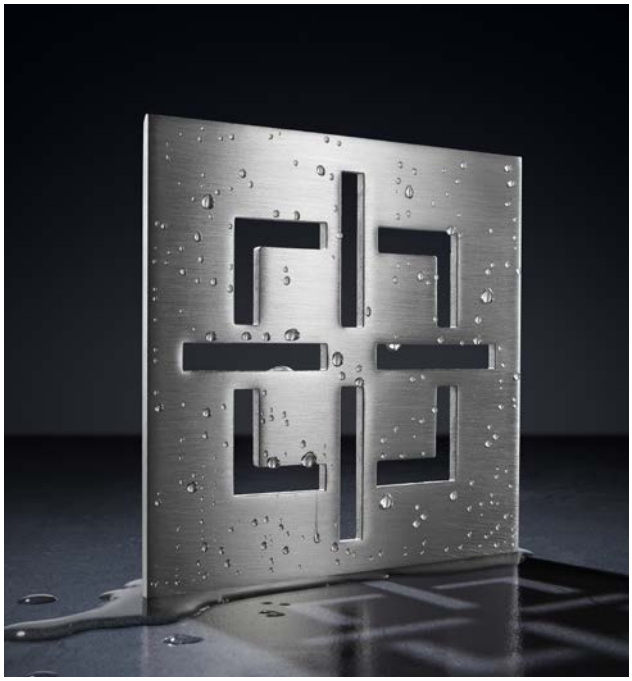
To watch our Christopher Grubb Doheny video, scan the QR code or go to calfaucets.com/videos

STYLEDRAIN®
by Christopher Grubb

These four luxury drain designs created in collaboration with award-winning interior designer, Christopher Grubb each reflect Christopher's passionate belief that beauty truly is in the details.



Strathmore StyleDrain® | model #: 9195-A-SN



Camden StyleDrain® | model #: 9196-A-SN



Roxbury StyleDrain® | model #: 9197-A-SN



Mulholland StyleDrain® | model #: 9198-A-SN

LUXURY DRAINS

At California Faucets, we continue to innovate. Case in point: our luxury shower drains. Our original designs were an industry first, and today, they're still the best you can find. Today, we offer a wide selection, allowing you to find the look that perfectly complements your shower design.



StyleDrain® is the only decorative drain system of its kind. It's patented design features beautiful patterns in solid, forged brass and is available in over 25 custom finishes. With no visible screws, it's easy on the eyes and feet.

Craftsman in oil rubbed bronze | model #: 9170-A-ORB



StyleDrain® Tile is a patented innovation that allows you to lay in any tile to seamlessly match the rest of the shower. As a result, the drain virtually disappears.

StyleDrain Tile with polished chrome accents | model #: 9190-A-PC

California Faucets luxury drains created a one-of-a-kind category in the bath industry. It's no wonder we captured the industry's attention by winning numerous design awards.



ZERODRAIN®

Our award-winning ZeroDrain is positioned to become the new standard in sink drains. In the open position, the stopper is level with sink, resulting in a superior "zero clearance" design. Virtually impossible to clog, ZeroDrain is easier to install and service compared to standard pop up drains which saves significant time and money. ZeroDrain is available in all of our artisan finishes. model #: 9050ZB-SN

ZeroDrain's revolutionary, patented design is the winner of these prestigious awards.

To watch our Zero Drain video, scan the QR code or go to calfaucets.com/videos

ALL BRASS HANDSHOWERS



Our brass multi-function handshowers come in a variety of styles, including traditional, contemporary, industrial and even Steampunk. Featuring rain, air, and massage settings as well as helpful self-cleaning rubber jets, these highly durable and ergonomic handshowers are sure to please.

STYLEFLOW®



StyleFlow® is our family of showerheads that carry on the Swiss tradition of timeless craftsmanship and unsurpassed quality. Powered by Swiss Shower Technology,® StyleFlow represents just a part of our meticulously engineered line of innovative showerheads and handshowers.

TRIM

A completely integrated bathroom design should include all of its fittings. By offering a wide range of accessories and trim pieces, each available in our full array of artisan finishes, we make it easy for you to carry the look and feel of your faucets through to the rest of the bathroom.



Descanso® Series with 8" widespread,
matching p-trap & deluxe angle stops.
model #'s: 3102XF-PN & 9834-30XF-PN

CABINET HARDWARE

Whether it's cabinet knobs or our new collection of appliance pulls, our cabinet hardware design spans motifs from contemporary and transitional to traditional and industrial. Available in all of our 25+ artisan finishes, these final touches provide all you need to bring any cohesive design to life.



Descanso® coordinating cabinet
hardware shown in satin brass
model #s: 9484-K30K-24-SB,
9484-K30K-18-SB & 9484-K30K-12-SB
faucet:: LaSpezia K55-100-TG-SB

CONSERVATION
THROUGH INNOVATION



While quality and service are essential, we also want to do right by the planet. Besides our commitment to recycling and other green practices, we work hard to develop innovative products that promote conservation and sustainability.

Some notable examples include:

WATER CONSERVATION

All of our lavatory faucets have a maximum flow rate of 1.2 GPM (gallons per minute), a water savings of 1.0 GPM or 45%. All of our kitchen faucets have a maximum flow rate of 1.8 GPM, a water savings of 0.4 or 18%. These water conserving flow rates go beyond the call of duty in complying with the 2.2 GPM standard mandated by the Federal Energy Policy Act of 1992. All showering end devices (showerheads and handshowers) are in compliance with mandatory federal maximum flow rates and may be fitted with 2.0, 1.8 or 1.5 GPM flow restrictors. This water savings of 20%, 28% or 40% respectively, meets state and city conservation codes. *Note: As future water conservation codes are adopted, California Faucets will make sure to be in compliance.*

CLEAN AIR & CLIMATE CONSERVATION

More than a third of our decorative finishes are PVD (physical vapor deposition), the most durable and environmentally-friendly finish available today. The PVD manufacturing process involves no toxic or ozone-depleting chemicals, which means no hazardous waste to pollute our air or water supply. California Faucets produces the largest selection of decorative PVD finishes, making us the world leader in these innovative finishes.

RECYCLING

Our fittings are made of high quality, solid brass. Unlike faucets made from inferior materials, which ultimately end up in landfills, brass is highly recyclable. We strive to reduce any environmental impact from our manufacturing and daily operations. For example, in all our product packaging, we're retiring the use of polyfoam and replacing it with a recyclable, sustainable substitute. Hexacomb® is a paper-based packaging that's as strong and durable as foam without the added waste to our landfills.

LEED-FRIENDLY

California Faucets manufactures products that help builders meet the Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) requirements, which promote environmentally sustainable construction. Use of California Faucets' products can help substantially reduce indoor water usage and help projects obtain valuable LEED points.

WORLD'S FIRST CALGREEN COMPLIANT THERM VALVE

California has some of the country's most stringent water conservation standards. California Faucets proudly created the first thermostatic system that's entirely compliant with the California Green Building Standards Code (CALGreen). Our innovative design modifications meet the CALGreen code requirements while still offering the superior features and benefits of a thermostatic shower system, including volume control, anti-scald protection and precision water temperature settings.

CALGreen compliant

Asilomar® Series single hole floor mount tub filler in satin nickel.
model #: 1111-62.FR-SN

FINISHES

PVD (Physical Vapor Deposition)
PVD finishes come with a lifetime guarantee against tarnishing. Super-hard and molecularly bonded, PVD is by far the most durable finish available.

LF (Living Finishes)
Created by artisan hands to uniquely age and change over time. Because they are more delicate by nature, please make sure to follow our living finish care instructions.

POLISHED CHROME



Polished Chrome

SPECIAL FINISHES



Antique Brass Flat



Antique Copper Flat



Antique Nickel Flat



Burnished Brass Uncoated



Burnished Nickel Uncoated



Oil Rubbed Bronze



Polished Brass



Polished Brass Uncoated



Polished Nickel



Satin Chrome



Ultra Stainless Steel

STANDARD FINISHES



Bella Terra Bronze



Gloss Black



Matte Black



Satin Nickel



Gloss White



Matte White

PREMIUM FINISHES



Black Nickel



Carbon



French Gold



Graphite



Lifetime Polished Gold



Lifetime Satin Gold



Satin Brass



Satin Bronze

POLISHED CHROME

PC	Polished Chrome

STANDARD FINISHES

BTB	Bella Terra Bronze
BLK	Gloss Black
MBLK	Matte Black
SN	Satin Nickel
WHT	Gloss White
MWHT	Matte White

SPECIAL FINISHES

ABF	Antique Brass Flat
ACF	Antique Copper Flat
ANF	Antique Nickel Flat
BBU	Burnished Brass Uncoated
BNU	Burnished Nickel Uncoated
ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze
PB	Polished Brass (PVD)
PBU	Polished Brass Uncoated
PN	Polished Nickel (PVD)
SC	Satin Chrome
USS	Ultra Stainless Steel (PVD)

PREMIUM FINISHES

BLKN	Black Nickel (PVD)
CB	Carbon (PVD)
FRG	French Gold (PVD)
GRP	Graphite (PVD)
LPG	Lifetime Polished Gold (PVD)
LSG	Lifetime Satin Gold (PVD)
SB	Satin Brass (PVD)
SBZ	Satin Bronze (PVD)



California Faucets®

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Table of Contents

Kitchen

Davoli | K10 Series



p. 38

Descanso | K30 Series



p. 46

Poetto | K50 Series



p. 54

Corsano | K51 Series



p. 60

La Spezia | K55 Series



p. 70

Descanso Works | 81 Series



p. 76

COTO | K90 Series



p. 84

CF Limited | K01 Series



p. 88

Culinary | 30/50/51/81 Series

How to Customize Spring Coil p. 96



p. 92

Kitchen Accessories



p. 98

Bath

Descanso | 30/31 Series



p. 102

Montecito | 32/33 Series



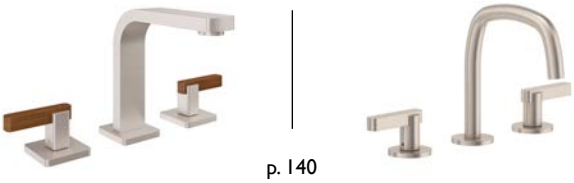
p. 120

Cardiff | 34/35 Series



p. 130

San Elijo | 37/38 Series



p. 140

Jalama | 39 Series



p. 156

Cayucos | 40/41 Series



p. 172

Rincon Bay | 45 Series



p. 190

Monterey | 46/47 Series



p. 202

Miramar | 48 Series



p. 210

D Street | 52/53 Series



p. 220

Coronado | 56 Series



p. 234

Del Mar | 60 Series



p. 244

Salinas | 61 Series



p. 260

Avalon | 62 Series



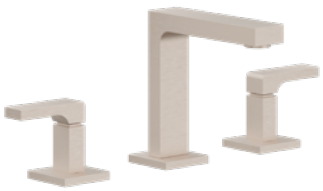
p. 270

Tiburon | 65/66 Series



p. 278

Solimar | 70 Series



Updated Design

p. 288

Tamalpais | 74/75 Series



p. 296

Morro Bay | 77 Series



p. 304

Terra Mar | 78 Series



p. 312

Descanso Works | 80/81 Series



p. 320

Steampunk Bay | 85/86 Series



p. 330

Trousdale *by Christopher Grubb*
C1 Series



p. 340

Doheny *by Christopher Grubb*
C2 Series



p. 350

Bel Canto | E3 Series



p. 356

Arpeggio | E4 Series



p. 368

Libretto | E5 Series



p. 374

Tub Fillers

San Elijo | 08 Series



p. 384

Descanso
09/10 Series



p. 388 p. 390

Asilomar | 11 Series



p. 392

Bolsa | 12 Series



p. 396

Palomar | 13 Series



p. 400

Hermosa | 14 Series



p. 404

Balboa | 15 Series



p. 408

Morro Bay | 77 Series



p. 410

Steampunk Bay
85/86 Series



p. 412

Christopher Grubb
C1 & C2 Series

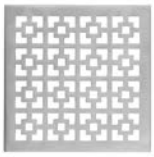


p. 416

Shower

Showerheads & Kits	Handshowers	Shower Arms	Handshower Components	Shower Kits
				
p. 420	p. 428	p. 431	p. 439	p. 455

Luxury Drains

StyleDrain®	Christopher Grubb Collection	StyleDrain Tile	ZeroDrain
			
p. 472	p. 473	p. 474	p. 476

Cal Trim

Lavatory Supplies	p.478
Lavatory Drains	p.480
Tub Drains	p.483
Grab Bars	p.484
Toilet Accessories	p.486
Cabinet Knobs & Pulls	p.487
Kitchen	p.492
Faucet Care	p.493

Replacement Parts

Valves	p.496
Cartridges	p.498
Hex Tools	p.498
Extensions	p.499

Fine Print

Warranty	p.502
Terms	p.503
Finish Care	p.504
Finishes	p.505

Please email all orders and customer service inquiries to: **customerservice@calfaucets.com.**

⚠ WARNING

This product may contain Lead and/ or chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or other reproductive harm. **www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.**

For our California Customers

California Faucets provides a warning label to comply with the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986, commonly known as "Proposition 65". Many products sold in California are required by law to carry the label. We provide Prop 65 warning labels simply to inform consumers that the product contains chemicals on the State of California's Prop 65 list. California Faucets products that carry the Prop 65 label pictured here include components made with brass, which contain small but detectable amounts of lead – an element included on the Prop 65 chemical list. Brass has a decades-long history of successful use in plumbing applications. Even though a product may be found to contain a Proposition 65-listed chemical, it does not mean that use of the product will cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. Nor does it mean that a product is unsafe.

All California Faucets products meet or exceed the requirements of applicable product performance and safety industry standards, as well as the federal Safe Drinking Water Act.

We are confident there is no health hazard associated with the installation, use or removal of California Faucets products.



Descanso® single hole tub filler
in satin nickel finish
1011-80-SN



California Faucets®

KITCHEN COLLECTION

DAVOLI®
K10 SERIES







Handle Options

Replace XX with desired handle style. e.g.: K10-100-33


33 Series
Metal Lever


35 Series
Porcelain Lever


48 Series
Metal Lever


61 Series
Metal Lever

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



K10-100SQ-XX
Squeeze Sprayhead



K10-100-XX
Button Sprayhead



Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer - High Arc Spout

- 18-9/16" overall height; spout rotates 360°
- 9-5/16" spout center to center with detent docking to secure sprayhead into spout **(squeeze sprayhead)**
- 9-1/8" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout **(button sprayhead)**
- all brass construction
- insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode
- ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction
- ceramic disc cartridge
- max flow rate: 1.8 gpm

replace XX with desired handle shown on page 38

FINISH	PRICE
SQUEEZE SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1748
standard	2185
special	2447
premium	2884
BUTTON SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1364
standard	1705
special	1910
premium	2251



K10-102SQ-XX
Squeeze Sprayhead



K10-102-XX
Button Sprayhead



Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer - Low Arc Spout

- 16" overall height; spout rotates 360°
- 9-5/16" spout center to center with detent docking to secure sprayhead into spout **(squeeze sprayhead)**
- 9-3/16" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout **(button sprayhead)**
- all brass construction
- insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode
- ceramic disc cartridge
- ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction
- max flow rate: 1.8 gpm

replace XX with desired handle shown on page 38

FINISH	PRICE
SQUEEZE SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1738
standard	2173
special	2433
premium	2868
BUTTON SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1354
standard	1693
special	1896
premium	2234



K10-101SQ-XX
Squeeze Sprayhead



K10-101-XX
Button Sprayhead



Pull-Down Prep/Bar Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer

- 15-3/4" overall height; spout rotates 360°
- 6-1/8" spout center to center with detent docking to secure sprayhead into spout **(squeeze sprayhead)**
- 5-15/16" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout **(button sprayhead)**
- all brass construction
- insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode
- ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction
- ceramic disc cartridge
- max flow rate: 1.8 gpm

replace XX with desired handle shown on page 38

FINISH	PRICE
SQUEEZE SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1708
standard	2135
special	2391
premium	2818
BUTTON SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1324
standard	1655
special	1854
premium	2185



K10-103SQ-XX
Squeeze Sprayhead



K10-103-XX
Button Sprayhead



Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer - Quad Spout

- 14-7/16" overall height; spout rotates 360°
- 9-5/16" spout center to center with detent docking to secure sprayhead into spout **(squeeze sprayhead)**
- 9-1/8" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout **(button sprayhead)**
- all brass construction
- insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode
- ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction
- ceramic disc cartridge
- max flow rate: 1.8 gpm

replace XX with desired handle shown on page 38

FINISH	PRICE
SQUEEZE SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1748
standard	2185
special	2447
premium	2884
BUTTON SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1364
standard	1705
special	1910
premium	2251

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



Bridge Kitchen Faucet with Sidespray

- all brass construction
- 15-1/2" overall height; spout rotates 360°
- 9" spout center to center; 8" body center to center
- 3-hole deck mount installation
- built-in diverter for sidespray
- insulated brass sidespray handle and trigger
- mixed water supplied to sidespray without separate valve
- flexible braided hoses for ease of installation
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1.8 gpm max flow rate

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1995
standard	2494
special	2793
premium	3292

K10-120S-33
33 Series Metal Lever*



K10-120S-34
34 Series Cross*



K10-120S-35
35 Series Porcelain Lever*



K10-120S-48
48 Series Metal Lever



K10-120S-48X
48 Series Cross



K10-120S-60X
60 Series Cross*



K10-120S-61
61 Series Metal Lever*



K10-120S-61XD
61 Series Cross Drop*



***Add -MIDX at end of model number for metal index button**



Bridge Kitchen Faucet

- all brass construction
- 15-1/2" overall height; spout rotates 360°
- 9" spout center to center; 8" body center to center
- 2-hole deck mount installation
- flexible braided hoses for ease of installation
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1.8 gpm max flow rate

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1495
standard	1869
special	2093
premium	2467

K10-120-33
33 Series Metal Lever*



K10-120-34
34 Series Cross*



K10-120-35
35 Series Porcelain Lever*



K10-120-48
48 Series Metal Lever



K10-120-48X
48 Series Cross



K10-120-60X
60 Series Cross*



K10-120-61
61 Series Metal Lever*



K10-120-61XD
61 Series Cross Drop*



***Add -MIDX at end of model number for metal index button**

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout

- 10-1/16" overall height
- 5-5/16" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

3309-1 33 Series Metal Lever	**3509-1** 35 Series Porcelain Lever	**4809-1** 48 Series Metal Lever	**6109-1** 61 Series Metal Lever
			

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	688
standard	860
special	963
premium	1135



Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout

- 14-3/16" overall height
- 5-5/16" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

3309-2 33 Series Metal Lever	**3509-2** 35 Series Porcelain Lever	**4809-2** 48 Series Metal Lever	**6109-2** 61 Series Metal Lever
			

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	789
standard	986
special	1105
premium	1302

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Single Handle Combo Hot & Cold Water Dispenser - Arc Spout

- all brass construction
- 10-13/16" overall height
- 4-3/4" spout center to center
- insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet
- self-closing for hot water
- max flow rate: 1.0 gpm

requires hot water tank: 9628SS

9623-K10-33 33 Series Metal Lever	**9623-K10-35** 35 Series Porcelain Lever	**9623-K10-48** 48 Series Metal Lever	**9623-K10-61** 61 Series Metal Lever
			

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	845
standard	1056
special	1183
premium	1394



Cold Water Dispenser - Arc Spout

- all brass construction
- 10-1/4" overall height
- 4-3/4" spout center to center
- fits most popular cold/filtered water units with 1/4" compression
- max flow rate: 1.8 gpm

9620-K10-33 33 Series Metal Lever	**9620-K10-35** 35 Series Porcelain Lever	**9620-K10-48** 48 Series Metal Lever	**9620-K10-61** 61 Series Metal Lever
			

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	539
standard	674
special	755
premium	889



Hot Water Dispenser - Arc Spout

- all brass construction
- 10-1/4" overall height
- 4-3/4" spout center to center
- insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet
- max flow rate: 1.0 gpm

requires hot water tank: 9628SS

9625-K10-33 33 Series Metal Lever	**9625-K10-35** 35 Series Porcelain Lever	**9625-K10-48** 48 Series Metal Lever	**9625-K10-61** 61 Series Metal Lever
			

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	693
standard	866
special	970
premium	1143



9628SS

Instant Hot Water Tank

- provides 190°F water instantly, heats 60 cups per hour
- tank capacity 5/8 gallon (2-1/2 quarts)
- power 1300 watts (uses less energy than a 40W light bulb)
- all stainless steel tubes, heating coil, tank and outer case
- mounting bracket included
- for use with 9623-XX and 9625-XX hot water dispensers

767

	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Single Handle Combo Hot & Cold Water Dispenser - Quad Spout

- all brass construction
- 9-3/4" overall height
- 4-11/16" spout center to center
- insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet
- self-closing for hot water
- max flow rate: 1.0 gpm

requires hot water tank: 9628SS

polished chrome	standard	special	premium
845	1056	1183	1394

9623Q-K10-33
33 Series
Metal Lever



9623Q-K10-35
35 Series
Porcelain Lever



9623Q-K10-48
48 Series
Metal Lever



9623Q-K10-61
61 Series
Metal Lever





Cold Water Dispenser - Quad Spout

- all brass construction
- 9-3/16" overall height
- 4-11/16" spout center to center
- fits most popular cold/filtered water units with 1/4" compression
- max flow rate: 1.8 gpm

polished chrome	standard	special	premium
539	674	755	889

9620Q-K10-33
33 Series
Metal Lever



9620Q-K10-35
35 Series
Porcelain Lever



9620Q-K10-48
48 Series
Metal Lever



9620Q-K10-61
61 Series
Metal Lever





Hot Water Dispenser - Quad Spout

- all brass construction
- 9-3/16" overall height
- 4-11/16" spout center to center
- insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet
- max flow rate: 1.0 gpm

requires hot water tank: 9628SS

polished chrome	standard	special	premium
693	866	970	1143

9625Q-K10-33
33 Series
Metal Lever



9625Q-K10-35
35 Series
Porcelain Lever



9625Q-K10-48
48 Series
Metal Lever



9625Q-K10-61
61 Series
Metal Lever





9602

Reverse Osmosis Air Gap

65

- non-corrosive ABS construction
- under counter installation, mounting clip included
- push-to-connect connects for easy installation
- 1/4" OD tube - inlet
- 3/8" OD tube - outlet
- for use with 9620-XX, 9623-XX and 9625-XX water dispensers

		DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
		**Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount - Traditional** • all brass construction • 22-3/16" wall to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • dual jointed swing spout • 1/2" FIP inlet quick connect for ease of installation • max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi	polished chrome standard special premium	1439 1799 2015 2374
		K10-200-33 33 Series Metal Lever 		
		K10-200-35 35 Series Porcelain Lever 		
		K10-200-48 48 Series Metal Lever 		
		K10-200-61 61 Series Metal Lever 		
		K10-201-33 33 Series Metal Lever* 		
		K10-201-34 34 Series Cross Handle* 		
		K10-201-35 35 Series Porcelain Lever* 		
		K10-201-46 46 Series Metal Lever 		
		K10-201-47 47 Series Cross Handle* 		
		K10-201-48 48 Series Metal Lever 		
		K10-201-60X 60 Series Cross Handle* 		
		K10-201-61 61 Series Metal Lever* 		
		K10-201-61XD 61 Series Cross Drop* 		
		***Add -MIDX at end of model number for metal index button**		
	**9631-K10**	**Soap Dispenser** • all brass construction • 3-5/16" overall height • 3-1/2" nozzle projection from center • easy refill from top • 12.5 fl. ounce capacity bottle • 2-9/16" max counter thickness	polished chrome standard special premium	330 413 462 545
	**9600-K10**	**Complete Air Gap for Dishwasher** • all brass construction trim • 2-13/16" overall height • 2-1/4" base diameter • 1-3/4" max counter thickness • includes air gap rough	polished chrome standard special premium	219 274 307 361
	**9611-K10**	**Air Activation Switch for Disposer - Trim Only** • all brass construction trim • 1-1/16" overall height • 2-1/4" base diameter • 2-3/8" max counter thickness **requires 9615 control box, sold separately**	polished chrome standard special premium	182 228 255 300
	**9615**	**Air Activation Switch for Disposer - Control Box Only** • includes 5' flexible tubing • control box has dual outlets • one outlet is always "on" except when air switch is activated • for use with all 9611 air activation switch for disposer trim		175

Cabinet Knob



9480-K10

Cabinet Knob

- 1-1/4" x 1-1/16"
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	23
standard	29
special	32
premium	38

Cabinet & Appliance Pulls





ENDCAP DETAIL

9482-K10-4.0

4" Cabinet Pull

- 4" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	56
standard	70
special	78
premium	92

9482-K10-6.0

6" Cabinet Pull

- 6" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	64
standard	80
special	90
premium	106

9482-K10-8.0

8" Cabinet Pull

- 8" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	72
standard	90
special	101
premium	119

9484-K10-12

12" Appliance Pull

- 12" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	201
standard	251
special	281
premium	332

9484-K10-18

18" Appliance Pull

- 18" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	232
standard	290
special	325
premium	383

9484-K10-24

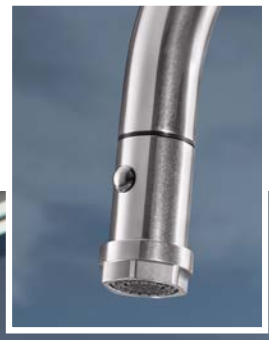
24" Appliance Pull

- 24" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	254
standard	318
special	356
premium	419

DESCANSO®
K30 SERIES







Handle Options

Replace XX with desired handle style. e.g.: K30-100-KL



SL
Smooth Lever



FL
Carbon Fiber Lever



KL
Knurled Lever



TL
Teak* Lever



Knurled handle option has knurled upper sleeve
Squeeze Sprayhead only

***Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



K30-100SQ-XX
Squeeze Sprayhead



K30-100-XX
Button Sprayhead



Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer - High Arc Spout

- 18-1/16" overall height; spout rotates 360°
- 9-5/16" spout center to center with detent docking to secure sprayhead into spout **(squeeze sprayhead)**
- 9-3/16" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout **(button sprayhead)**
- all brass construction
- insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode
- ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction
- ceramic disc cartridge
- max flow rate: 1.8 gpm

replace XX with desired handle shown on page 46

FINISH	PRICE
SQUEEZE SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1748
standard	2185
special	2447
premium	2884
BUTTON SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1364
standard	1705
special	1910
premium	2251



K30-102SQ-XX
Squeeze Sprayhead



K30-102-XX
Button Sprayhead



Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer - Low Arc Spout

- 15-1/2" overall height; spout rotates 360°
- 9-5/16" spout center to center with detent docking to secure sprayhead into spout **(squeeze sprayhead)**
- 9-3/16" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout **(button sprayhead)**
- all brass construction
- insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode
- ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction
- ceramic disc cartridge
- max flow rate: 1.8 gpm

replace XX with desired handle shown on page 46

FINISH	PRICE
SQUEEZE SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1738
standard	2173
special	2433
premium	2868
BUTTON SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1354
standard	1693
special	1896
premium	2234



K30-101SQ-XX
Squeeze Sprayhead



K30-101-XX
Button Sprayhead



Pull-Down Prep/Bar Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer

- 15-1/2" overall height; spout rotates 360°
- 6-11/16" spout center to center with detent docking to secure sprayhead into spout **(squeeze sprayhead)**
- 6-1/2" spout center to center with magnetic docking secures sprayhead into spout **(button sprayhead)**
- all brass construction
- insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode
- ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction
- ceramic disc cartridge
- max flow rate: 1.8 gpm

replace XX with desired handle shown on page 46

FINISH	PRICE
SQUEEZE SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1708
standard	2135
special	2391
premium	2818
BUTTON SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1324
standard	1655
special	1854
premium	2185



K30-103SQ-XX
Squeeze Sprayhead



K30-103-XX
Button Sprayhead



Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer - Quad Spout

- 15-7/16" overall height; spout rotates 360°
- 9-3/8" spout center to center with detent docking to secure sprayhead into spout **(squeeze sprayhead)**
- 9-3/16" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout **(button sprayhead)**
- all brass construction
- insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode
- ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction
- ceramic disc cartridge
- max flow rate: 1.8 gpm

replace XX with desired handle shown on page 46

FINISH	PRICE
SQUEEZE SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1748
standard	2185
special	2447
premium	2884
BUTTON SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1364
standard	1705
special	1910
premium	2251

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



Bridge Kitchen Faucet with Sidespray - Arc Spout

- all brass construction
- 15-11/16" overall height; spout rotates 360°
- 8-15/16" spout center to center; 8" body center to center
- 3-hole deck mount installation
- insulated brass sidespray handle and trigger
- mixed water supplied to sidespray without separate valve
- flexible braided hoses for ease of installation
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1.8 gpm max flow rate

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1995
standard	2494
special	2793
premium	3292

K30-120S-SL
Smooth Lever



K30-120S-FL
Carbon Fiber Lever



K30-120S-KL
Knurled Lever



K30-120S-TL
Teak* Lever



K30-120S-SX
Smooth Cross



K30-120S-FX
Carbon Fiber Cross



K30-120S-KX
Knurled Cross



K30-120S-TX
Teak* Cross





Bridge Kitchen Faucet - Arc Spout

- all brass construction
- 15-11/16" overall height; spout rotates 360°
- 8-15/16" spout center to center; 8" body center to center
- 2-hole deck mount installation
- flexible braided hoses for ease of installation
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1.8 gpm max flow rate

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1495
standard	1869
special	2093
premium	2467

K30-120-SL
Smooth Lever



K30-120-FL
Carbon Fiber Lever



K30-120-KL
Knurled Lever



K30-120-TL
Teak* Lever



K30-120-SX
Smooth Cross



K30-120-FX
Carbon Fiber Cross



K30-120-KX
Knurled Cross



K30-120-TX
Teak* Cross



DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



Bridge Kitchen Faucet with Sidespray - Quad Spout

- all brass construction
- 13-5/8" overall height; spout rotates 360°
- 8-15/16" spout center to center; 8" body center to center
- 3-hole deck mount installation
- insulated brass sidespray handle and trigger
- mixed water supplied to sidespray without separate valve
- flexible braided hoses for ease of installation
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1.8 gpm max flow rate

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1995
standard	2494
special	2793
premium	3292

K30-123S-SL
Smooth Lever



K30-123S-FL
Carbon Fiber Lever



K30-123S-KL
Knurled Lever



K30-123S-TL
Teak* Lever



K30-123S-SX
Smooth Cross



K30-123S-FX
Carbon Fiber Cross



K30-123S-KX
Knurled Cross



K30-123S-TX
Teak* Cross





Bridge Kitchen Faucet - Quad Spout

- all brass construction
- 13-5/8" overall height; spout rotates 360°
- 8-15/16" spout center to center; 8" body center to center
- 2-hole deck mount installation
- flexible braided hoses for ease of installation
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1.8 gpm max flow rate

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1495
standard	1869
special	2093
premium	2467

K30-123-SL
Smooth Lever



K30-123-FL
Carbon Fiber Lever



K30-123-KL
Knurled Lever



K30-123-TL
Teak* Lever



K30-123-SX
Smooth Cross



K30-123-FX
Carbon Fiber Cross



K30-123-KX
Knurled Cross



K30-123-TX
Teak* Cross



DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Single Handle Combo Hot & Cold Water Dispenser - Arc Spout

- all brass construction
- 10-3/4" overall height
- 4-3/4" spout center to center
- insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet
- self closing for hot water
- max flow rate: 1.0 gpm

requires hot water tank: 9628SS

polished chrome	845		
standard	1056		
special	1183		
premium	1394		

9623-K30-SL
Smooth Lever



9623-K30-FL
Carbon Fiber Lever



9623-K30-KL
Knurled Lever



9623-K30-TL
Teak* Lever





Cold Water Dispenser - Arc Spout

- all brass construction
- 10-1/16" overall spout height
- 4-3/4" spout center to center
- fits most popular cold/filtered water units with 1/4" compression
- max flow rate: 1.8 gpm

polished chrome	539		
standard	674		
special	755		
premium	889		

9620-K30-SL
Smooth Lever



9620-K30-FL
Carbon Fiber Lever



9620-K30-KL
Knurled Lever



9620-K30-TL
Teak* Lever





Hot Water Dispenser - Arc Spout

- all brass construction
- 10-1/16" overall height
- 4-3/4" spout center to center
- insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet
- max flow rate: 1.0 gpm

requires hot water tank: 9628SS

polished chrome	693		
standard	866		
special	970		
premium	1143		

9625-K30-SL
Smooth Lever



9625-K30-FL
Carbon Fiber Lever



9625-K30-KL
Knurled Lever



9625-K30-TL
Teak* Lever





9628SS

Instant Hot Water Tank

- provides 190°F water instantly, heats 60 cups per hour
- tank capacity 5/8 gallon (2-1/2 quarts)
- power 1300 watts (uses less energy than a 40W light bulb)
- all stainless steel tubes, heating coil, tank and outer case
- mounting bracket included
- for use with 9623-XX and 9625-XX hot water dispensers

767

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Single Handle Combo Hot & Cold Water Dispenser - Quad Spout

- all brass construction
- 9-3/4" overall height
- 4-11/16" spout center to center
- insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet
- self-closing for hot water
- max flow rate: 1.0 gpm

requires hot water tank: 9628SS

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	845
standard	1056
special	1183
premium	1394

9623Q-K30-SL
Smooth Lever



9623Q-K30-FL
Carbon Fiber Lever



9623Q-K30-KL
Knurled Lever



9623Q-K30-TL
Teak* Lever





Cold Water Dispenser - Quad Spout

- all brass construction
- 9-1/16" overall height
- 4-11/16" spout center to center
- fits most popular cold/filtered water units with 1/4" compression
- max flow rate: 1.8 gpm

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	539
standard	674
special	755
premium	889

9620Q-K30-SL
Smooth Lever



9620Q-K30-FL
Carbon Fiber Lever



9620Q-K30-KL
Knurled Lever



9620Q-K30-TL
Teak* Lever





Hot Water Dispenser - Quad Spout

- all brass construction
- 9-1/16" overall height
- 4-11/16" spout center to center
- insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet
- max flow rate: 1.0 gpm

requires hot water tank: 9628SS

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	693
standard	866
special	970
premium	1143

9625Q-K30-SL
Smooth Lever



9625Q-K30-FL
Carbon Fiber Lever



9625Q-K30-KL
Knurled Lever



9625Q-K30-TL
Teak* Lever





9602

Reverse Osmosis Air Gap

- non-corrosive ABS construction
- under counter installation, mounting clip included
- push-to-connect connects for easy installation
- 1/4" OD tube - inlet
- 3/8" OD tube - outlet
- for use with 9620-XX, 9623-XX and 9625-XX water dispensers

65

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout

- 10-1/16" overall height
- 5-5/16" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

polished chrome	735		
standard	919		
special	1029		
premium	1213		

3109-1
Smooth Lever



3109F-1
Carbon Fiber Lever



3109K-1
Knurled Lever



3109T-1
Teak* Lever





Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout

- 14-3/16" overall height
- 5-5/16" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

polished chrome	844		
standard	1055		
special	1182		
premium	1393		

3109-2
Smooth Lever



3109F-2
Carbon Fiber Lever



3109K-2
Knurled Lever



3109T-2
Teak* Lever





Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount

- all brass construction
- 22-3/16" wall to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- dual jointed swing spout
- 1/2" FIP inlet quick connect for ease of installation
- max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi

polished chrome	1439		
standard	1799		
special	2015		
premium	2374		

K30-200-SL
Smooth Lever



K30-200-FL
Carbon Fiber Lever



K30-200-KL
Knurled Lever



K30-200-TL
Teak* Lever



K30-200-SX
Smooth Cross



K30-200-FX
Carbon Fiber Cross



K30-200-KX
Knurled Cross



K30-200-TX
Teak* Cross



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9631-K30**	**Soap Dispenser** • all brass construction trim • 3-9/16" overall height • 3-5/8" nozzle projection from center • easy refill from top • 12.5 fl. ounce capacity bottle • 2-9/16" max counter thickness	polished chrome standard special premium	330 413 462 545
	**9600-K30**	**Complete Air Gap for Dishwasher** • all brass construction trim • 3" overall height • 2-3/8" base diameter • 1-3/4" maximum counter thickness • includes air gap rough	polished chrome standard special premium	219 274 307 361
	**9611-K30**	**Air Activation Switch for Disposer - Trim Only** • all brass construction trim • 7/8" overall height • 2-3/8" base diameter • 2-3/8" max counter thickness **requires 9615 control box, sold separately**	polished chrome standard special premium	182 228 255 300
	**9615**	**Air Activation Switch for Disposer - Control Box Only** • includes 5' flexible tubing • control box has dual outlets • one outlet is always "on" except when air switch is activated • for use with all 9611 air activation switch for disposer trim		175

Cabinet Knob



9480-K30K

Cabinet Knob

- 1-1/4" x 1-1/16"
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	32
standard	40
special	45
premium	53

Cabinet & Appliance Pulls





ENDCAP DETAIL

9482-K30K-4.0

4" Cabinet Pull

- 4" center to center
- all brass construction with knurled ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	74
standard	93
special	104
premium	122

9482-K30K-6.0

6" Cabinet Pull

- 6" center to center
- all brass construction with knurled ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	86
standard	108
special	120
premium	142

9482-K30K-8.0

8" Cabinet Pull

- 8" center to center
- all brass construction with knurled ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	96
standard	120
special	134
premium	158

9484-K30K-12

12" Appliance Pull

- 12" center to center
- all brass construction with knurled ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	215
standard	269
special	301
premium	355

9484-K30K-18

18" Appliance Pull

- 18" center to center
- all brass construction with knurled ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	248
standard	310
special	347
premium	409

9484-K30K-24

24" Appliance Pull

- 24" center to center
- all brass construction with knurled ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	269
standard	336
special	377
premium	444

POETTO®
K50 SERIES



Handle Options

Replace XX with desired handle style. e.g.: K50-100-ST



ST
Stick



SST
Short Stick



BST
Black Stick



BSST
Black Short Stick



FB
Flat Blade



BFB
Black Flat Blade

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**K50-100-XX**	**Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet - High Spout** • 18-9/16" overall height; spout rotates 360° • 9-3/16" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout • all brass construction • insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode • ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction • ceramic disc cartridge • max flow rate: 1.8 gpm **replace XX with desired handle shown on page 54**	polished chrome standard special premium	1256 1570 1758 2072
	**K50-102-XX**	**Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet - Low Spout** • 16" overall height; spout rotates 360° • 9-3/16" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout • all brass construction • brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode with one button operation • ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction • ceramic disc cartridge • max flow rate: 1.8 gpm **replace XX with desired handle shown on page 54**	polished chrome standard special premium	1246 1558 1744 2056
	**K50-101-XX**	**Pull-Down Prep/Bar Faucet** • 15-15/16" overall height; spout rotates 360° • 6-1/2" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout • all brass construction • brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode with one button operation • ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction • ceramic disc cartridge • max flow rate: 1.8 gpm **replace XX with desired handle shown on page 54**	polished chrome standard special premium	1216 1520 1702 2006
	**K50-103-XX**	**Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet - Quad Spout** • 15-15/16" overall height; spout rotates 360° • 9-3/16" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout • all brass construction • brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode with one button operation • ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction • ceramic disc cartridge • max flow rate: 1.8 gpm **replace XX with desired handle shown on page 54**	polished chrome standard special premium	1256 1570 1758 2072

	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Single Handle Combo Hot & Cold Water Dispenser

- all brass construction
- 10-3/4" overall height
- 4-3/4" spout center to center
- insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet
- self-closing for hot water
- max flow rate: 1.0 gpm

requires hot water tank: 9628SS

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	815
standard	1019
special	1141
premium	1345

9623-K50-ST
Stick



9623-K50-BST
Black Stick



9623-K51-FB
Flat Blade



9623-K51-BFB
Black Flat Blade





Cold Water Dispenser

- all brass construction
- 10-1/16" overall height
- 4-3/4" spout center to center
- fits most popular cold/filtered water units with 1/4" compression
- max flow rate: 1.8 gpm

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	495
standard	619
special	693
premium	817

9620-K50-ST
Stick



9620-K50-BST
Black Stick



9620-K51-FB
Flat Blade



9620-K51-BFB
Black Flat Blade





Hot Water Dispenser

- all brass construction
- 10-1/16" overall height
- 4-3/4" spout center to center
- insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet
- max flow rate: 1.0 gpm

requires hot water tank: 9628SS

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	638
standard	798
special	893
premium	1053

9625-K50-ST
Stick



9625-K50-BST
Black Stick



9625-K51-FB
Flat Blade



9625-K51-BFB
Black Flat Blade





9628SS

Instant Hot Water Tank

- provides 190°F water instantly, heats 60 cups per hour
- tank capacity 5/8 gallon (2-1/2 quarts)
- power 1300 watts (uses less energy than a 40W light bulb)
- all stainless steel tubes, heating coil, tank and outer case
- mounting bracket included
- for use with 9623-XX and 9625-XX hot water dispensers

767

	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Single Handle Combo Hot & Cold Water Dispenser

- all brass construction
- 9-3/4" overall height
- 4-11/16" spout center to center
- insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet
- self-closing for hot water
- max flow rate: 1.0 gpm

requires hot water tank: 9628SS

		FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	815
standard	1019
special	1141
premium	1345

9623Q-K50-ST
Stick



9623Q-K50-BST
Black Stick



9623Q-K51-FB
Flat Blade



9623Q-K51-BFB
Black Flat Blade





Cold Water Dispenser

- all brass construction
- 9-1/16" overall height
- 4-11/16" spout center to center
- fits most popular cold/filtered water units with 1/4" compression
- max flow rate: 1.8 gpm

		FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	495
standard	619
special	693
premium	817

9620Q-K50-ST
Stick



9620Q-K50-BST
Black Stick



9620Q-K51-FB
Flat Blade



9620Q-K51-BFB
Black Flat Blade





Hot Water Dispenser

- all brass construction
- 9-1/16" overall height
- 4-11/16" spout center to center
- insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet
- max flow rate: 1.0 gpm

requires hot water tank: 9628SS

		FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	638
standard	798
special	893
premium	1053

9625Q-K50-ST
Stick



9625Q-K50-BST
Black Stick



9625Q-K51-FB
Flat Blade



9625Q-K51-BFB
Black Flat Blade





9602

Reverse Osmosis Air Gap

- non-corrosive ABS construction
- under counter installation, mounting clip included
- push-to-connect connects for easy installation
- 1/4" OD tube - inlet
- 3/8" OD tube - outlet
- for use with 9620-XX, 9623-XX and 9625-XX water dispensers

65

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout

- 10-3/16" overall height
- 5-5/16" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	688
standard	860
special	963
premium	1135

5209-1
Stick



5209B-1
Black Stick



E309-1
Flat Blade



E309B-1
Black Flat Blade





Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout

- 14-5/16" overall height
- 5-5/16" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	789
standard	986
special	1105
premium	1302

5209-2
Stick



5209B-2
Black Stick



E309-2
Flat Blade



E309B-2
Black Flat Blade





Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount - Contemporary

- all brass construction
- 22-3/16" wall to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- dual jointed swing spout
- 1/2" FIP inlet quick connect for ease of installation
- max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1329
standard	1661
special	1861
premium	2193

K50-200-ST
Stick



K50-200-BST
Black Stick



K51-200-FB
Flat Blade



K51-200-BFB
Black Flat Blade



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9631-K50**	**Soap Dispenser** • all brass construction • 3-11/16" overall height • 4-1/4" nozzle projection from center • easy refill from top • 12.5 fl. ounce capacity bottle • 2-9/16" max counter thickness	polished chrome standard special premium	308 385 431 508
	**9600-K50**	**Complete Air Gap Kit for Dishwasher** • all brass construction trim • 2-9/16" overall height • 2" base diameter • 1-3/4" max counter thickness • includes air gap rough	polished chrome standard special premium	197 246 276 325
	**9611-K50**	**Air Activation Switch for Disposer - Trim Only** • all brass construction trim • 15/16" overall height • 2" base diameter • 2-3/8" max counter thickness **requires 9615 control box, sold separately**	polished chrome standard special premium	160 200 224 264
	**9615**	**Air Activation Switch for Disposer - Control Box Only** • includes 5' flexible tubing • control box has dual outlets • one outlet is always "on" except when air switch is activated • for use with all 9611 air activation switch for disposer trim		175

Cabinet Knob



9480-K50

Cabinet Knob

- 1-1/4" x 1-1/16"
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	23
standard	29
special	32
premium	38

Cabinet & Appliance Pulls





ENDCAP DETAIL

9482-K50-4.0

4" Cabinet Pull

- 4" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	56
standard	70
special	78
premium	92

9482-K50-6.0

6" Cabinet Pull

- 6" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	64
standard	80
special	90
premium	106

9482-K50-8.0

8" Cabinet Pull

- 8" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	72
standard	90
special	101
premium	119

9484-K50-12

12" Appliance Pull

- 12" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	201
standard	251
special	281
premium	332

9484-K50-18

18" Appliance Pull

- 18" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	232
standard	290
special	325
premium	383

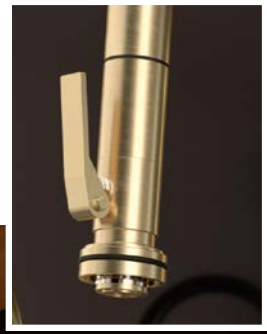
9484-K50-24

24" Appliance Pull

- 24" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	254
standard	318
special	356
premium	419

CORSANO®
K51 SERIES









Handle Options

Replace XX with desired handle style. e.g.: K51-100-ST



ST
Stick



BST
Black Stick



FB
Flat Blade



BFB
Black Flat Blade

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



K51-100SQ-XX
Squeeze Sprayhead



K51-100-XX
Button Sprayhead



Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer - High Spout

- 18" overall height; spout rotates 360°
- 9-5/16" spout center to center with detent docking to secure sprayhead into spout **(squeeze sprayhead)**
- 9-3/16" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout **(button sprayhead)**
- all brass construction
- insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode
- ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction
- ceramic disc cartridge
- max flow rate: 1.8 gpm

replace XX with desired handle shown on page 60

SQUEEZE SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1641
standard	2051
special	2297
premium	2708

BUTTON SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1256
standard	1570
special	1758
premium	2072



K51-102SQ-XX
Squeeze Sprayhead



K51-102-XX
Button Sprayhead



Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer - Low Spout

- 15-7/16" overall height; spout rotates 360°
- 9-5/16" spout center to center with detent docking to secure sprayhead into spout **(squeeze sprayhead)**
- 9-3/16" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout **(button sprayhead)**
- all brass construction
- insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode
- ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction
- ceramic disc cartridge
- max flow rate: 1.8 gpm

replace XX with desired handle shown on page 60

SQUEEZE SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1631
standard	2039
special	2283
premium	2691

BUTTON SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1246
standard	1558
special	1744
premium	2056



K51-101SQ-XX
Squeeze Sprayhead



K51-101-XX
Button Sprayhead



Pull-Down Prep/Bar Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer

- 15-7/16" overall height; spout rotates 360°
- 6-11/16" spout center to center with detent docking to secure sprayhead into spout **(squeeze sprayhead)**
- 6-1/2" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout **(button sprayhead)**
- all brass construction
- insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode
- ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction
- ceramic disc cartridge
- max flow rate: 1.8 gpm

replace XX with desired handle shown on page 60

SQUEEZE SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1601
standard	2001
special	2241
premium	2642

BUTTON SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1216
standard	1520
special	1702
premium	2006



K51-103SQ-XX
Squeeze Sprayhead



K51-103-XX
Button Sprayhead



Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer - Quad Spout

- 15-3/8" overall height; spout rotates 360°
- 9-3/8" spout center to center with detent docking to secure sprayhead into spout **(squeeze sprayhead)**
- 9-3/16" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout **(button sprayhead)**
- all brass construction
- insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode
- ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction
- ceramic disc cartridge
- max flow rate: 1.8 gpm

replace XX with desired handle shown on page 60

SQUEEZE SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1641
standard	2051
special	2297
premium	2708

BUTTON SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1256
standard	1570
special	1758
premium	2072

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



Bridge Kitchen Faucet with Sidespray - Arc Spout

- all brass construction
- 15-11/16" overall height; spout rotates 360°
- 8-15/16" spout center to center; 8" body center to center
- 3-hole deck mount installation
- built-in diverter for sidespray
- insulated brass sidespray handle and trigger
- mixed water supplied to sidespray without separate valve
- flexible braided hoses for ease of installation
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1.8 gpm max flow rate

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1995
standard	2494
special	2793
premium	3292

K51-120S-45
45 Series



K51-120S-45X
45X Series



K51-120S-52
52 Series



K51-120S-52B
52 Series



K51-120S-62
62 Series



K51-120S-62B
62 Series



K51-120S-65
65 Series



K51-120S-66
66 Series



K51-120S-74
74 Series



K51-120S-E3
E3 Series



K51-120S-E3B
E3 Series





Bridge Kitchen Faucet - Arc Spout

- all brass construction
- 15-11/16" overall height; spout rotates 360°
- 8-15/16" spout center to center; 8" body center to center
- 2-hole deck mount installation
- flexible braided hoses for ease of installation
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1.8 gpm max flow rate

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1495
standard	1869
special	2093
premium	2467

K51-120-45
45 Series



K51-120-45X
45X Series



K51-120-52
52 Series



K51-120-52B
52 Series



K51-120-62
62 Series



K51-120-62B
62 Series



K51-120-65
65 Series



K51-120-66
66 Series



K51-120-74
74 Series



K51-120-E3
E3 Series



K51-120-E3B
E3 Series



DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



Bridge Kitchen Faucet with Sidespray - Quad Spout

- all brass construction
- 13-5/8" overall height; spout rotates 360°
- 8-15/16" spout center to center; 8" body center to center
- 3-hole deck mount installation
- built-in diverter for sidespray
- insulated brass sidespray handle and trigger
- mixed water supplied to sidespray without separate valve
- flexible braided hoses for ease of installation
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1.8 gpm max flow rate

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1995
standard	2494
special	2793
premium	3292

K51-123S-45
45 Series



K51-123S-45X
45X Series



K51-123S-52
52 Series



K51-123S-52B
52 Series



K51-123S-62
62 Series



K51-123S-62B
62 Series



K51-123S-65
65 Series



K51-123S-66
66 Series



K51-123S-74
74 Series



K51-123S-E3
E3 Series



K51-123S-E3B
E3 Series





Bridge Kitchen Faucet - Quad Spout

- all brass construction
- 13-5/8" overall height; spout rotates 360°
- 8-15/16" spout center to center; 8" body center to center
- 2-hole deck mount installation
- flexible braided hoses for ease of installation
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1.8 gpm max flow rate

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1495
standard	1869
special	2093
premium	2467

K51-123-45
45 Series



K51-123-45X
45X Series



K51-123-52
52 Series



K51-123-52B
52 Series



K51-123-62
62 Series



K51-123-62B
62 Series



K51-123-65
65 Series



K51-123-66
66 Series



K51-123-74
74 Series



K51-123-E3
E3 Series



K51-123-E3B
E3 Series



	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**Single Handle Combo Hot & Cold Water Dispenser - Arc Spout** • all brass construction • 10-3/4" overall height • 4-3/4" spout center to center • insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet • self-closing for hot water • max flow rate: 1.0 gpm **requires hot water tank: 9628SS** **9623-K51-ST** Stick  **9623-K51-BST** Black Stick  **9623-K51-FB** Flat Blade  **9623-K51-BFB** Black Flat Blade 	polished chrome standard special premium	815 1019 1141 1345
	**Cold Water Dispenser - Arc Spout** • all brass construction • 10-1/16" overall spout height • 4-3/4" spout center to center • fits most popular cold/filtered water units with 1/4" compression • max flow rate: 1.8 gpm **9620-K51-ST** Stick  **9620-K51-BST** Black Stick  **9620-K51-FB** Flat Blade  **9620-K51-BFB** Black Flat Blade 	polished chrome standard special premium	495 619 693 817
	**Hot Water Dispenser - Arc Spout** • all brass construction • 10-1/16" overall height • 4-3/4" spout center to center • insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet • max flow rate: 1.0 gpm **requires hot water tank: 9628SS** **9625-K51-ST** Stick  **9625-K51-BST** Black Stick  **9625-K51-FB** Flat Blade  **9625-K51-BFB** Black Flat Blade 	polished chrome standard special premium	638 798 893 1053
	**9628SS** **Instant Hot Water Tank** • provides 190°F water instantly, heats 60 cups per hour • tank capacity 5/8 gallon (2-1/2 quarts) • power 1300 watts (uses less energy than a 40W light bulb) • all stainless steel tubes, heating coil, tank and outer case • mounting bracket included • for use with 9623-XX and 9625-XX hot water dispensers		767

	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**Single Handle Combo Hot & Cold Water Dispenser - Quad Spout** • all brass construction • 9-3/4" overall height • 4-11/16" spout center to center • insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet • self-closing for hot water • max flow rate: 1.0 gpm **requires hot water tank: 9628SS**	polished chrome standard special premium	815 1019 1141 1345
	9623Q-K51-ST Stick 		
	9623Q-K51-BST Black Stick 		
	9623Q-K51-FB Flat Blade 		
	9623Q-K51-BFB Black Flat Blade 		
	**Cold Water Dispenser - Quad Spout** • all brass construction • 9-1/6" overall height • 4-11/16" spout center to center • fits most popular cold/filtered water units with 1/4" compression • max flow rate: 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	495 619 693 817
	9620Q-K51-ST Stick 		
	9620Q-K51-BST Black Stick 		
	9620Q-K51-FB Flat Blade 		
	9620Q-K51-BFB Black Flat Blade 		
	**Hot Water Dispenser - Quad Spout** • all brass construction • 9-1/16" overall height • 4-11/16" spout center to center • insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet • max flow rate: 1.0 gpm **requires hot water tank: 9628SS**	polished chrome standard special premium	638 798 893 1053
	9625Q-K51-ST Stick 		
	9625Q-K51-BST Black Stick 		
	9625Q-K51-FB Flat Blade 		
	9625Q-K51-BFB Black Flat Blade 		
	**9602**	**Reverse Osmosis Air Gap** • non-corrosive ABS construction • under counter installation, mounting clip included • push-to-connect connects for easy installation • 1/4" OD tube - inlet • 3/8" OD tube - outlet • for use with 9620-XX, 9623-XX and 9625-XX water dispensers	65

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**K51-110-XX**	**Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet** • 13-1/4" overall height; spout rotates 360° • 8-5/16" spout center to center • all brass construction • insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode • ceramic disc cartridge • max flow rate: 1.8 gpm **replace XX with desired handle shown on 60**	polished chrome standard special premium	1222 1528 1711 2016
	**K51-111-XX**	**Pull-Out Prep/Bar Faucet** • 12-7/16" overall height; spout rotates 360° • 6-3/8" spout center to center • all brass construction • insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode • ceramic disc cartridge • max flow rate: 1.8 gpm **replace XX with desired handle shown on 60**	polished chrome standard special premium	1200 1500 1680 1980
		**Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout** • 10-3/16" overall height • 5-5/16" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.** **6209-1** Stick  **6209B-1** Black Stick  **E309-1** Flat Blade  **E309B-1** Black Flat Blade 	polished chrome standard special premium	688 860 963 1135
		**Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout** • 14-5/16" overall height • 5-5/16" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.** **6209-2** Stick  **6209B-2** Black Stick  **E309-2** Flat Blade  **E309B-2** Black Flat Blade 	polished chrome standard special premium	789 986 1105 1302

		DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
		**Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount - Contemporary** • all brass construction • 22-3/16" wall to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • dual jointed swing spout • 1/2" FIP inlet quick connect for ease of installation • max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi	polished chrome standard special premium	1329 1661 1861 2193
	**9631-K50**	**Soap Dispenser** • all brass construction • 3-11/16" overall height • 4-1/4" nozzle projection from center • easy refill from top • 12.5 fl. ounce capacity bottle • 2-9/16" max counter thickness	polished chrome standard special premium	308 385 431 508
	**9600-K50**	**Complete Air Gap Kit for Dishwasher** • all brass construction trim • 2-9/16" overall height • 2" base diameter • 1-3/4" max counter thickness • includes air gap rough	polished chrome standard special premium	197 246 276 325
	**9611-K50**	**Air Activation Switch for Disposer - Trim Only** • all brass construction trim • 15/16" overall height • 2" base diameter • 2-3/8" max counter thickness **requires 9615 control box, sold separately**	polished chrome standard special premium	160 200 224 264
	**9615**	**Air Activation Switch for Disposer - Control Box Only** • includes 5' flexible tubing • control box has dual outlets • one outlet is always "on" except when air switch is activated • for use with all 9611 air activation switch for disposer trim		175

K51-200-ST
Stick


K51-200-BST
Black Stick


K51-200-FB
Flat Blade


K51-200-BFB
Black Flat Blade


K51-201-45
45 Series


K51-201-65
65 Series


K51-201-66
66 Series


K51-201-70
70 Series


K51-201-74
74 Series


K51-201-77
77 Series


K51-201-E4
E4 Series


Cabinet Knob



9480-K50

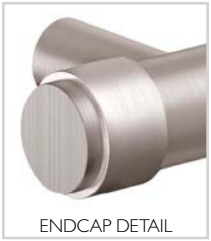
Cabinet Knob

- 1-1/4" x 1-1/16"
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	23
standard	29
special	32
premium	38

Cabinet & Appliance Pulls





ENDCAP DETAIL

9482-K50-4.0

4" Cabinet Pull

- 4" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	56
standard	70
special	78
premium	92

9482-K50-6.0

6" Cabinet Pull

- 6" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	64
standard	80
special	90
premium	106

9482-K50-8.0

8" Cabinet Pull

- 8" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	72
standard	90
special	101
premium	119

9484-K50-12

12" Appliance Pull

- 12" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	201
standard	251
special	281
premium	332

9484-K50-18

18" Appliance Pull

- 18" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	232
standard	290
special	325
premium	383

9484-K50-24

24" Appliance Pull

- 24" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	254
standard	318
special	356
premium	419



Corsano pull-down faucet suite in satin nickel finish
K51-100-FB-SN, 9620-K50-ST-SN, 9611-K50-SN and
9631-K50-SN

LA SPEZIA®

K55 SERIES



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



K55-100SQ-TG
Squeeze Sprayhead



K55-100-TG
Button Sprayhead



Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer - High Arc Spout

- 18-3/4" overall height; spout rotates 360°
- 9-5/16" spout center to center with detent docking to secure sprayhead into spout **(squeeze sprayhead)**
- 9-3/16" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout **(button sprayhead)**
- all brass construction
- insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode
- ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction
- ceramic disc cartridge
- max flow rate: 1.8 gpm

FINISH	PRICE
SQUEEZE SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1748
standard	2185
special	2447
premium	2884
BUTTON SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1364
standard	1705
special	1910
premium	2251



K55-102SQ-TG
Squeeze Sprayhead



K55-102-TG
Button Sprayhead



Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer - Low Arc Spout

- 16-3/16" overall height; spout rotates 360°
- 9-5/16" spout center to center with detent docking to secure sprayhead into spout **(squeeze sprayhead)**
- 9-3/16" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout **(button sprayhead)**
- all brass construction
- insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode
- ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction
- ceramic disc cartridge
- max flow rate: 1.8 gpm

FINISH	PRICE
SQUEEZE SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1738
standard	2173
special	2433
premium	2868
BUTTON SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1354
standard	1693
special	1896
premium	2234



K55-101SQ-TG
Squeeze Sprayhead



K55-101-TG
Button Sprayhead



Pull-Down Prep/Bar Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer

- 15-15/16" overall height; spout rotates 360°
- 6-1/8" spout center to center with detent docking to secure sprayhead into spout **(squeeze sprayhead)**
- 5-15/16" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout **(button sprayhead)**
- all brass construction
- insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode
- ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction
- ceramic disc cartridge
- max flow rate: 1.8 gpm

FINISH	PRICE
SQUEEZE SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1708
standard	2135
special	2391
premium	2818
BUTTON SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1324
standard	1655
special	1854
premium	2185



K55-103SQ-TG
Squeeze Sprayhead



K55-103-TG
Button Sprayhead



Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer - Quad Spout

- 14-5/8" overall height; spout rotates 360°
- 9-5/16" spout center to center with detent docking to secure sprayhead into spout **(squeeze sprayhead)**
- 9-1/8" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout **(button sprayhead)**
- all brass construction
- insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode
- ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction
- ceramic disc cartridge
- max flow rate: 1.8 gpm

FINISH	PRICE
SQUEEZE SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1748
standard	2185
special	2447
premium	2884
BUTTON SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1364
standard	1705
special	1910
premium	2251

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9623-K55-TG**	**Single Handle Combo Hot & Cold Water Dispenser - Arc Spout** • all brass construction • 10-3/4" overall height • 4-3/4" spout center to center • insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet • self-closing for hot water • max flow rate: 1.0 gpm **requires hot water tank: 9628SS**	polished chrome standard special premium	845 1056 1183 1394
	**9620-K55-TG**	**Cold Water Dispenser - Arc Spout** • all brass construction • 10-1/16" overall height • 4-3/4" spout center to center • fits most popular cold/filtered water units with 1/4" compression • max flow rate: 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	539 674 755 889
	**9625-K55-TG**	**Hot Water Dispenser - Arc Spout** • all brass construction • 10-1/16" overall height • 4-3/4" spout center to center • insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet • max flow rate: 1.0 gpm **requires hot water tank: 9628SS**	polished chrome standard special premium	693 866 970 1143
	**9628SS**	**Instant Hot Water Tank** • provides 190°F water instantly, heats 60 cups per hour • tank capacity 5/8 gallon (2-1/2 quarts) • power 1300 watts (uses less energy than a 40W light bulb) • all stainless steel tubes, heating coil, tank and outer case • mounting bracket included • for use with 9623-XX and 9625-XX hot water dispensers		767

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9623Q-K55-TG**	**Single Handle Combo Hot & Cold Water Dispenser - Quad Spout** • all brass construction • 9-3/4" overall height • 4-11/16" spout center to center • insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet • self-closing for hot water • max flow rate: 1.0 gpm **requires hot water tank: 9628SS**	polished chrome standard special premium	845 1056 1183 1394
	**9620Q-K55-TG**	**Cold Water Dispenser - Quad Spout** • all brass construction • 9-1/16" overall height • 4-11/16" spout center to center • fits most popular cold/filtered water units with 1/4" compression • max flow rate: 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	539 674 755 889
	**9625Q-K55-TG**	**Hot Water Dispenser - Quad Spout** • all brass construction • 9-1/16" overall height • 4-11/16" spout center to center • insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet • max flow rate: 1.0 gpm **requires hot water tank: 9628SS**	polished chrome standard special premium	693 866 970 1143
	**9602**	**Reverse Osmosis Air Gap** • non-corrosive ABS construction • under counter installation, mounting clip included • push-to-connect connects for easy installation • 1/4" OD tube - inlet • 3/8" OD tube - outlet • for use with 9620-XX, 9623-XX and 9625-XX water dispensers		65

	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout** • 10-3/16" overall height • 5-5/16" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.** **5209-1** Stick Handle  **6209-1** Stick Handle  **E309-1** Flat Blade Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	688 860 963 1135
	**Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout** • 14-5/16" overall height • 5-5/16" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.** **5209-2** Stick Handle  **6209-2** Stick Handle  **E309-2** Flat Blade Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	789 986 1105 1302
	**K55-200-TG** **Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount** • all brass construction • 22-3/16" wall to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • dual jointed swing spout • 1/2" FIP inlet quick connect for ease of installation • max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi	polished chrome standard special premium	1439 1799 2015 2374

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9631-K55**	**Soap Dispenser** • all brass construction • 3-11/16" overall height • 5-1/8" nozzle projection from center • easy refill from top • 12.5 fl. ounce capacity bottle • 2-9/16" max counter thickness	polished chrome standard special premium	330 413 462 545
	**9600-K50**	**Complete Air Gap Kit for Dishwasher** • all brass construction trim • 2-9/16" overall height • 2" base diameter • 1-3/4" max counter thickness • includes air gap rough	polished chrome standard special premium	197 246 276 325
	**9611-K50**	**Air Activation Switch for Disposer - Trim Only** • all brass construction • 15/16" overall height • 2" base diameter • 2-3/8" max counter thickness **requires 9615 control box, sold separately**	polished chrome standard special premium	160 200 224 264
	**9615**	**Air Activation Switch for Disposer - Control Box Only** • includes 5' flexible tubing • control box has dual outlets • one outlet is always "on" except when air switch is activated • for use with all 9611 air activation switch for disposer trim		175

Cabinet Knob



9480-K50

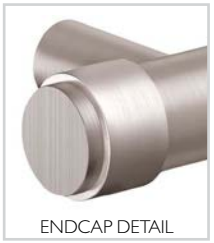
Cabinet Knob

- 1-1/4" x 1-1/16"
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	23
standard	29
special	32
premium	38

Cabinet & Appliance Pulls





ENDCAP DETAIL

9482-K50-4.0

4" Cabinet Pull

- 4" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	56
standard	70
special	78
premium	92

9482-K50-6.0

6" Cabinet Pull

- 6" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	64
standard	80
special	90
premium	106

9482-K50-8.0

8" Cabinet Pull

- 8" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	72
standard	90
special	101
premium	119

9484-K50-12

12" Appliance Pull

- 12" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	201
standard	251
special	281
premium	332

9484-K50-18

18" Appliance Pull

- 18" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	232
standard	290
special	325
premium	383

9484-K50-24

24" Appliance Pull

- 24" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	254
standard	318
special	356
premium	419

DESCANSO WORKS®

K81 SERIES



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



K81-100SQ-BL
Squeeze Sprayhead



K81-100-BL
Button Sprayhead



Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer - High Arc Spout

- 18-1/16" overall height; spout rotates 360°
- 9-5/16" spout center to center with detent docking to secure sprayhead into spout **(squeeze sprayhead)**
- 9-3/16" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout **(button sprayhead)**
- all brass construction
- insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode
- ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction
- ceramic disc cartridge
- max flow rate: 1.8 gpm

FINISH	PRICE
SQUEEZE SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1779
standard	2224
special	2491
premium	2935
BUTTON SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1395
standard	1744
special	1953
premium	2302



K81-102SQ-BL
Squeeze Sprayhead



K81-102-BL
Button Sprayhead



Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer - Low Arc Spout

- 15-1/2" overall height; spout rotates 360°
- 9-5/16" spout center to center with detent docking to secure sprayhead into spout **(squeeze sprayhead)**
- 9-3/16" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout **(button sprayhead)**
- all brass construction
- insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode
- ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction
- ceramic disc cartridge
- max flow rate: 1.8 gpm

FINISH	PRICE
SQUEEZE SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1769
standard	2211
special	2477
premium	2919
BUTTON SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1385
standard	1731
special	1939
premium	2285



K81-101SQ-BL
Squeeze Sprayhead



K81-101-BL
Button Sprayhead



Pull-Down Prep/Bar Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer

- 15-1/2" overall height; spout rotates 360°
- 6-11/16" spout center to center with detent docking to secure sprayhead into spout **(squeeze sprayhead)**
- 6-1/2" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout **(button sprayhead)**
- all brass construction
- insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode
- ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction
- ceramic disc cartridge
- max flow rate: 1.8 gpm

FINISH	PRICE
SQUEEZE SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1739
standard	2174
special	2435
premium	2869
BUTTON SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1355
standard	1694
special	1897
premium	2236



K81-103SQ-BL
Squeeze Sprayhead



K81-103-BL
Button Sprayhead



Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer - Quad Spout

- 15-7/16" overall height; spout rotates 360°
- 9-3/8" spout center to center with detent docking to secure sprayhead into spout **(squeeze sprayhead)**
- 9-3/16" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout **(button sprayhead)**
- all brass construction
- insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode
- ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction
- ceramic disc cartridge
- max flow rate: 1.8 gpm

FINISH	PRICE
SQUEEZE SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1779
standard	2224
special	2491
premium	2935
BUTTON SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1395
standard	1744
special	1953
premium	2302

	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Bridge Kitchen Faucet with Sidespray - Arc Spout

- all brass construction
- 15-11/16" overall height; spout rotates 360°
- 8-15/16" spout center to center; 8" body center to center
- 3-hole deck mount installation
- built-in diverter for sidespray
- insulated brass sidespray handle and trigger
- mixed water supplied to sidespray without separate valve
- flexible braided hoses for ease of installation
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1.8 gpm max flow rate

polished chrome	1995		
standard	2494		
special	2793		
premium	3292		

K81-120S-BL
Ball Lever



K81-120S-WH
Wheel



K81-120S-BWH
Black Wheel



K81-120S-RWH
Red Wheel





Bridge Kitchen Faucet - Arc Spout

- all brass construction
- 15-11/16" overall height; spout rotates 360°
- 8-15/16" spout center to center; 8" body center to center
- 2-hole deck mount installation
- flexible braided hoses for ease of installation
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1.8 gpm max flow rate

polished chrome	1495		
standard	1869		
special	2093		
premium	2467		

K81-120-BL
Ball Lever



K81-120-WH
Wheel



K81-120-BWH
Black Wheel



K81-120-RWH
Red Wheel



DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Bridge Kitchen Faucet with Sidespray - Quad Spout

- all brass construction
- 13-5/8" overall height; spout rotates 360°
- 8-15/16" spout center to center; 8" body center to center
- 3-hole deck mount installation
- built-in diverter for sidespray
- insulated brass sidespray handle and trigger
- mixed water supplied to sidespray without separate valve
- flexible braided hoses for ease of installation
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1.8 gpm max flow rate

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1995
standard	2494
special	2793
premium	3292

K81-123S-BL
Ball Lever



K81-123S-WH
Wheel



K81-123S-BWH
Black Wheel



K81-123S-RWH
Red Wheel





Bridge Kitchen Faucet - Quad Spout

- all brass construction
- 13-5/8" overall height; spout rotates 360°
- 8-15/16" spout center to center; 8" body center to center
- 2-hole deck mount installation
- flexible braided hoses for ease of installation
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1.8 gpm max flow rate

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1495
standard	1869
special	2093
premium	2467

K81-123-BL
Ball Lever



K81-123-WH
Wheel



K81-123-BWH
Black Wheel



K81-123-RWH
Red Wheel



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9623-K81-BL**	**Single Handle Combo Hot & Cold Water Dispenser with Ball Lever Handle - Arc Spout** • all brass construction • 10-3/4" overall height • 4-3/4" spout center to center • insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet • self-closing for hot water • max flow rate: 1.0 gpm **requires hot water tank: 9628SS**	polished chrome standard special premium	889 1111 1245 1467
	**9620-K81-BL**	**Cold Water Dispenser with Ball Lever Handle - Arc Spout** • all brass construction • 10-1/16" overall height • 4-3/4" spout center to center • fits most popular cold/filtered water units with 1/4" compression • max flow rate: 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	585 731 819 965
	**9625-K81-BL**	**Hot Water Dispenser with Ball Lever Handle - Arc Spout** • all brass construction • 10-1/16" overall height • 4-3/4" spout center to center • insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet • max flow rate: 1.0 gpm **requires hot water tank: 9628SS**	polished chrome standard special premium	787 984 1102 1299
	**9628SS**	**Instant Hot Water Tank** • provides 190°F water instantly, heats 60 cups per hour • tank capacity 5/8 gallon (2-1/2 quarts) • power 1300 watts (uses less energy than a 40W light bulb) • all stainless steel tubes, heating coil, tank and outer case • mounting bracket included • for use with 9623-XX and 9625-XX hot water dispensers		767

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9623Q-K81-BL**	**Single Handle Combo Hot & Cold Water Dispenser with Ball Lever Handle - Quad Spout** • all brass construction • 9-3/4" overall height • 4-11/16" spout center to center • insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet • self-closing for hot water • max flow rate: 1.0 gpm **requires hot water tank: 9628SS**	polished chrome standard special premium	889 1111 1245 1467
	**9620Q-K81-BL**	**Cold Water Dispenser with Ball Lever Handle - Quad Spout** • all brass construction • 9-1/16" overall height • 4-11/16" spout center to center • fits most popular cold/filtered water units with 1/4" compression • max flow rate: 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	585 731 819 965
	**9625Q-K81-BL**	**Hot Water Dispenser with Ball Lever Handle - Quad Spout** • all brass construction • 9-1/16" overall height • 4-11/16" spout center to center • insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet • max flow rate: 1.0 gpm **requires hot water tank: 9628SS**	polished chrome standard special premium	787 984 1102 1299
	**9602**	**Reverse Osmosis Air Gap** • non-corrosive ABS construction • under counter installation, mounting clip included • push-to-connect connects for easy installation • 1/4" OD tube - inlet • 3/8" OD tube - outlet • for use with 9620-XX, 9623-XX and 9625-XX water dispensers		65

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout

- 10-1/16" overall height
- 5-5/16" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	737
standard	921
special	1032
premium	1216

8109-1
Ball Lever



8109W-1
Wheel



8109WB-1
Black Wheel



8109WR-1
Red Wheel





Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout

- 14-3/16" overall height
- 5-5/16" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	844
standard	1055
special	1182
premium	1393

8109-2
Ball Lever



8109W-2
Wheel



8109WB-2
Black Wheel



8109WR-2
Red Wheel





Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount

- all brass construction
- 22-3/16" wall to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- dual jointed swing spout
- 1/2" FIP inlet for quick connect
- max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1649
standard	2061
special	2309
premium	2721

K81-200-BL
Ball Lever



K81-200-WH
Wheel



K81-200-BWH
Black Wheel



K81-200-RWH
Red Wheel



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9631-K30**	**Soap Dispenser** • all brass construction • 3-9/16" overall height • 3-5/8" nozzle projection from center • easy refill from top • 12.5 fl. ounce capacity bottle • 2-9/16" max counter thickness	polished chrome standard special premium	330 413 462 545
	**9600-K30**	**Complete Air Gap for Dishwasher** • all brass construction trim • 3" overall height • 2-3/8" base diameter • 1-3/4" maximum counter thickness • includes air gap rough	polished chrome standard special premium	219 274 307 361
	**9611-K30**	**Air Activation Switch for Disposer - Trim Only** • all brass construction trim • 7/8" overall height • 2-3/8" base diameter • 2-3/8" max counter thickness **requires 9615 control box, sold separately**	polished chrome standard special premium	182 228 255 300
	**9615**	**Air Activation Switch for Disposer - Control Box Only** • includes 5' flexible tubing • control box has dual outlets • one outlet is always "on" except when air switch is activated • for use with all 9611 air activation switch for disposer trim		175

Cabinet Knob



9480-K50

Cabinet Knob

- 1-1/4" x 1-1/16"
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	23
standard	29
special	32
premium	38

Cabinet & Appliance Pulls





ENDCAP DETAIL

9482-K50-4.0

4" Cabinet Pull

- 4" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	56
standard	70
special	78
premium	92

9482-K50-6.0

6" Cabinet Pull

- 6" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	64
standard	80
special	90
premium	106

9482-K50-8.0

8" Cabinet Pull

- 8" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	72
standard	90
special	101
premium	119

9484-K50-12

12" Appliance Pull

- 12" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	201
standard	251
special	281
premium	332

9484-K50-18

18" Appliance Pull

- 18" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	232
standard	290
special	325
premium	383

9484-K50-24

24" Appliance Pull

- 24" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	254
standard	318
special	356
premium	419

COTO™
K90 SERIES



Handle Options

Replace XX with desired handle style. e.g.: K90-100-PT



PT
Textured Paddle



BQ
Quad Blade



KA
Appliance Knob



KD
Dotted Knob

Available Finishes



Satin
Stainless Steel



Bella Terra
Bronze



Matte Black



Graphite (PVD)



Lifetime Satin
Gold (PVD)



Satin Brass
(PVD)



Satin Bronze
(PVD)

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**K90-100-XX**	**Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Button Sprayer - High Spout** • 17-1/2" overall height; spout rotates 360° • 9-1/4" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout • 316 stainless steel construction including sprayhead • excellent corrosion resistance, for outdoor or indoor use • stainless steel sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode with one button operation • ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction • ceramic disc cartridge • max flow rate: 1.8 gpm **replace XX with desired handle shown on page 84**	satin stainless steel standard premium	1795 2244 2693
	**K90-130-XX**	**Stationary Kitchen Faucet - High Spout** • 17-1/2" overall height; spout rotates 360° • 9-1/16" spout center to center • 316 stainless steel construction • excellent corrosion resistance, for outdoor or indoor use • aerated stream • ceramic disc cartridge • max flow rate: 1.8 gpm **replace XX with desired handle shown on page 84**	satin stainless steel standard premium	1559 1949 2339
	**K90-102-XX**	**Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Button Sprayer - Low Spout** • 15-7/8" overall height; spout rotates 360° • 8-7/16" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead into spout • 316 stainless steel construction including sprayhead • excellent corrosion resistance, for outdoor or indoor use • stainless steel sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode with one button operation • ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction • ceramic disc cartridge • max flow rate: 1.8 gpm **replace XX with desired handle shown on page 84**	satin stainless steel standard premium	1695 2119 2543
	**K90-132-XX**	**Stationary Kitchen Faucet - Low Spout** • 15-7/8" overall height; spout rotates 360° • 8-1/4" spout center to center • 316 stainless steel construction • excellent corrosion resistance, for outdoor or indoor use • aerated stream • ceramic disc cartridge • max flow rate: 1.8 gpm **replace XX with desired handle shown on page 84**	satin stainless steel standard premium	1459 1824 2189

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9623-K90-BQ**	**Single Handle Combo Water Dispenser** • 316 stainless steel construction • 10-3/4" overall height • 4-3/4" spout center to center • insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet • self-closing for hot water • max flow rate: 1.0 gpm **requires hot water tank: 9628SS**	satin stainless steel standard premium	995 1244 1493
	**9620-K90-BQ**	**Cold Water Dispenser** • 316 stainless steel construction • 10-1/4" overall height • 4-3/4" center to center • fits most popular cold/filtered water units with 1/4" compression • max flow rate: 1.8 gpm	satin stainless steel standard premium	659 824 989
	**9628SS**	**Instant Hot Water Tank** • provides 190°F water instantly, heats 60 cups per hour • tank capacity 5/8 gallon (2-1/2 quarts) • power 1300 watts (uses less energy than a 40W light bulb) • all stainless steel tubes, heating coil, tank and outer case • mounting bracket included • for use with 9623-XX and 9625-XX hot water dispensers		767
	**9602**	**Reverse Osmosis Air Gap** • non-corrosive ABS construction • under counter installation, mounting clip included • push-to-connect connects for easy installation • 1/4" OD tube - inlet • 3/8" OD tube - outlet • for use with 9620-XX, 9623-XX and 9625-XX water dispensers		65

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9631-K90**	**Soap Dispenser** • 316 stainless steel construction • 3-11/16" overall height • 4-1/4" nozzle projection from center • easy refill from top • 12.5 fl. ounce capacity bottle • 2-9/16" max counter thickness	satin stainless steel standard premium	379 474 569
	**9600-K90**	**Complete Air Gap for Dishwasher** • 316 stainless steel construction • 2-9/16" overall height • 2" base diameter • 1-3/4" max counter thickness • includes air gap rough	satin stainless steel standard premium	229 286 344
	**9611-K90**	**Air Activation Switch for Disposer - Trim Only** • 316 stainless steel construction • 15/16" overall height • 2" base diameter • 2-3/8" max counter thickness **requires 9615 control box, sold separately**	satin stainless steel standard premium	179 224 269
	**9615**	**Air Activation Switch for Disposer - Control Box Only** • includes 5' flexible tubing • control box has dual outlets • one outlet is always "on" except when air switch is activated • for use with all 9611 air activation switch for disposer trim		175

CF LIMITED™
K01 SERIES





unique concealed
dual-function
pull-down sprayer



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**K01-102-ST**	**Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Concealed Button Sprayer - Stick Handle** • 15" overall height; spout rotates 360° • 9-5/16" spout center to center • all brass construction with concealed and insulated sprayhead • one button control for aerated or spray stream • ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction • ceramic disc cartridge • max flow rate: 1.8 gpm **In-Stock for Immediate Shipment**	polished chrome satin nickel matte black	759 929 929
	**K01-102-FB**	**Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet with Concealed Button Sprayer - Blade Handle** • 15" overall height; spout rotates 360° • 9-5/16" spout center to center • all brass construction with concealed and insulated sprayhead • one button control for aerated or spray stream • ultra-smooth hand-assist sprayhead retraction • ceramic disc cartridge • max flow rate: 1.8 gpm **In-Stock for Immediate Shipment**	polished chrome satin nickel matte black	759 929 929

	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**Single Handle Combo Hot & Cold Water Dispenser - Arc Spout** • all brass construction • 10-3/4" overall height • 4-3/4" spout center to center • insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet • self-closing for hot water • max flow rate: 1.0 gpm **requires hot water tank: 9628SS** **9623-K50-ST** Stick  **9623-K51-FB** Flat Blade 	polished chrome satin nickel matte black	815 1019 1019
	**Cold Water Dispenser - Arc Spout** • all brass construction • 10-1/16" overall height • 4-3/4" spout center to center • fits most popular cold/filtered water units with 1/4" compression • max flow rate: 1.8 gpm **9620-K50-ST** Stick  **9620-K51-FB** Flat Blade 	polished chrome satin nickel matte black	495 619 619
	**Hot Water Dispenser - Arc Spout** • all brass construction • 10-1/16" overall height • 4-3/4" spout center to center • insulated spout to reduce heat to faucet • max flow rate: 1.0 gpm **requires hot water tank: 9628SS** **9625-K50-ST** Stick  **9625-K51-FB** Flat Blade 	polished chrome satin nickel matte black	638 798 798
	**9628SS** **Instant Hot Water Tank** • provides 190°F water instantly, heats 60 cups per hour • tank capacity 5/8 gallon (2-1/2 quarts) • power 1300 watts (uses less energy than a 40W light bulb) • all stainless steel tubes, heating coil, tank and outer case • mounting bracket included • for use with 9623-XX and 9625-XX hot water dispensers		767

		DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
		**Pot Filler - Dual Handle Wall Mount - Contemporary** • all brass construction • 22-3/16" wall to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • dual jointed swing spout • 1/2" FIP inlet quick connect for ease of installation • max flow rate: 4.0 gpm at 60 psi **K50-200-ST** Stick  **K51-200-FB** Flat Blade 	polished chrome satin nickel matte black	1329 1661 1661
	**9631-K50**	**Soap Dispenser** • all brass construction • 3-11/16" overall height • 4-1/4" nozzle projection from center • easy refill from top • 12.5 fl. ounce capacity bottle • 2-9/16" max counter thickness	polished chrome satin nickel matte black	308 385 385
	**9600-K50**	**Complete Air Gap Kit for Dishwasher** • all brass construction trim • 2-9/16" overall height • 2" base diameter • 1-3/4" max counter thickness • includes air gap rough	polished chrome satin nickel matte black	197 246 246
	**9611-K50**	**Air Activation Switch for Disposer - Trim Only** • all brass construction trim • 15/16" overall height • 2" base diameter • 2-3/8" max counter thickness **requires 9615 control box, sold separately**	polished chrome satin nickel matte black	160 200 200
	**9615**	**Air Activation Switch for Disposer - Control Box Only** • includes 5' flexible tubing • control box has dual outlets • one outlet is always "on" except when air switch is activated • for use with all 9611 air activation switch for disposer trim		175

Cabinet Knob



9480-K50

Cabinet Knob

- 1-1/4" x 1-1/16"
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	23
satin nickel	29
matte black	29

Cabinet & Appliance Pulls





ENDCAP DETAIL

9482-K50-4.0

4" Cabinet Pull

- 4" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	56
satin nickel	70
matte black	70

9482-K50-6.0

6" Cabinet Pull

- 6" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	64
satin nickel	80
matte black	80

9482-K50-8.0

8" Cabinet Pull

- 8" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	72
satin nickel	90
matte black	90

9484-K50-12

12" Appliance Pull

- 12" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	201
satin nickel	251
matte black	251

9484-K50-18

18" Appliance Pull

- 18" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	232
satin nickel	290
matte black	290

9484-K50-24

24" Appliance Pull

- 24" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	254
satin nickel	318
matte black	318

CULINARY

K30 | K50 | K51 | K81 SERIES





DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



Culinary Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze Sprayer

- 23-3/16" overall height; spout/arm rotates 360°
- 8-1/2" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead
- flexible closed coil stainless steel spring
- insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode
- ceramic disc cartridge
- max flow rate: 1.8 gpm

Coordinating K30 Series Descanso Prep/Bar Faucet, Water Dispensers and Pot Fillers can be found on pages 50-52

All culinary faucet coils come standard in stainless steel. Upgrade to coordinated coil finish - options available on pages 96-97

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	2082
standard	2603
special	2915
premium	3435

K30-150SQ-SL
Smooth Handle



K30-150SQ-FL
Carbon Fiber Handle



K30-150SQ-KL
Knurled Handle



K30-150SQ-TL
Teak* Handle



***Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.**



Culinary Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet with Button Sprayer

- 23-3/16" overall height; spout/arm rotates 360°
- 8-1/2" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead
- flexible closed coil stainless steel spring
- insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode
- ceramic disc cartridge
- max flow rate: 1.8 gpm

Coordinating K30 Series Descanso Prep/Bar Faucet, Water Dispensers and Pot Fillers can be found on pages 50-52

All culinary faucet coils come standard in stainless steel. Upgrade to coordinated coil finish - options available on pages 96-97

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1697
standard	2121
special	2376
premium	2800

K30-150-SL
Smooth Handle



K30-150-FL
Carbon Fiber Handle



K30-150-KL
Knurled Handle



K30-150-TL
Teak* Handle



***Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.**



K81-150SQ-BL
Squeeze Sprayhead



K81-150-BL
Button Sprayhead



Culinary Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze or Button Sprayer

- 23-3/16" overall height; spout/arm rotates 360°
- 8-1/2" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead
- all brass construction
- flexible closed coil stainless steel spring
- insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray
- ceramic disc cartridge
- max flow rate: 1.8 gpm

Coordinating K81 Series Descanso Works Prep/Bar Faucet, Water Dispensers and Pot Fillers can be found on pages 80-82

All culinary faucet coils come standard in stainless steel. Upgrade to coordinated coil finish - options available on pages 96-97

Handle Detail



SQUEEZE SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	2122
standard	2653
special	2971
premium	3501

BUTTON SPRAYHEAD	
polished chrome	1763
standard	2204
special	2468
premium	2909

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



Culinary Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze Sprayer

- 23-11/16" overall height; spout/arm rotates 360°
- 8-1/2" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead
- all brass construction
- flexible closed coil stainless steel spring
- insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode
- ceramic disc cartridge
- max flow rate: 1.8 gpm

Coordinating K50 Series Poetto Prep/Bar Faucet, Water Dispensers and Pot Fillers can be found on pages 56-58

All culinary faucet coils come standard in stainless steel. Upgrade to coordinated coil finish - options available on pages 96-97

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1994
standard	2493
special	2792
premium	3290

All Finished Sprayhead



Finished handle options have sprayhead with coordinating metal upper sleeve (shown at left).

Black Upper Sleeve



Black handle options have sprayhead with coordinating black upper sleeve (shown at left).

K50-150SQ-ST
Stick



K50-150SQ-SST
Short Stick



K50-150SQ-FB
Flat Blade



K50-150SQ-BST
Black Stick



K50-150SQ-BSST
Black Short Stick



K50-150SQ-BFB
Black Flat Blade





Culinary Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet with Button Sprayer

- 23-11/16" overall height; spout/arm rotates 360°
- 8-1/2" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead
- flexible closed coil stainless steel spring
- insulated brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode
- ceramic disc cartridge
- max flow rate: 1.8 gpm

Coordinating K50 Series Poetto Prep/Bar Faucet, Water Dispensers and Pot Fillers can be found on pages 56-58

All culinary faucet coils come standard in stainless steel. Upgrade to coordinated coil finish - options available on pages 96-97

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1609
standard	2011
special	2253
premium	2655

All Finished Sprayhead



Finished handle options have sprayhead with coordinating metal upper sleeve (shown at left).

Black Upper Sleeve



Black handle options have sprayhead with coordinating black upper sleeve (shown at left).

K50-150-ST
Stick



K50-150-SST
Short Stick



K50-150-FB
Flat Blade



K50-150-BST
Black Stick



K50-150-BSST
Black Short Stick



K50-150-BFB
Black Flat Blade



DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



Culinary Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet with Squeeze Sprayer

- 23-1/8" overall height; spout/arm rotates 360°
- 8-1/2" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead
- all brass construction
- flexible closed coil stainless steel spring
- brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode
- ceramic disc cartridge
- max flow rate: 1.8 gpm

Coordinating K51 Series Corsano Prep/Bar Faucet, Water Dispensers and Pot Fillers can be found on pages 64-67

All culinary faucet coils come standard in stainless steel. Upgrade to coordinated coil finish - options available on pages 96-97

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1994
standard	2493
special	2792
premium	3290

All Finished Sprayhead



Finished handle options have sprayhead with coordinating metal upper sleeve (shown at left).

K51-150SQ-ST
Stick



K51-150SQ-FB
Flat Blade



Black Upper Sleeve



Black handle options have sprayhead with coordinating black upper sleeve (shown at left).

K51-150SQ-BST
Black Stick



K51-150SQ-BFB
Black Flat Blade





Culinary Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet with Button Sprayer

- 23-1/8" overall height; spout/arm rotates 360°
- 8-1/2" spout center to center with magnetic docking to secure sprayhead
- all brass construction
- flexible closed coil stainless steel spring
- brass sprayhead has dual function aerated or spray mode
- ceramic disc cartridge
- max flow rate: 1.8 gpm

Coordinating K51 Series Corsano Prep/Bar Faucet, Water Dispensers and Pot Fillers can be found on pages 64-67

All culinary faucet coils come standard in stainless steel. Upgrade to coordinated coil finish - options available on pages 96-97

polished chrome	1609
standard	2011
special	2253
premium	2655

All Finished Sprayhead



Finished handle options have sprayhead with coordinating metal upper sleeve (shown at left).

K51-150-ST
Stick



K51-150-FB
Flat Blade



Black Upper Sleeve



Black handle options have sprayhead with coordinating black upper sleeve (shown at left).

K51-150-BST
Black Stick



K51-150-BFB
Black Flat Blade



The world's first Culinary Faucet that allows you to finish the spring coil in a custom color.

Here are just three examples of how customization can help you achieve your design vision:

Refer to the chart on the following page for ordering details.



Lifetime Polished Gold (PVD) Faucet with Stainless Steel Coil



Lifetime Polished Gold (PVD) Faucet with Custom Finished Coil in Lifetime Polished Gold (PVD)



Graphite (PVD) Faucet with Stainless Steel Coil



Graphite (PVD) Faucet with Custom Finished Coil in Graphite (PVD)



Carbon (PVD) Faucet with Stainless Steel Coil



Carbon (PVD) Faucet with Custom Finished Coil in Carbon (PVD)

Culinary Faucet Spring Options

Unique to California Faucets is the ability to choose an alternate Coiled Spring finish. The optional Coiled Spring finish is pre-determined by the faucet finish, as indicated on the chart shown below.

The Coil defaults to standard Stainless Steel for the finishes listed below:

Polished Chrome
Satin Chrome
Burnished Nickel
Polished Nickel (PVD)
Satin Nickel
Ultra Stainless Steel (PVD)
Matte White
Gloss White

How to specify a coil finish other than standard Stainless Steel:
replace 150 with 150F. For example: K50-150F-BST or K30-150FSQ-KL.

If your faucet has this finish	The upcharge for your optional Custom Spring Coil will be **$215**
Gloss Black* Black Nickel (PVD)	Black Nickel (PVD)
Antique Brass Flat* Antique Copper Flat* Carbon (PVD) Matte Black*	Carbon (PVD)
Antique Nickel Flat* Graphite (PVD)	Graphite (PVD)
Bella Terra Bronze* Oil Rubbed Bronze*	Mocha Bronze (PVD)
Lifetime Polished Gold (PVD)	Lifetime Polished Gold (PVD)

If your faucet has this finish	The upcharge for your optional Custom Spring Coil will be **$215**
Polished Brass (PVD) Polished Brass Uncoated*	Polished Brass (PVD)
French Gold (PVD)	French Gold (PVD)
Burnished Brass* Satin Brass (PVD)	Satin Brass (PVD)
Satin Bronze (PVD)	Satin Bronze (PVD)
Lifetime Satin Gold (PVD)	Lifetime Satin Gold (PVD)

*The spring finish is complementary in color, but not an exact finish match.

KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9651**	**Heavy Duty Post Type Basket Strainer** • all brass construction • includes nuts & washers • fits 3-1/2" openings	polished chrome standard special premium	183 229 256 302
	9651-B	**Replacement Basket Only** • all brass construction • fits 9651	polished chrome standard special premium	101 126 141 167
	**9654**	**Garbage Disposer Deep Flange & Stopper** • all brass construction • for use with Fireclay Farmhouse Sinks • fits all InSinkErator models (also KitchenAid, Emerson, Kenmore & Grainger)	polished chrome standard special premium	205 256 287 338
	9654-B	**Garbage Disposer Deep Flange Only** • all brass construction • same as 9654 above, less stopper	polished chrome standard special premium	159 199 223 262
	**9655**	**Garbage Disposer Flange & Stopper** • all brass construction • fits all InSinkErator models (also KitchenAid, Emerson, Kenmore & Grainger)	polished chrome standard special premium	127 159 178 210
	**9656-A**	**Garbage Disposer Stopper** • all brass construction • replacement stopper only fits 9654 and 9655	polished chrome standard special premium	45 56 63 74
	**9656-B**	**Garbage Disposer Flange** • all brass construction • replacement flange only fits 9655	polished chrome standard special premium	81 101 113 134

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9675**	**Faucet Hole Cover** • finished surface is brass • for covering unused hole in sink • 2" diameter	polished chrome standard special premium	40 50 56 66
	**9676**	**One Hole Cover Plate** • finished surface is brass • complete with gasket • covers 4" center holes	polished chrome standard special premium	78 98 109 129
	**9677**	**One Hole Cover Plate** • finished surface is brass • complete with gasket, mounting posts, nuts and washers • covers 8" center holes	polished chrome standard special premium	140 175 196 231



Davoli bridge faucet with side spray
in polished nickel (PVD) finish
K10-120S-33-PN



San Elijo® widespread lavatory faucet
in satin brass (PVD) finish
3702T-SB

California Faucets®

BATH COLLECTION

DESCANSO®
30/31 SERIES

ADA
LEVER HANDLES ONLY

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED
LAVATORY FAUCETS





DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®

- 4-5/16" overall height
- 5-7/16" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

	FINISH	PRICE
	polished chrome	1029
	standard	1286
	special	1441
	premium	1698

3002ZB
Smooth Lever



3002FZB
Carbon Fiber Lever



3002KZB
Knurled Lever



3002TZB
Teak* Lever



3002XZB
Smooth Cross



3002XFZB
Carbon Fiber Cross



3002XKZB
Knurled Cross



3002XTZB
Teak* Cross



With ZeroDrain®





8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- 4-5/16" overall height
- 5-7/16" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

	FINISH	PRICE
	polished chrome	965
	standard	1206
	special	1351
	premium	1592

3002
Smooth Lever



3002F
Carbon Fiber Lever



3002K
Knurled Lever



3002T
Teak* Lever



3002X
Smooth Cross



3002XF
Carbon Fiber Cross



3002XK
Knurled Cross



3002XT
Teak* Cross



DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®

- 8-3/8" overall height
- 6" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1053
standard	1316
special	1475
premium	1738

3102ZB
Smooth Lever



3102FZB
Carbon Fiber Lever



3102KZB
Knurled Lever



3102TZB
Teak* Lever



3102XZB
Smooth Cross



3102XFZB
Carbon Fiber Cross



3102XKZB
Knurled Cross



3102XTZB
Teak* Cross



With ZeroDrain®



8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- 8-3/8" overall height
- 6" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	989
standard	1236
special	1385
premium	1632

3102
Smooth Lever



3102F
Carbon Fiber Lever



3102K
Knurled Lever



3102T
Teak* Lever



3102X
Smooth Cross



3102XF
Carbon Fiber Cross



3102XK
Knurled Cross



3102XT
Teak* Cross



***Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.**

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout

- 10-1/16" overall height
- 5-5/16" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	735
standard	919
special	1029
premium	1213

3109-1
Smooth Lever Handle



3109F-1
Carbon Fiber Lever Handle



3109K-1
Knurled Lever Handle



3109T-1
Teak* Lever Handle



3109X-1
Smooth Cross Handle



3109XF-1
Carbon Fiber Cross Handle



3109XK-1
Knurled Cross Handle



3109XT-1
Teak* Cross Handle





Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout

- 14-3/16" overall height
- 5-5/16" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	844
standard	1055
special	1182
premium	1393

3109-2
Smooth Lever Handle



3109F-2
Carbon Fiber Lever Handle



3109K-2
Knurled Lever Handle



3109T-2
Teak* Lever Handle



3109X-2
Smooth Cross Handle



3109XF-2
Carbon Fiber Cross Handle



3109XK-2
Knurled Cross Handle



3109XT-2
Teak* Cross Handle



***Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.**

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Single Hole Lavatory Faucet

- 8-1/4" overall height
- 4-5/8" spout center to center
- ceramic joystick mixing cartridge
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	744
standard	930
special	1042
premium	1228

3001-1
Smooth Handle



3001F-1
Carbon Fiber Handle



3001K-1
Knurled Handle



3001T-1
Teak* Handle





Single Hole Lavatory Faucet

- 14-11/16" overall height
- 4-5/8" spout center to center
- ceramic joystick mixing cartridge
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	868
standard	1085
special	1215
premium	1432

3001-2
Smooth Handle



3001F-2
Carbon Fiber Handle



3001K-2
Knurled Handle



3001T-2
Teak* Handle





Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 6-3/8" spout wall to center
- single handle allows for volume & temperature control at any position
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	497
standard	621
special	696
premium	820

TO-V3001-7
Smooth Lever Handle



TO-V3001F-7
Carbon Fiber Lever Handle



TO-V3001K-7
Knurled Lever Handle



TO-V3001T-7
Teak* Lever Handle



REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **SHV-R** 405
for more details, see pages 496-498



Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 8-3/8" spout wall to center
- single handle allows for volume & temperature control at any position
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	508
standard	635
special	711
premium	838

TO-V3001-9
Smooth Lever Handle



TO-V3001F-9
Carbon Fiber Lever Handle



TO-V3001K-9
Knurled Lever Handle



TO-V3001T-9
Teak* Lever Handle



REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **SHV-R** 405
for more details, see pages 496-498

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 6-3/8" spout wall to center
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	800
standard	1000
special	1120
premium	1320

TO-V3002-7
Smooth Lever Handle



TO-V3002F-7
Carbon Fiber Lever Handle



TO-V3002K-7
Knurled Lever Handle



TO-V3002T-7
Teak* Lever Handle



TO-V3002X-7
Smooth Cross Handle



TO-V3002XF-7
Carbon Fiber Cross Handle



TO-V3002XK-7
Knurled Cross Handle



TO-V3002XT-7
Teak* Cross Handle



REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **VL-R** 380
for more details, see pages 496-498



Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 8-3/8" spout wall to center
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	814
standard	1018
special	1140
premium	1343

TO-V3002-9
Smooth Lever Handle



TO-V3002F-9
Carbon Fiber Lever Handle



TO-V3002K-9
Knurled Lever Handle



TO-V3002T-9
Teak* Lever Handle



TO-V3002X-9
Smooth Cross Handle



TO-V3002XF-9
Carbon Fiber Cross Handle



TO-V3002XK-9
Knurled Cross Handle



TO-V3002XT-9
Teak* Cross Handle



REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **VL-R** 380
for more details, see pages 496-498

***Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.**

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain sections to complete shower

TO-THN-74 Smooth Lever Handle	**TO-THN-30F** Carbon Fiber Lever Handle	**TO-THN-30K** Knurled Lever Handle	**TO-THN-30T** Teak* Lever Handle
			
TO-THN-30X Smooth Cross Handle	**TO-THN-30XF** Carbon Fiber Cross Handle	**TO-THN-30XK** Knurled Cross Handle	**TO-THN-30XT** Teak* Cross Handle
			

		polished chrome	486
		standard	608
		special	680
		premium	802
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*		**THT75-R**	695



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain sections to complete shower

TO-THCN-74 Smooth Lever Handle	**TO-THCN-30F** Carbon Fiber Lever Handle	**TO-THCN-30K** Knurled Lever Handle	**TO-THCN-30T** Teak* Lever Handle
			
TO-THCN-30X Smooth Cross Handle	**TO-THCN-30XF** Carbon Fiber Cross Handle	**TO-THCN-30XK** Knurled Cross Handle	**TO-THCN-30XT** Teak* Cross Handle
			

		polished chrome	524
		standard	655
		special	734
		premium	865
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*		**THT75-R**	695

***Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.**

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain sections to complete shower

TO-THFN-74
Smooth Lever Handle



TO-THFN-30F
Carbon Fiber Lever Handle



TO-THFN-30K
Knurled Lever Handle



TO-THFN-30T
Teak* Lever Handle



TO-THFN-30X
Smooth Cross Handle



TO-THFN-30XF
Carbon Fiber Cross Handle



TO-THFN-30XK
Knurled Cross Handle



TO-THFN-30XT
Teak* Cross Handle



polished chrome		623
standard		779
special		872
premium		1028

REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: | **THT75-R** | 695

for more details, see pages 496-498



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain sections to complete shower

TO-THIL-74
Smooth Lever Handle



TO-THIL-30F
Carbon Fiber Lever Handle



TO-THIL-30K
Knurled Lever Handle



TO-THIL-30T
Teak* Lever Handle



TO-THIL-30X
Smooth Cross Handle



TO-THIL-30XF
Carbon Fiber Cross Handle



TO-THIL-30XK
Knurled Cross Handle



TO-THIL-30XT
Teak* Cross Handle



polished chrome		495
standard		619
special		693
premium		817

REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: | **THT51-R** | 549
| **THT51D2-R** | 679

for more details, see pages 496-498

***Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.**

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain sections to complete shower

TO-THC1L-74
Smooth Lever Handle



TO-THC1L-30F
Carbon Fiber Lever Handle



TO-THC1L-30K
Knurled Lever Handle



TO-THC1L-30T
Teak* Lever Handle



TO-THC1L-30X
Smooth Cross Handle



TO-THC1L-30XF
Carbon Fiber Cross Handle



TO-THC1L-30XK
Knurled Cross Handle



TO-THC1L-30XT
Teak* Cross Handle



polished chrome		533
standard		666
special		746
premium		879

REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

THT51-R	549
THT51D2-R	679



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain sections to complete shower

TO-THF1L-74
Smooth Lever Handle



TO-THF1L-30F
Carbon Fiber Lever Handle



TO-THF1L-30K
Knurled Lever Handle



TO-THF1L-30T
Teak* Lever Handle



TO-THF1L-30X
Smooth Cross Handle



TO-THF1L-30XF
Carbon Fiber Cross Handle



TO-THF1L-30XK
Knurled Cross Handle



TO-THF1L-30XT
Teak* Cross Handle



polished chrome		632
standard		790
special		885
premium		1043

REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

THT51-R	549
THT51D2-R	679

***Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.**

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain sections to complete shower

TO-TH2L-74
Smooth Lever Handle



TO-TH2L-30F
Carbon Fiber Lever Handle



TO-TH2L-30K
Knurled Lever Handle



TO-TH2L-30T
Teak* Lever Handle



TO-TH2L-30X
Smooth Cross Handle



TO-TH2L-30XF
Carbon Fiber Cross Handle



TO-TH2L-30XK
Knurled Cross Handle



TO-TH2L-30XT
Teak* Cross Handle



FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	504
standard	630
special	706
premium	832

REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

THT52-R	619
THT52D2-R	779



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain sections to complete shower

TO-THC2L-74
Smooth Lever Handle



TO-THC2L-30F
Carbon Fiber Lever Handle



TO-THC2L-30K
Knurled Lever Handle



TO-THC2L-30T
Teak* Lever Handle



TO-THC2L-30X
Smooth Cross Handle



TO-THC2L-30XF
Carbon Fiber Cross Handle



TO-THC2L-30XK
Knurled Cross Handle



TO-THC2L-30XT
Teak* Cross Handle



FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	542
standard	678
special	759
premium	894

REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

THT52-R	619
THT52D2-R	779

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 6-5/16" by 5-1/2" rectangular faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain sections to complete shower

polished chrome	641		
standard	801		
special	897		
premium	1058		

TO-THF2L-74
Smooth Lever Handle



TO-THF2L-30F
Carbon Fiber Lever Handle



TO-THF2L-30K
Knurled Lever Handle



TO-THF2L-30T
Teak* Lever Handle



TO-THF2L-30X
Smooth Cross Handle



TO-THF2L-30XF
Carbon Fiber Cross Handle



TO-THF2L-30XK
Knurled Cross Handle



TO-THF2L-30XT
Teak* Cross Handle



REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

THT52-R	619
THT52D2-R	779



Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only

- base diameter 2-5/16"
- use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter

polished chrome	258		
standard	323		
special	361		
premium	426		

TO-30-W
Smooth Lever Handle



TO-30F-W
Carbon Fiber Lever Handle



TO-30K-W
Knurled Lever Handle



TO-30T-W
Teak* Lever Handle



TO-30X-W
Smooth Cross Handle



TO-30XF-W
Carbon Fiber Cross Handle



TO-30XK-W
Knurled Cross Handle



TO-30XT-W
Teak* Cross Handle



REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

50-W-R	169
75-W-R	215
WDV-R	339
WDV-NS-R	349

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Pressure Balance Trim Only

- for shower only
- screwless faceplate
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

	FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome		419
standard		524
special		587
premium		691

TO-PBL-74
Smooth Lever Handle



TO-PBL-30F
Carbon Fiber Lever Handle



TO-PBL-30K
Knurled Lever Handle



TO-PBL-30T
Teak* Lever Handle



TO-PBL-30X
Smooth Cross Handle



TO-PBL-30XF
Carbon Fiber Cross Handle



TO-PBL-30XK
Knurled Cross Handle



TO-PBL-30XT
Teak* Cross Handle



REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **PB1-R** 255

for more details, see pages 496-498



Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only

- controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/showerhead)
- single handle with markings for dual outlets
- screwless faceplate
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

	FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome		419
standard		524
special		587
premium		691

TO-PB2L-74
Smooth Lever Handle



TO-PB2L-30F
Carbon Fiber Lever Handle



TO-PB2L-30K
Knurled Lever Handle



TO-PB2L-30T
Teak* Lever Handle



TO-PB2L-30X
Smooth Cross Handle



TO-PB2L-30XF
Carbon Fiber Cross Handle



TO-PB2L-30XK
Knurled Cross Handle



TO-PB2L-30XT
Teak* Cross Handle



REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **PB2-R** 355

for more details, see pages 496-498

***Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.**

	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only** **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.** **TO-3006L** Smooth Lever Handle **TO-3006FL** Carbon Fiber Lever Handle **TO-3006KL** Knurled Lever Handle **TO-3006TL** Teak* Lever Handle **TO-3006XL** Smooth Cross Handle **TO-3006XFL** Carbon Fiber Cross Handle **TO-3006XKL** Knurled Cross Handle **TO-3006XTL** Teak* Cross Handle	polished chrome standard special premium	516 646 722 852
	REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**2-VR**	419
	**TS-30-30** **Wall Tub Spout** • 6-5/16" wall to center • max flow rate: 16gpm at 60 psi • for series: 30, 30F, 30T, 30X, 30XF, 30XT, 31, 31F, 31T, 31X, 31 XT, 80 & 81 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	299 374 419 493
	**TS-30K-30** **Wall Tub Spout - Knurled Spout Tip** • 6-7/16" wall to center • max flow rate: 16gpm at 60 psi • for series: 30K & 31K • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	299 374 419 493
	**D-30-30** **Deluxe Wall Tub Spout** • 8-5/16" wall to center • 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 16gpm at 60 psi • for series: 30, 30F, 30T, 30X, 30XF, 30XT, 31, 31F, 31T, 31X, 31 XT, 80 & 81 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	324 405 454 535
	**D-30K-30** **Deluxe Wall Tub Spout - Knurled Spout Tip** • 8-7/16" wall to center • 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 16gpm at 60 psi • for series: 30K & 31K • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	324 405 454 535

***Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.**

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



Complete Roman Tub Set

- 6-5/16" overall height
- 8-5/8" spout center to center
- max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi
- comes as a complete set with trim and valves

Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1477
standard	1846
special	2068
premium	2437

3008
Smooth Lever Handle



3008F
Carbon Fiber Lever Handle



3008K
Knurled Lever Handle



3008T
Teak* Lever Handle



3008X
Smooth Cross Handle



3008XF
Carbon Fiber Cross Handle



3008XK
Knurled Cross Handle



3008XT
Teak* Cross Handle





Complete Roman Tub Set

- 12-3/16" overall height
- 8-15/16" spout center to center
- max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi
- comes as a complete set with trim and valves

Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1489
standard	1861
special	2085
premium	2457

3108
Smooth Lever Handle



3108F
Carbon Fiber Lever Handle



3108K
Knurled Lever Handle



3108T
Teak* Lever Handle



3108X
Smooth Cross Handle



3108XF
Carbon Fiber Cross Handle



3108XK
Knurled Cross Handle



3108XT
Teak* Cross Handle



***Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.**

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE

Complete Handshower & Diverter for Roman Tub

- HS-15S handshower with smooth insert
- comes as a complete set with trim and valve
- replace .FR with desired max flow rate:
  XX.15S.20 for 2.0 gpm
  XX.15S.18 for 1.8 gpm



FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	992
standard	1240
special	1389
premium	1637

30.15S.FR
Smooth Lever Handle



30F.15S.FR
Carbon Fiber Lever Handle



30K.15S.FR
Knurled Lever Handle



30T.15S.FR
Teak* Lever Handle



30X.15S.FR
Smooth Cross Handle



30XF.15S.FR
Carbon Fiber Cross Handle



30XK.15S.FR
Knurled Cross Handle



30XT.15S.FR
Teak* Cross Handle



Single Hole Bidet

- 3-3/4" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- swivel end spray
- 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly



FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	793
standard	991
special	1110
premium	1308

3004-1
Smooth Handle



3004F-1
Carbon Fiber Handle



3004K-1
Knurled Handle



3004T-1
Teak* Handle



***Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.**

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Slide Bar Handshower Kit - Concave Base

- kit includes:
  - 1 x SH-10-45 (wall supply elbow)
  - 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)
  - 1 x slide bar with matching handle

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	980
standard	1226
special	1372
premium	1618

9127-30
Smooth Lever Handle



9127-30F
Carbon Fiber Lever Handle



9127-30K
Knurled Lever Handle



9127-30T
Teak* Lever Handle



9127-30X
Smooth Cross Handle



9127-30XF
Carbon Fiber Cross Handle



9127-30XK
Knurled Cross Handle



9127-30XT
Teak* Cross Handle





24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit - Concave Base

- kit includes:
  - 1 x SH-10-45 (wall supply elbow)
  - 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)
  - 1 x grab bar with slide and matching handle

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1180
standard	1476
special	1652
premium	1948

9127-GB24-30
Smooth Lever Handle



9127-GB24-30F
Carbon Fiber Lever Handle



9127-GB24-30K
Knurled Lever Handle



9127-GB24-30T
Teak* Lever Handle



9127-GB24-30X
Smooth Cross Handle



9127-GB24-30XF
Carbon Fiber Cross Handle



9127-GB24-30XK
Knurled Cross Handle



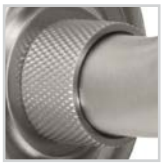
9127-GB24-30XT
Teak* Cross Handle



***Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.**

		DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
		**30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit - Concave Base** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-45 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x grab bar with slide and matching handle **9127-GB30-30** Smooth Lever Handle  **9127-GB30-30F** Carbon Fiber Lever Handle  **9127-GB30-30K** Knurled Lever Handle  **9127-GB30-30T** Teak* Lever Handle  **9127-GB30-30X** Smooth Cross Handle  **9127-GB30-30XF** Carbon Fiber Cross Handle  **9127-GB30-30XK** Knurled Cross Handle  **9127-GB30-30XT** Teak* Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	1243 1555 1740 2052
	**9125-45**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Concave** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-45 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20-45 (wall handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 30, 31, 45, 80 & 81**	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	**9125S-45**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Concave** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-45 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20S-45 (wall handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 30, 31, 45, 80 & 81**	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	**9126-45**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Concave Base** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25-45 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 30, 31, 45, 80 & 81**	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	**9126S-30**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Concave Base & Hex Cap** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25S-30 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 30, 31, 80 & 81**	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741

DESCRIPTION			FINISH	PRICE
9" Hand Towel Bar				
	**30-9** Smooth Accent 	**30K-9** Knurled Accent 	polished chrome standard special premium	275 344 385 454
18" Towel Bar				
	**30-18** Smooth Accent 	**30K-18** Knurled Accent 	polished chrome standard special premium	289 361 405 477
24" Towel Bar				
	**30-24** Smooth Accent 	**30K-24** Knurled Accent 	polished chrome standard special premium	299 374 419 493
Towel Ring				
	**30-TR** Smooth Accent 	**30K-TR** Knurled Accent 	polished chrome standard special premium	209 261 293 345

	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**Robe Hook** **30-RH** Smooth Accent  **30K-RH** Knurled Accent 	polished chrome standard special premium	155 194 217 256
	**Double Robe Hook** **30-DRH** Smooth Accent  **30K-DRH** Knurled Accent 	polished chrome standard special premium	179 224 251 295
	**Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder** **30-STP** Smooth Accent  **30K-STP** Knurled Accent 	polished chrome standard special premium	189 236 265 312
	**Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder** **30-VTP** Smooth Accent  **30K-VTP** Knurled Accent 	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327
	**9401** **Single Paper Holder with Shelf** • all brass construction • paper holder arm is in fixed position • 6-1/2" x 4" shelf	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426

NOTES:

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487

MONTECITO®
32/33 SERIES

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED
LAVATORY FAUCETS

ADA
LEVER HANDLES ONLY





	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®

- 7-7/8" overall height
- 6-3/4" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1103
standard	1379
special	1545
premium	1820

3302ZB
Lever Handle



3202ZB
Cross Handle



3302ZB-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



With ZeroDrain®





8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- 7-7/8" overall height
- 6-3/4" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass lift rod style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1039
standard	1299
special	1455
premium	1714

3302
Lever Handle



3202
Cross Handle



3302-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout

- 10-1/16" overall height
- 5-5/16" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

3309-1
33 Series
Metal Lever



3309-1-ADC
33 Series
Art Deco Lever



polished chrome	688
standard	860
special	963
premium	1135



Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout

- 14-3/16" overall height
- 5-5/16" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

3309-2
33 Series
Metal Lever



3309-2-ADC
33 Series
Art Deco Lever



polished chrome	789
standard	986
special	1105
premium	1302



Single Hole Lavatory Faucet

- 7" overall height
- 4-9/16" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator
- lever can be chosen from series 33, 35, 60 & 61

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

3301-1
33 Series
Metal Lever



3301-1-ADC
33 Series
Art Deco Lever



polished chrome	715
standard	894
special	1001
premium	1180



Single Hole Lavatory Faucet

- 13-1/2" overall height
- 4-9/16" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator
- lever can be chosen from series 33, 35, 60 & 61

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

3301-2
33 Series
Metal Lever



3301-2-ADC
33 Series
Art Deco Lever



polished chrome	823
standard	1029
special	1152
premium	1358

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 6-7/8" spout wall to center
- single handle allows for volume & temperature control at any position
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

TO-V3301-7
Lever Handle



TO-V3301-7-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



	polished chrome	455
	standard	569
	special	637
	premium	751
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**SHV-R**	405



Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 9-7/8" spout wall to center
- single handle allows for volume & temperature control at any position
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

TO-V3301-9
Lever Handle



TO-V3301-9-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



	polished chrome	466
	standard	583
	special	652
	premium	769
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**SHV-R**	405



Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 6-7/8" spout wall to center
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

TO-V3302-7
Lever Handle



TO-V3402-7
Cross Handle



TO-V3302-7-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



	polished chrome	670
	standard	838
	special	938
	premium	1106
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**VL-R**	380



Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 9-7/8" spout wall to center
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

TO-V3302-9
Lever Handle



TO-V3402-9
Cross Handle



TO-V3302-9-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



	polished chrome	680
	standard	850
	special	952
	premium	1122
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**VL-R**	380

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain sections to complete shower.

TO-THN-33
Lever Handle



TO-THN-34
Cross Handle



TO-THN-33-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



	polished chrome	486
	standard	608
	special	680
	premium	802
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT75-R**	695



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain sections to complete shower.

TO-THCN-33
Lever Handle



TO-THCN-34
Cross Handle



TO-THCN-33-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



	polished chrome	524
	standard	655
	special	734
	premium	865
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT75-R**	695



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain sections to complete shower.

TO-TH1L-33
Lever Handle



TO-TH1L-34
Cross Handle



TO-TH1L-33-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



	polished chrome	495
	standard	619
	special	693
	premium	817
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT51-R**	549
	THT51D2-R	679

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain sections to complete shower.

TO-THC1L-33
Lever Handle



TO-THC1L-34
Cross Handle



TO-THC1L-33-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



	polished chrome	533
	standard	666
	special	746
	premium	879
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:	**THT51-R**	549
for more details, see pages 496-498	**THT51D2-R**	679



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain sections to complete shower.

TO-TH2L-33
Lever Handle



TO-TH2L-34
Cross Handle



TO-TH2L-33-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



	polished chrome	504
	standard	630
	special	706
	premium	832
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:	**THT52-R**	619
for more details, see pages 496-498	**THT52D2-R**	779



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain sections to complete shower.

TO-THC2L-33
Lever Handle



TO-THC2L-34
Cross Handle



TO-THC2L-33-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



	polished chrome	542
	standard	678
	special	759
	premium	894
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:	**THT52-R**	619
for more details, see pages 496-498	**THT52D2-R**	779

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only

- base diameter 2-5/16"
- use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter

polished chrome		215
standard		269
special		301
premium		355

TO-33-W
Lever Handle



TO-34-W
Cross Handle



TO-33-W-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

50-W-R	169
75-W-R	215
WDV-R	339
WDV-NS-R	349



Pressure Balance Trim Only

- for shower only
- screwless faceplate
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

polished chrome	375
standard	469
special	525
premium	619

TO-PBL-33
Lever Handle



TO-PBL-34
Cross Handle



TO-PBL-33-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:
for more details, see pages 496-498

PB1-R	255



Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only

- controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/showerhead)
- single handle with markings for dual outlets
- screwless faceplate
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

polished chrome	375
standard	469
special	525
premium	619

TO-PB2L-33
Lever Handle



TO-PB2L-34
Cross Handle



TO-PB2L-33-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:
for more details, see pages 496-498

PB2-R	355





2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only

See Shower & Luxury Drain sections to complete shower.

polished chrome	430
standard	538
special	602
premium	710

TO-3306L
Lever Handle



TO-3406L
Cross Handle



TO-3306L-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:
for more details, see pages 496-498

2-VR	419

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**TS-34**	**Wall Tub Spout** • 6-7/8" wall to center • 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 32, 33, 34, 35 & 61 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426
	**D-34**	**Deluxe Wall Tub Spout** • 9-7/8" wall to center • 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 32, 33, 34, 35 & 61 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	284 355 398 469
	**DE-34**	**Deluxe Wall Tub Spout** • 13-3/4" wall to center • 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 32, 33, 34, 35 & 61 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	289 361 405 477
		**Complete Roman Tub Set** • 7-5/8" overall height • 10-3/16" spout center to center • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • comes as a complete set with trim and valves **Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.** **3308** Lever Handle  **3208** Cross Handle  **3308-ADC** Art Deco Lever Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	1477 1846 2068 2437
		**Complete Handshower & Diverter for Roman Tub** • HS-15 handshower with grooved insert • comes as a complete set with trim and valve • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.15.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.15.18 for 1.8 gpm **33.15.FR** Lever Handle  **34.15.FR** Cross Handle  **33.15.FR-ADC** Art Deco Lever Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	919 1149 1287 1516
		**Complete Handshower & Diverter for Roman Tub** • HS-13 handshower with porcelain insert • comes as a complete set with trim and valve • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.13.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.13.18 for 1.8 gpm **33.13.FR** Lever Handle  **34.13.FR** Cross Handle  **33.13.FR-ADC** Art Deco Lever Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	919 1149 1287 1516

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Single Hole Bidet

- 3-3/4" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- swivel end spray
- 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly

3304-1
33 Series
Metal Lever



3304-1-ADC
33 Series
Art Deco Lever



polished chrome	767
standard	959
special	1074
premium	1266



Slide Bar Handshower Kit

- kit includes:
  1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow)
  1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)
  1 x slide bar with matching handle

9129-33
Lever Handle



9129-34
Cross Handle



9129-33-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



polished chrome	980
standard	1226
special	1372
premium	1618



24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit

- kit includes:
  1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow)
  1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)
  1 x 24" grab bar with slide and matching handle

9129-GB24-33
Lever Handle



9129-GB24-34
Cross Handle



9129-GB24-33-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



polished chrome	1222
standard	1529
special	1711
premium	2017



30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit

- kit includes:
  1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow)
  1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)
  1 x 30" grab bar with slide and matching handle

9129-GB30-33
Lever Handle



9129-GB30-34
Cross Handle



9129-GB30-33-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



polished chrome	1295
standard	1620
special	1813
premium	2138

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9125-42**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Line** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20-42 (wall handshower bracket) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 & 61**	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	**9125S-42**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Line** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20S-42 (wall handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 & 61**	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	**9126-60**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Line** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25-60 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 & 61**	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	**9126S-42**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Line** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25S-42 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 & 61**	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741
	**34-9**	**9" Hand Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	287 359 402 474
	**34-18**	**18" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	298 373 417 492
	**34-24**	**24" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	309 386 433 510
	**34-30**	**30" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	320 400 448 528
	**34-TR**	**Towel Ring**	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**34-RH**	**Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	154 193 216 254
	**34-DRH**	**Double Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	176 220 246 290
	**34-TP**	**Two Post Toilet Paper Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	287 359 402 474
	**34-STP**	**Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	220 275 308 363
	**60-VTP**	**Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327
	**9401**	**Single Paper Holder with Shelf** • all brass construction • paper holder arm is in fixed position • 6-1/2" x 4" shelf	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426

Handle Options

To order add -MIDX at end of model no. e.g.: 3202-MIDX



MIDX
Metal Index Only



MIDX
Metal Index Only

NOTES:

- metal index buttons available at no additional charge
- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487

CARDIFF®
34/35 SERIES

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED
LAVATORY FAUCETS

ADA
LEVER HANDLES ONLY





	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®** • 4-7/8" overall height • 5-3/16" spout center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **3502ZB** Lever Handle  **3402ZB** Cross Handle  **3502ZB-ADC** Art Deco Lever Handle  **With ZeroDrain®** 	polished chrome standard special premium	1023 1279 1433 1688
	**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet** • 4-7/8" overall height • 5-3/16" spout center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • 1-1/4" all brass lift rod style pop-up drain assembly • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **3502** Lever Handle  **3402** Cross Handle  **3502-ADC** Art Deco Lever Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	959 1199 1343 1582

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout

- 10-1/16" overall height
- 5-5/16" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

3509-1
Porcelain Lever



3309-1-ADC
Art Deco Lever



FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	688
standard	860
special	963
premium	1135



Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout

- 14-3/16" overall height
- 5-5/16" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

3509-2
Porcelain Lever



3309-2-ADC
Art Deco Lever



FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	789
standard	986
special	1105
premium	1302



Single Hole Lavatory Faucet

- 7" overall height
- 4-9/16" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator
- lever can be chosen from series 33, 35, 60 & 61

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

3501-1
Porcelain Lever



3301-1-ADC
Art Deco Lever



FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	719
standard	899
special	1007
premium	1186



Single Hole Lavatory Faucet

- 13-1/2" overall height
- 4-9/16" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator
- lever can be chosen from series 33, 35, 60 & 61

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

3501-2
Porcelain Lever



3301-2-ADC
Art Deco Lever



FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	823
standard	1029
special	1152
premium	1358

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 6-7/8" spout wall to center
- single handle allows for volume & temperature control at any position
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

TO-V3501-7
Lever Handle



TO-V3301-7-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



	polished chrome	455
	standard	569
	special	637
	premium	751
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**SHV-R**	405



Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 9-7/8" spout wall to center
- single handle allows for volume & temperature control at any position
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

TO-V3501-9
Lever Handle



TO-V3301-9-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



	polished chrome	466
	standard	583
	special	652
	premium	769
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**SHV-R**	405



Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 6-7/8" spout wall to center
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

TO-V3502-7
Lever Handle



TO-V3402-7
Cross Handle



TO-V3302-7-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



	polished chrome	670
	standard	838
	special	938
	premium	1106
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**VL-R**	380



Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 9-7/8" spout wall to center
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

TO-V3502-9
Lever Handle



TO-V3402-9
Cross Handle



TO-V3302-9-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



	polished chrome	680
	standard	850
	special	952
	premium	1122
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**VL-R**	380

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THN-35
Lever Handle



TO-THN-34
Cross Handle



TO-THN-33-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



	polished chrome	486
	standard	608
	special	680
	premium	802
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT75-R**	695



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THCN-35
Lever Handle



TO-THCN-34
Cross Handle



TO-THCN-33-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



	polished chrome	524
	standard	655
	special	734
	premium	865
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT75-R**	695



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THIL-35
Lever Handle



TO-THIL-34
Cross Handle



TO-THIL-33-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



	polished chrome	495
	standard	619
	special	693
	premium	817
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT51-R**	549
	THT51D2-R	679



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THC1L-35
Lever Handle



TO-THC1L-34
Cross Handle



TO-THC1L-33-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



	polished chrome	533
	standard	666
	special	746
	premium	879
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT51-R**	549
	THT51D2-R	679

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-TH2L-35
Lever Handle



TO-TH2L-34
Cross Handle



TO-TH2L-33-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



	FINISH	PRICE
	polished chrome	504
	standard	630
	special	706
	premium	832
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:	**THT52-R**	619
for more details, see pages 496-498	**THT52D2-R**	779



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THC2L-35
Lever Handle



TO-THC2L-34
Cross Handle



TO-THC2L-33-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



	FINISH	PRICE
	polished chrome	542
	standard	678
	special	759
	premium	894
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:	**THT52-R**	619
for more details, see pages 496-498	**THT52D2-R**	779



Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only

- base diameter 2-5/16"
- use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter

TO-35-W
Lever Handle



TO-34-W
Cross Handle



TO-33-W-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



	FINISH	PRICE
	polished chrome	215
	standard	269
	special	301
	premium	355
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:	**50-W-R**	169
for more details, see pages 496-498	**75-W-R**	215
	WDV-R	339
	WDV-NS-R	349

	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**Pressure Balance Trim Only** • for shower only • screwless faceplate • 7-1/4" round faceplate **TO-PBL-35** Lever Handle  **TO-PBL-34** Cross Handle  **TO-PBL-33-ADC** Art Deco Lever Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	375 469 525 619
	REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**PB1-R**	255
	**Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only** • controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/showerhead) • single handle with markings for dual outlets • screwless faceplate • 7-1/4" round faceplate **TO-PB2L-35** Lever Handle  **TO-PB2L-34** Cross Handle  **TO-PB2L-33-ADC** Art Deco Lever Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	375 469 525 619
	REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**PB2-R**	355
	**2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only** **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.** **TO-3506L** Lever Handle  **TO-3406L** Cross Handle  **TO-3306L-ADC** Art Deco Lever Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	430 538 602 710
	REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**2-VR**	419
	**TS-34** **Wall Tub Spout** • 6-7/8" wall to center • 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 32, 33, 34, 35 & 61 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426
	**D-34** **Deluxe Wall Tub Spout** • 9-7/8" wall to center • 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 32, 33, 34, 35 & 61 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	284 355 398 469
	**DE-34** **Deluxe Wall Tub Spout** • 13-3/4" wall to center • 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 32, 33, 34, 35 & 61 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	289 361 405 477

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Complete Roman Tub Set

- 7-3/8" overall height
- 8-3/4" spout center to center
- max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi
- comes as a complete set with trim and valves

Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.

3508
Lever Handle



3408
Cross Handle



3508-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



polished chrome	1477
standard	1846
special	2068
premium	2437



Complete Handshower & Diverter for Roman Tub

- HS-15 handshower with grooved insert
- comes as a complete set with trim and valve
- replace .FR with desired max flow rate:
  XX.15.20 for 2.0 gpm
  XX.15.18 for 1.8 gpm

35.15.FR
Lever Handle



34.15.FR
Cross Handle



33.15.FR-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



polished chrome	919
standard	1149
special	1287
premium	1516



Complete Handshower & Diverter for Roman Tub

- HS-13 handshower with porcelain insert
- comes as a complete set with trim and valve
- replace .FR with desired max flow rate:
  XX.13.20 for 2.0 gpm
  XX.13.18 for 1.8 gpm

35.13.FR
Lever Handle



34.13.FR
Cross Handle



33.13.FR-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



polished chrome	919
standard	1149
special	1287
premium	1516



Single Hole Bidet

- 3-3/4" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- swivel end spray
- 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly

3504-1
Porcelain Lever



3301-1-ADC
Art Deco Lever



polished chrome	767
standard	959
special	1074
premium	1266

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Slide Bar Handshower Kit

- kit includes:
  1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow)
  1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)
  1 x slide bar with matching handle

polished chrome		980
standard		1226
special		1372
premium		1618

9129-35
Lever Handle



9129-34
Cross Handle



9129-33-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle





24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit

- kit includes:
  1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow)
  1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)
  1 x 24" grab bar with slide and matching handle

polished chrome		1180
standard		1476
special		1652
premium		1948

9129-GB24-35
Lever Handle



9129-GB24-34
Cross Handle



9129-GB24-35-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle





30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit

- kit includes:
  1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow)
  1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)
  1 x 30" grab bar with slide and matching handle

polished chrome		1243
standard		1555
special		1740
premium		2052

9129-GB30-35
Lever Handle



9129-GB30-34
Cross Handle



9129-GB30-35-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9125-42**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Line** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20-42 (wall handshower bracket) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 & 61**	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	**9125S-42**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Line** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20S-42 (wall handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 & 61**	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	**9126-60**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Line** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25-60 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 & 61**	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	**9126S-42**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Line** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25S-42 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 & 61**	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741
	**34-9**	**9" Hand Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	287 359 402 474
	**34-18**	**18" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	298 373 417 492
	**34-24**	**24" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	309 386 433 510
	**34-30**	**30" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	320 400 448 528

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**34-TR**	**Towel Ring**	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327
	**34-RH**	**Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	154 193 216 254
	**34-DRH**	**Double Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	176 220 246 290
	**34-TP**	**Two Post Toilet Paper Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	287 359 402 474
	**34-STP**	**Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	220 275 308 363
	**60-VTP**	**Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327
	**9401**	**Single Paper Holder with Shelf** • all brass construction • paper holder arm is in fixed position • 6-1/2" x 4" shelf	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426

NOTES:

- metal index buttons available at no additional charge
- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487

Handle Options

To order add -MIDX at end of model no.
e.g.: 3402-MIDX


MIDX
Metal Index Only


MIDX
Metal Index Only


33-MIDX
All Metal

SAN ELIJO®
37/38 SERIES

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED
LAVATORY FAUCETS

ADA
LEVER HANDLES ONLY





	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®** • 6-5/16" overall height • 5-7/16" spout center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator	polished chrome standard special premium	1493 1866 2091 2464

3702ZB
Lever Handle



3702TZB
Teak* Lever Handle



3702XZB
Cross Handle



3702XTZB
Teak* Cross Handle



With ZeroDrain®



	**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet** • 6-5/16" overall height • 5-7/16" spout center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator	polished chrome standard special premium	1429 1786 2001 2358

3702
Lever Handle



3702T
Teak* Lever Handle



3702X
Cross Handle



3702XT
Teak* Cross Handle



***Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.**

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain® - Quad Arc Spout

- 6-3/4" overall height
- 5-5/16" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1259
standard	1574
special	1763
premium	2078

3802ZB
Lever Handle



3802TZB
Teak* Lever Handle



3802XZB
Cross Handle



3802XTZB
Teak* Cross Handle



With ZeroDrain®





8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet - Quad Arc Spout

- 6-3/4" overall height
- 5-5/16" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1195
standard	1494
special	1673
premium	1972

3802
Lever Handle



3802T
Teak* Lever Handle



3802X
Cross Handle



3802XT
Teak* Cross Handle





Single Hole Lavatory Faucet

- 6-5/8" overall height
- 4-11/16" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	823
standard	1029
special	1152
premium	1358

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

3701-1
Lever Handle



3701T-1
Teak* Lever Handle





Single Hole Lavatory Faucet - High

- 12-1/2" overall height
- 7-7/16" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	919
standard	1149
special	1287
premium	1516

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

3701-2
Lever Handle



3701T-2
Teak* Lever Handle



***Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.**

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 7-3/4" spout wall to center
- single handle allows for volume & temperature control at any position
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

TO-V3701-7
Lever Handle



TO-V3701T-7
Teak* Lever Handle



polished chrome		595
standard		744
special		833
premium		982
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**SHV-R**	405



Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 6-5/16" spout wall to center
- single handle allows for volume & temperature control at any position
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

TO-V3801-7
Lever Handle



TO-V3801T-7
Teak* Lever Handle



polished chrome		459
standard		574
special		643
premium		757
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**SHV-R**	405



Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 7-3/4" spout wall to center
- single handle allows for volume & temperature control at any position
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

TO-V3801-9
Lever Handle



TO-V3801T-9
Teak* Lever Handle



polished chrome		469
standard		586
special		657
premium		774
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**SHV-R**	405

***Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.**

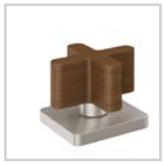
DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 7-3/4" spout wall to center
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

TO-V3702-7 Lever Handle	**TO-V3702T-7** Teak* Lever Handle	**TO-V3702X-7** Cross Handle	**TO-V3702XT-7** Teak* Cross Handle
			

polished chrome		886
standard		1108
special		1240
premium		1462
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**VL-R**	380



Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 6-5/16" spout wall to center
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

TO-V3802-7 Lever Handle	**TO-V3802T-7** Teak* Lever Handle	**TO-V3802X-7** Cross Handle	**TO-V3802XT-7** Teak* Cross Handle
			

polished chrome		760
standard		950
special		1064
premium		1254
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**VL-R**	380



Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 8-5/16" spout wall to center
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

TO-V3802-9 Lever Handle	**TO-V3802T-9** Teak* Lever Handle	**TO-V3802X-9** Cross Handle	**TO-V3802XT-9** Teak* Cross Handle
			

polished chrome		771
standard		964
special		1079
premium		1272
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**VL-R**	380

***Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.**

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THN-37
Lever Handle



TO-THN-37T
Teak* Lever Handle



TO-THN-37X
Cross Handle



TO-THN-37XT
Teak* Cross Handle



	FINISH	PRICE
	polished chrome	542
	standard	678
	special	759
	premium	894
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT75-R**	695



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THCN-37
Lever Handle



TO-THCN-37T
Teak* Lever Handle



TO-THCN-37X
Cross Handle



TO-THCN-37XT
Teak* Cross Handle



	FINISH	PRICE
	polished chrome	580
	standard	725
	special	812
	premium	957
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT75-R**	695



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THFN-37
Lever Handle



TO-THFN-37T
Teak* Lever Handle



TO-THFN-37X
Cross Handle



TO-THFN-37XT
Teak* Cross Handle



	FINISH	PRICE
	polished chrome	679
	standard	849
	special	951
	premium	1120
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT75-R**	695

***Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.**

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THIL-37
Lever Handle



TO-THIL-37T
Teak* Lever Handle



TO-THIL-37X
Cross Handle



TO-THIL-37XT
Teak* Cross Handle



	polished chrome	551
	standard	689
	special	771
	premium	909
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT51-R**	549
	THT51D2-R	679



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THCIL-37
Lever Handle



TO-THCIL-37T
Teak* Lever Handle



TO-THCIL-37X
Cross Handle



TO-THCIL-37XT
Teak* Cross Handle



	polished chrome	589
	standard	736
	special	825
	premium	972
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT51-R**	549
	THT51D2-R	679



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THFIL-37
Lever Handle



TO-THFIL-37T
Teak* Lever Handle



TO-THFIL-37X
Cross Handle



TO-THFIL-37XT
Teak* Cross Handle



	polished chrome	688
	standard	860
	special	963
	premium	1135
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT51-R**	549
	THT51D2-R	679

***Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.**

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-TH2L-37 Lever Handle	**TO-TH2L-37T** Teak* Lever Handle	**TO-TH2L-37X** Cross Handle	**TO-TH2L-37XT** Teak* Cross Handle
			

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	560
standard	700
special	784
premium	924

REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

THT52-R	619
THT52D2-R	779



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THC2L-37 Lever Handle	**TO-THC2L-37T** Teak* Lever Handle	**TO-THC2L-37X** Cross Handle	**TO-THC2L-37XT** Teak* Cross Handle
			

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	598
standard	748
special	837
premium	987

REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

THT52-R	619
THT52D2-R	779



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 6-5/16" by 5-1/2" rectangular faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THF2L-37 Lever Handle	**TO-THF2L-37T** Teak* Lever Handle	**TO-THF2L-37X** Cross Handle	**TO-THF2L-37XT** Teak* Cross Handle
			

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	697
standard	871
special	976
premium	1150

REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

THT52-R	619
THT52D2-R	779

***Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.**

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only

- base dimension 2-1/4" x 2-1/4"
- use for wall stop, wall diverter, or deck diverter

TO-37-W
Lever Handle



TO-37T-W
Teak* Lever Handle



TO-37X-W
Cross Handle



TO-37XT-W
Teak* Cross Handle



	polished chrome	301
	standard	376
	special	421
	premium	497
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*		
	50-W-R	169
	75-W-R	215
	WDV-R	339
	WDV-NS-R	349



Wall Handle Trim Only

- base diameter 2"
- use for wall stop or wall diverter

TO-38-W
Lever Handle



TO-38T-W
Teak* Lever Handle



TO-38X-W
Cross Handle



TO-38XT-W
Teak* Cross Handle



	polished chrome	280
	standard	350
	special	392
	premium	462
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*		
	50-W-R	169
	75-W-R	215
	WDV-R	339
	WDV-NS-R	349



Pressure Balance Trim Only

- for shower only
- screwless faceplate
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

TO-PBL-37
Lever Handle



TO-PBL-37T
Teak* Lever Handle



TO-PBL-37X
Cross Handle



TO-PBL-37XT
Teak* Cross Handle



	polished chrome	439
	standard	549
	special	615
	premium	724
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*		
	PB1-R	255



Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only

- controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/handshower)
- single handle with markings for dual outlets
- screwless faceplate
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

TO-PB2L-37
Lever Handle



TO-PB2L-37T
Teak* Lever Handle



TO-PB2L-37X
Cross Handle



TO-PB2L-37XT
Teak* Cross Handle



	polished chrome	439
	standard	549
	special	615
	premium	724
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*		
	PB2-R	355

	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only** **See Shower & Luxury Drains Sections to complete shower** **TO-3706L** Lever Handle  **TO-3706TL** Teak* Lever Handle  **TO-3706XL** Cross Handle  **TO-3706XTL** Teak* Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	602 752 842 994
	REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**2-VR**	419
	**2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only** **See Shower & Luxury Drains Sections to complete shower** **TO-3806L** Lever Handle  **TO-3806TL** Teak* Lever Handle  **TO-3806XL** Cross Handle  **TO-3806XTL** Teak* Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	560 700 784 924
	REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**2-VR**	419
	**TS-E4-37** **Wall Tub Spout** • 6-9/16" wall to center • 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 37 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	495 619 693 817
	**D-E4-37** **Deluxe Wall Tub Spout** • 7-3/4" wall to center • 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 37 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	519 649 727 856
	**TS-30-38** **Wall Tub Spout** • 6-5/16" wall to center • 1/2" MIP inlet • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 38 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	299 374 419 493
	**D-30-38** **Deluxe Wall Tub Spout** • 8-5/16" wall to center • 1/2" MIP inlet • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 38 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	324 405 454 535

***Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.**

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Complete Roman Tub Set

- 7-3/4" overall height
- 8-1/2" spout center to center
- max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi
- comes as complete set with trim and valves

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1824
standard	2280
special	2554
premium	3010

3708
Lever Handle



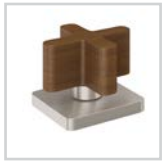
3708T
Teak* Lever Handle



3708X
Cross Handle



3708XT
Teak* Cross Handle





Complete Handshower & Diverter for Roman Tub

- HS-72 handshower
- comes as a complete set with trim and valve
- replace .FR with desired max flow rate:
  XX.72.20 for 2.0 gpm
  XX.72.18 for 1.8 gpm

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1034
standard	1293
special	1448
premium	1706

37.72.FR
Lever Handle



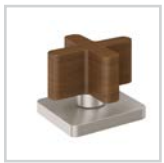
37T.72.FR
Teak* Lever Handle



37X.72.FR
Cross Handle



37XT.72.FR
Teak* Cross Handle





Complete Roman Tub Set

- 9-9/16" overall height
- 8-15/16" spout center to center
- max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi
- comes as complete set with trim and valves

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1824
standard	2280
special	2554
premium	3010

3808
Lever Handle



3808T
Teak* Lever Handle



3808X
Cross Handle



3808XT
Teak* Cross Handle





Complete Handshower & Diverter for Roman Tub

- HS-62 handshower
- comes as a complete set with trim and valve
- replace .FR with desired max flow rate:
  XX.62.20 for 2.0 gpm
  XX.62.18 for 1.8 gpm

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1034
standard	1293
special	1448
premium	1706

38.62.FR
Lever Handle



38T.62.FR
Teak* Lever Handle



38X.62.FR
Cross Handle



38XT.62.FR
Teak* Cross Handle



***Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.**

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Single Hole Bidet

- 6-5/8" overall height
- 3-11/16" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- swivel end spray
- 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly

3704-1
Lever Handle



3704T-1
Teak* Lever Handle



polished chrome	835
standard	1044
special	1169
premium	1378



Slide Bar Handshower Kit

- kit includes:
  - 1 x SH-10-37 (wall supply elbow)
  - 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)
  - 1 x slide bar with matching handle

9127-37
Lever Handle



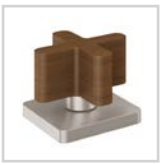
9127-37T
Teak* Lever Handle



9127-37X
Cross Handle



9127-37XT
Teak* Cross Handle



polished chrome	1054
standard	1319
special	1476
premium	1740



Slide Bar Handshower Kit

- kit includes:
  - 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow)
  - 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)
  - 1 x slide bar with matching handle

9127-38
Lever Handle



9127-38T
Teak* Lever Handle



9127-38X
Cross Handle



9127-38XT
Teak* Cross Handle



polished chrome	1054
standard	1319
special	1476
premium	1740



24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit

- kit includes:
  - 1 x SH-10-37 (wall supply elbow)
  - 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)
  - 1 x 24" grab bar with slide and matching handle

9127-GB24-37
Lever Handle



9127-GB24-37T
Teak* Lever Handle



9127-GB24-37X
Cross Handle



9127-GB24-37XT
Teak* Cross Handle



polished chrome	1222
standard	1529
special	1711
premium	2017

***Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.**

	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x 24" grab bar with slide and matching handle **9127-GB24-38** Lever Handle  **9127-GB24-38T** Teak* Lever Handle  **9127-GB24-38X** Cross Handle  **9127-GB24-38XT** Teak* Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	1180 1476 1652 1948
	**30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-37 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x 30" grab bar with slide and matching handle **9127-GB30-37** Lever Handle  **9127-GB30-37T** Teak* Lever Handle  **9127-GB30-37X** Cross Handle  **9127-GB30-37XT** Teak* Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	1295 1620 1813 2138
	**30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x 30" grab bar with slide and matching handle **9127-GB30-38** Lever Handle  **9127-GB30-38T** Teak* Lever Handle  **9127-GB30-38X** Cross Handle  **9127-GB30-38XT** Teak* Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	1243 1555 1740 2052
	**9125-37** **Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Quad** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-37 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20-37 (wall handshower bracket) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 37**	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	**9125-65** **Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20-65 (wall handshower bracket) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 38, 39, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744

***Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.**

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9125S-37**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Quad** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-37 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20S-37 (wall handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 37**	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	**9125S-65**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20S-65 (wall handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 38, 39, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	**9126-37**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Quad** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25-37 (wall supply & handshower bracket) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 37**	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	**9126-65**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25-65 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 38, 39, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	**9126S-37**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Quad** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25S-37 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 37**	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741
	**9126S-65**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25S-65 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 38, 39, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**37-9**	**9" Hand Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	342 428 479 564
	**37-18**	**18" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	354 443 496 584
	**37-24**	**24" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	364 455 510 601
	**37-30**	**30" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	375 469 525 619
	**37-RH**	**Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	176 220 246 290
	**37-STP**	**Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	220 275 308 363
	**37-VTP**	**Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	220 275 308 363
	**9401**	**Single Paper Holder with Shelf** • all brass construction • paper holder arm is in fixed position • 6-1/2" x 4" shelf	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**74-9**	**9" Hand Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327
	**74-18**	**18" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	210 263 294 347
	**74-24**	**24" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	220 275 308 363
	**74-TR**	**Towel Ring**	polished chrome standard special premium	164 205 230 271
	**74-RH**	**Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	120 150 168 198
	**74-DRH**	**Double Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	143 179 200 236
	**74-STP**	**Single Post Toilet Paper Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	143 179 200 236
	**74-VTP**	**Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	159 199 223 262

NOTES:

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487



San Elijo® sinlge-hole lavatory faucet
in satin brass (PVD) and matte blackfinish
3701-1-SB-MBLK

JALAMA®
39 SERIES

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED
LAVATORY FAUCETS





Smooth Knurled Hammered Pinstripe* Rivulet*

***Due to the finishing process, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles are only available in Intaglio versions in ABF, ACF, ANF finishes.**



Pinstripe Intaglio Rivulet Intaglio

Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:
Chrome: PC | **Standard:** SN | **Special:** ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS | **Premium:** FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain® - Low Quad Spout

- 3-3/16" overall height
- 5-7/16" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	1313
standard	1641
special	1839
premium	2167

Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio and Rivulet Intaglio* handles*

polished chrome	1513
standard	1891
special	2119
premium	2497

3902ZB
Smooth



3902KZB
Knurled



3902PZB
Pinstripe



3902RZB
Rivulet



***Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:**
Chrome: PC
Standard: SN
Special: ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS
Premium: FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

3902HZB
Hammered



3902PIZB
Pinstripe Intaglio*



3902RIZB
Rivulet Intaglio*



With ZeroDrain®





8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet - Low Quad Spout

- 3-3/16" overall height
- 5-7/16" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	1249
standard	1561
special	1749
premium	2061

Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio and Rivulet Intaglio* handles*

polished chrome	1449
standard	1811
special	2029
premium	2391

3902
Smooth



3902K
Knurled



3902P
Pinstripe



3902R
Rivulet



***Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:**
Chrome: PC
Standard: SN
Special: ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS
Premium: FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

3902H
Hammered



3902PI
Pinstripe Intaglio*



3902RI
Rivulet Intaglio*



DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE

8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain® - Medium Spout



- 6-3/4" overall height
- 5-5/16" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	1313
standard	1641
special	1839
premium	2167

3902MZB
Smooth



3902MKZB
Knurled



3902MPZB
Pinstripe



3902MRZB
Rivulet



Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio and Rivulet Intaglio* handles*

polished chrome	1513
standard	1891
special	2119
premium	2497

***Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:**
Chrome: PC
Standard: SN
Special: ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS
Premium: FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

3902MHZB
Hammered



3902MPIZB
Pinstripe Intaglio*



3902MRIZB
Rivulet Intaglio*



With ZeroDrain®



8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet - Medium Spout



- 6-3/4" overall height
- 5-5/16" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	1249
standard	1561
special	1749
premium	2061

3902M
Smooth



3902MK
Knurled



3902MP
Pinstripe



3902MR
Rivulet



Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio and Rivulet Intaglio* handles*

polished chrome	1449
standard	1811
special	2029
premium	2391

***Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:**
Chrome: PC
Standard: SN
Special: ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS
Premium: FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

3902MH
Hammered



3902MPI
Pinstripe Intaglio*



3902MRI
Rivulet Intaglio*



DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE

8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain® - Quad Spout



- 5-7/8" overall height
- 6" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	1313
standard	1641
special	1839
premium	2167

Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio and Rivulet Intaglio* handles*

polished chrome	1513
standard	1891
special	2119
premium	2497

3902QZB
Smooth



3902QKZB
Knurled



3902QPZB
Pinstripe



3902QRZB
Rivulet



***Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:**
Chrome: PC
Standard: SN
Special: ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS
Premium: FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

3902QHZB
Hammered



3902QPIZB
Pinstripe Intaglio*



3902QRIZB
Rivulet Intaglio*



With ZeroDrain®



8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet - Quad Spout



- 5-7/8" overall height
- 6" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	1249
standard	1561
special	1749
premium	2061

Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio and Rivulet Intaglio* handles*

polished chrome	1449
standard	1811
special	2029
premium	2391

3902Q
Smooth



3902QK
Knurled



3902QP
Pinstripe



3902QR
Rivulet



***Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:**
Chrome: PC
Standard: SN
Special: ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS
Premium: FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

3902QH
Hammered



3902QPI
Pinstripe Intaglio*



3902QRI
Rivulet Intaglio*



DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 6-9/16" spout wall to center
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	886
standard	1108
special	1240
premium	1462

TO-V3902-7
Smooth



TO-V3902K-7
Knurled



TO-V3902P-7
Pinstripe



TO-V3902R-7
Rivulet



Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio and Rivulet Intaglio* handles*

polished chrome	1086
standard	1358
special	1520
premium	1792

TO-V3902H-7
Hammered



TO-V3902PI-7
Pinstripe Intaglio*



TO-V3902RI-7
Rivulet Intaglio*



REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **VL-R** 380
for more details, see pages 496-498



Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 8-9/16" spout wall to center
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	897
standard	1121
special	1256
premium	1480

TO-V3902-9
Smooth



TO-V3902K-9
Knurled



TO-V3902P-9
Pinstripe



TO-V3902R-9
Rivulet



Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio and Rivulet Intaglio* handles*

polished chrome	1097
standard	1371
special	1536
premium	1810

TO-V3902H-9
Hammered



TO-V3902PI-9
Pinstripe Intaglio*



TO-V3902RI-9
Rivulet Intaglio*



REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **VL-R** 380
for more details, see pages 496-498

***Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:**
Chrome: PC
Standard: SN
Special: ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS
Premium: FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	542
standard	678
special	759
premium	894

Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio and Rivulet Intaglio* handles*

polished chrome	642
standard	803
special	899
premium	1059

TO-THN-39
Smooth



TO-THN-39K
Knurled



TO-THN-39P
Pinstripe



TO-THN-39R
Rivulet



TO-THN-39H
Hammered



TO-THN-39PI
Pinstripe Intaglio*



TO-THN-39RI
Rivulet Intaglio*



REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **THT75-R** 695

for more details, see pages 496-498



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	580
standard	725
special	812
premium	957

Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio and Rivulet Intaglio* handles*

polished chrome	680
standard	850
special	952
premium	1122

TO-THCN-39
Smooth



TO-THCN-39K
Knurled



TO-THCN-39P
Pinstripe



TO-THCN-39R
Rivulet



TO-THCN-39H
Hammered



TO-THCN-39PI
Pinstripe Intaglio*



TO-THCN-39RI
Rivulet Intaglio*



REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **THT75-R** 695

for more details, see pages 496-498

***Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:**
Chrome: PC
Standard: SN
Special: ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS
Premium: FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THFN-39
Smooth



TO-THFN-39K
Knurled



TO-THFN-39P
Pinstripe



TO-THFN-39R
Rivulet



TO-THFN-39H
Hammered



TO-THFN-39PI
Pinstripe Intaglio*



TO-THFN-39RI
Rivulet Intaglio*



Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	679
standard	849
special	951
premium	1120

Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio and Rivulet Intaglio* handles*

polished chrome	779
standard	974
special	1091
premium	1285

REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **THT75-R** 695

for more details, see pages 496-498



StyleTherm® Trim Only With Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THIL-39
Smooth



TO-THIL-39K
Knurled



TO-THIL-39P
Pinstripe



TO-THIL-39R
Rivulet



TO-THIL-39H
Hammered



TO-THIL-39PI
Pinstripe Intaglio*



TO-THIL-39RI
Rivulet Intaglio*



Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	551
standard	689
special	771
premium	909

Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio and Rivulet Intaglio* handles*

polished chrome	651
standard	814
special	911
premium	1074

REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
THT51-R 549
THT51D2-R 679

for more details, see pages 496-498

***Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:**
Chrome: PC
Standard: SN
Special: ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS
Premium: FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



StyleTherm® Trim Only With Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THC1L-39
Smooth



TO-THC1L-39K
Knurled



TO-THC1L-39P
Pinstripe



TO-THC1L-39R
Rivulet



TO-THC1L-39H
Hammered



TO-THC1L-39PI
Pinstripe Intaglio*



TO-THC1L-39RI
Rivulet Intaglio*



Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	589
standard	736
special	825
premium	972

Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio and Rivulet Intaglio* handles*

polished chrome	689
standard	861
special	965
premium	1137

REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

THT51-R	549
THT51D2-R	679



StyleTherm® Trim Only With Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THF1L-39
Smooth



TO-THF1L-39K
Knurled



TO-THF1L-39P
Pinstripe



TO-THF1L-39R
Rivulet



TO-THF1L-39H
Hammered



TO-THF1L-39PI
Pinstripe Intaglio*



TO-THF1L-39RI
Rivulet Intaglio*



Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	688
standard	860
special	963
premium	1135

Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio and Rivulet Intaglio* handles*

polished chrome	788
standard	985
special	1103
premium	1300

REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

THT51-R	549
THT51D2-R	679

***Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:**
Chrome: PC
Standard: SN
Special: ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS
Premium: FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	560
standard	700
special	784
premium	924

TO-TH2L-39
Smooth



TO-TH2L-39K
Knurled



TO-TH2L-39P
Pinstripe



TO-TH2L-39R
Rivulet



TO-TH2L-39H
Hammered



TO-TH2L-39PI
Pinstripe Intaglio*



TO-TH2L-39RI
Rivulet Intaglio*



Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio and Rivulet Intaglio* handles*

polished chrome	660
standard	825
special	924
premium	1089

REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

THT52-R	619
THT52D2-R	779



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	598
standard	748
special	837
premium	987

TO-THC2L-39
Smooth



TO-THC2L-39K
Knurled



TO-THC2L-39P
Pinstripe



TO-THC2L-39R
Rivulet



TO-THC2L-39H
Hammered



TO-THC2L-39PI
Pinstripe Intaglio*



TO-THC2L-39RI
Rivulet Intaglio*



Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio and Rivulet Intaglio* handles*

polished chrome	698
standard	873
special	977
premium	1152

REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

THT52-R	619
THT52D2-R	779

***Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:**
Chrome: PC
Standard: SN
Special: ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS
Premium: FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 6-5/16" by 5-1/2" rectangular faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	697
standard	871
special	976
premium	1150

TO-THF2L-39
Smooth



TO-THF2L-39K
Knurled



TO-THF2L-39P
Pinstripe



TO-THF2L-39R
Rivulet



Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio and Rivulet Intaglio* handles*

polished chrome	797
standard	996
special	1116
premium	1315

TO-THF2L-39H
Hammered



TO-THF2L-39PI
Pinstripe Intaglio*



TO-THF2L-39RI
Rivulet Intaglio*



REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

THT52-R	619
THT52D2-R	779



Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only

- base diameter 2"
- use for wall stop, wall diverter, or deck diverter

Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	301
standard	376
special	421
premium	497

TO-39-W
Smooth



TO-39K-W
Knurled



TO-39P-W
Pinstripe



TO-39R-W
Rivulet



Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio and Rivulet Intaglio* handles*

polished chrome	401
standard	501
special	561
premium	662

TO-39H-W
Hammered



TO-39PI-W
Pinstripe Intaglio*



TO-39RI-W
Rivulet Intaglio*



REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

50-W-R	169
75-W-R	215
WDV-R	339
WDV-NS-R	349

***Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:**
Chrome: PC
Standard: SN
Special: ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS
Premium: FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



Pressure Balance Trim Only

- for shower only
- screwless faceplate
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

TO-PBL-39
Smooth



TO-PBL-39K
Knurled



TO-PBL-39P
Pinstripe



TO-PBL-39R
Rivulet



TO-PBL-39H
Hammered



TO-PBL-39PI
Pinstripe Intaglio*



TO-PBL-39RI
Rivulet Intaglio*



Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	439
standard	549
special	615
premium	724

Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio and Rivulet Intaglio* handles*

polished chrome	539
standard	674
special	755
premium	889

REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **PB1-R** 255
for more details, see pages 496-498



Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only

- controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/handshower)
- single handle with markings for dual outlets
- screwless faceplate
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

TO-PB2L-39
Smooth



TO-PB2L-39K
Knurled



TO-PB2L-39P
Pinstripe



TO-PB2L-39R
Rivulet



TO-PB2L-39H
Hammered



TO-PB2L-39PI
Pinstripe Intaglio*



TO-PB2L-39RI
Rivulet Intaglio*



Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	439
standard	549
special	615
premium	724

Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio and Rivulet Intaglio* handles*

polished chrome	539
standard	674
special	755
premium	889

REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **PB2-R** 355
for more details, see pages 496-498

***Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:**
Chrome: PC
Standard: SN
Special: ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS
Premium: FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
 	**2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only** **See Shower & Luxury Drains Sections to complete shower.** **TO-3906L** Smooth  **TO-3906KL** Knurled  **TO-3906PL** Pinstripe  **TO-3906RL** Rivulet  **TO-3906HL** Hammered  **TO-3906PIL** Pinstripe Intaglio*  **TO-3906RIL** Rivulet Intaglio* 	*Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles* polished chrome 602 standard 752 special 842 premium 994 *Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio* and Rivulet Intaglio* handles* polished chrome 802 standard 1002 special 1122 premium 1324	
	REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**2-VR**	419
	**TS-52-52**	**Wall Tub Spout** • 6-9/16" wall to center • 1/2" MIP inlet • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 39, 40, 41, 52, 53 & E3 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome 235 standard 294 special 329 premium 388
	**D-52-52**	**Deluxe Wall Tub Spout** • 8-9/16" wall to center • 1/2" MIP inlet • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 39, 40, 41, 52, 53 & E3 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome 257 standard 321 special 360 premium 424
	**DE-52-52**	**Deluxe Wall Tub Spout** • 11-9/16" wall to center • 1/2" MIP inlet • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 39, 40, 41, 52, 53 & E3 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome 263 standard 329 special 368 premium 434

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



Complete Roman Tub Set

- 10-3/16" overall height
- 8-15/16" spout center to center
- max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi
- comes as complete set with trim and valves

Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.
Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.

3908
Smooth



3908K
Knurled



3908P
Pinstripe



3908R
Rivulet



3908H
Hammered



3908PI
Pinstripe Intaglio*



3908RI
Rivulet Intaglio*



Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	1570
standard	1963
special	2198
premium	2591

Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio and Rivulet Intaglio* handles*

polished chrome	1770
standard	2213
special	2478
premium	2921



Complete Roman Tub Set - Quad Spout

- 8-3/16" overall height
- 8-15/16" spout center to center
- max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi
- comes as complete set with trim and valves

Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.
Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.

3908Q
Smooth



3908QK
Knurled



3908QP
Pinstripe



3908QR
Rivulet



3908QH
Hammered



3908QPI
Pinstripe Intaglio*



3908QRI
Rivulet Intaglio*



Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	1570
standard	1963
special	2198
premium	2591

Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio and Rivulet Intaglio* handles*

polished chrome	1770
standard	2213
special	2478
premium	2921



Complete Handshower & Diverter for Roman Tub

- HS-62 handshower
- comes as a complete set with trim and valve
- replace .FR with desired max flow rate:
  39.62.20 for 2.0 gpm
  39.62.18 for 1.8 gpm

39.62.FR
Smooth



39K.62.FR
Knurled



39P.62.FR
Pinstripe



39R.62.FR
Rivulet



39H.62.FR
Hammered



39PI.62.FR
Pinstripe Intaglio*



39RI.62.FR
Rivulet Intaglio*



Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	1034
standard	1293
special	1448
premium	1706

Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio and Rivulet Intaglio* handles*

polished chrome	1134
standard	1418
special	1588
premium	1871

***Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:**
Chrome: PC
Standard: SN
Special: ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS
Premium: FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE

Slide Bar Handshower Kit



- kit includes:
  - 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow)
  - 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)
  - 1 x slide bar with matching handle

9127-39
Smooth



9127-39K
Knurled



9127-39P
Pinstripe



9127-39R
Rivulet



9127-39H
Hammered



9127-39PI
Pinstripe Intaglio*



9127-39RI
Rivulet Intaglio*



Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	1054
standard	1319
special	1476
premium	1740

Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio and Rivulet Intaglio* handles*

polished chrome	1154
standard	1444
special	1616
premium	1905

24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit



- kit includes:
  - 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow)
  - 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)
  - 1 x 24" grab bar with slide and matching handle

9127-GB24-39
Smooth



9127-GB24-39K
Knurled



9127-GB24-39P
Pinstripe



9127-GB24-39R
Rivulet



9127-GB24-39H
Hammered



9127-GB24-39PI
Pinstripe Intaglio*



9127-GB24-39RI
Rivulet Intaglio*



Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	1222
standard	1529
special	1711
premium	2017

Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio and Rivulet Intaglio* handles*

polished chrome	1322
standard	1654
special	1851
premium	2182

30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit



- kit includes:
  - 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow)
  - 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)
  - 1 x 30" grab bar with slide and matching handle

9127-GB30-39
Smooth



9127-GB30-39K
Knurled



9127-GB30-39P
Pinstripe



9127-GB30-39R
Rivulet



9127-GB30-39H
Hammered



9127-GB30-39PI
Pinstripe Intaglio*



9127-GB30-39RI
Rivulet Intaglio*



Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles

polished chrome	1295
standard	1620
special	1813
premium	2138

Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio and Rivulet Intaglio* handles*

polished chrome	1395
standard	1745
special	1953
premium	2303

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9125-65**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20-65 (wall handshower bracket) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	**9125S-65**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20S-65 (wall handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	**9126-65**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25-65 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	**9126S-65**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25S-65 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741
	**74-9**	**9" Hand Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327
	**74-18**	**18" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	210 263 294 347
	**74-24**	**24" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	220 275 308 363
	**74-TR**	**Towel Ring**	polished chrome standard special premium	164 205 230 271

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**74-RH**	**Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	120 150 168 198
	**74-DRH**	**Double Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	143 179 200 236
	**74-STP**	**Single Post Toilet Paper Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	143 179 200 236
	**74-VTP**	**Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	159 199 223 262
	**9401**	**Single Paper Holder with Shelf** • all brass construction • paper holder arm is in fixed position • 6-1/2" x 4" shelf	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426

NOTES:

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487

CAYUCOS™
40/41 SERIES

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED
LAVATORY FAUCETS

ADA
LEVER HANDLES ONLY





DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE

8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain® - Low Quad Spout



- 3-3/16" overall height
- 5-7/16" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	963
standard	1204
special	1349
premium	1589

4002ZB
Metal Lever Handle



4002XZB
Cross Handle



4102ZB
Metal Lever Handle



4102ZB-WP
White Porcelain Handle



4102ZB-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



4102ZB-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



4102ZB-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



4102ZB-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



4102ZB-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



4102ZB-RD
Red Lever Handle



With ZeroDrain®



8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet - Low Quad Spout



- 3-3/16" overall height
- 5-7/16" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	899
standard	1124
special	1259
premium	1483

4002
Metal Lever Handle



4002X
Cross Handle



4102
Metal Lever Handle



4102-WP
White Porcelain Handle



4102-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



4102-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



4102-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



4102-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



4102-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



4102-RD
Red Lever Handle



DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE

8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain® - Medium Spout



- 6-3/4" overall height
- 5-5/16" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	963
standard	1204
special	1349
premium	1589

4002MZB
Metal Lever Handle



4002MXZB
Cross Handle



4102MZB
Metal Lever Handle



4102MZB-WP
White Porcelain Handle



4102MZB-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



4102MZB-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



4102MZB-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



4102MZB-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



4102MZB-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



4102MZB-RD
Red Lever Handle



With ZeroDrain®



8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet - Medium Spout



- 6-3/4" overall height
- 5-5/16" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	899
standard	1124
special	1259
premium	1483

4002M
Metal Lever Handle



4002MX
Cross Handle



4102M
Metal Lever Handle



4102M-WP
White Porcelain Handle



4102M-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



4102M-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



4102M-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



4102M-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



4102M-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



4102M-RD
Red Lever Handle



DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain® - Quad Spout

- 5-7/8" overall height
- 6" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

polished chrome	963
standard	1204
special	1349
premium	1589

4002QZB
Metal Lever Handle



4002QXZB
Cross Handle



4102QZB
Metal Lever Handle



4102QZB-WP
White Porcelain Handle



4102QZB-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



4102QZB-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



4102QZB-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



4102QZB-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



4102QZB-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



4102QZB-RD
Red Lever Handle



With ZeroDrain®





8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet - Quad Spout

- 5-7/8" overall height
- 6" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

polished chrome	899
standard	1124
special	1259
premium	1483

4002Q
Metal Lever Handle



4002QX
Cross Handle



4102Q
Metal Lever Handle



4102Q-WP
White Porcelain Handle



4102Q-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



4102Q-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



4102Q-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



4102Q-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



4102Q-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



4102Q-RD
Red Lever Handle



DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 6-7/8" spout wall to center
- single handle allows for volume & temperature control at any position
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	455
standard	569
special	637
premium	751

TO-V5201-7-HE3
Metal Lever Handle



TO-V4101-7
Metal Lever Handle



TO-V4101-7-WP
White Porcelain Handle



TO-V4101-7-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-V4101-7-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



TO-V4101-7-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



TO-V4101-7-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



TO-V4101-7-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



TO-V4101-7-RD
Red Lever Handle



REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **SHV-R** 405

for more details, see pages 496-498



Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 8-7/8" spout wall to center
- single handle allows for volume & temperature control at any position
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	466
standard	583
special	652
premium	769

TO-V5201-9-HE3
Metal Lever Handle



TO-V4101-9
Metal Lever Handle



TO-V4101-9-WP
White Porcelain Handle



TO-V4101-9-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-V4101-9-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



TO-V4101-9-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



TO-V4101-9-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



TO-V4101-9-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



TO-V4101-9-RD
Red Lever Handle



REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **SHV-R** 405

for more details, see pages 496-498

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 6-1/2" spout wall to center
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	886
standard	1108
special	1240
premium	1462

TO-V4002-7
Metal Lever Handle



TO-V4002X-7
Cross Handle



TO-V4102-7
Metal Lever Handle



TO-V4102-7-WP
White Porcelain Handle



TO-V4102-7-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-V4102-7-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



TO-V4102-7-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



TO-V4102-7-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



TO-V4102-7-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



TO-V4102-7-RD
Red Lever Handle



REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **VL-R** 380
for more details, see pages 496-498

Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 8-1/2" spout wall to center
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	897
standard	1121
special	1256
premium	1480



TO-V4002-9
Metal Lever Handle



TO-V4002X-9
Cross Handle



TO-V4102-9
Metal Lever Handle



TO-V4102-9-WP
White Porcelain Handle



TO-V4102-9-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-V4102-9-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



TO-V4102-9-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



TO-V4102-9-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



TO-V4102-9-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



TO-V4102-9-RD
Red Lever Handle



REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **VL-R** 380
for more details, see pages 496-498

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

polished chrome	542
standard	678
special	759
premium	894

TO-THN-40
Metal Lever Handle



TO-THN-40X
Cross Handle



TO-THN-41
Metal Lever Handle



TO-THN-41-WP
White Porcelain Handle



TO-THN-41-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-THN-41-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



TO-THN-41-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



TO-THN-41-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



TO-THN-41-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



TO-THN-41-RD
Red Lever Handle



REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **THT75-R** 695

for more details, see pages 496-498



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

polished chrome	580
standard	725
special	812
premium	957

TO-THCN-40
Metal Lever Handle



TO-THCN-40X
Cross Handle



TO-THCN-41
Metal Lever Handle



TO-THCN-41-WP
White Porcelain Handle



TO-THCN-41-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-THCN-41-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



TO-THCN-41-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



TO-THCN-41-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



TO-THCN-41-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



TO-THCN-41-RD
Red Lever Handle



REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **THT75-R** 695

for more details, see pages 496-498

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	679
standard	849
special	951
premium	1120

TO-THFN-40
Metal Lever Handle



TO-THFN-40X
Cross Handle



TO-THFN-41
Metal Lever Handle



TO-THFN-41-WP
White Porcelain Handle



TO-THFN-41-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-THFN-41-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



TO-THFN-41-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



TO-THFN-41-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



TO-THFN-41-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



TO-THFN-41-RD
Red Lever Handle



REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: **THT75-R** 695

for more details, see pages 496-498



StyleTherm® Trim Only With Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	551
standard	689
special	771
premium	909

TO-THIL-40
Metal Lever Handle



TO-THIL-40X
Cross Handle



TO-THIL-41
Metal Lever Handle



TO-THIL-41-WP
White Porcelain Handle



TO-THIL-41-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-THIL-41-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



TO-THIL-41-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



TO-THIL-41-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



TO-THIL-41-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



TO-THIL-41-RD
Red Lever Handle



REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: **THT51-R** 549
THT51D2-R 679

for more details, see pages 496-498

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



StyleTherm® Trim Only With Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	589
standard	736
special	825
premium	972

TO-THC1L-40
Metal Lever Handle



TO-THC1L-40X
Cross Handle



TO-THC1L-41
Metal Lever Handle



TO-THC1L-41-WP
White Porcelain Handle



TO-THC1L-41-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-THC1L-41-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



TO-THC1L-41-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



TO-THC1L-41-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



TO-THC1L-41-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



TO-THC1L-41-RD
Red Lever Handle



REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

THT51-R	549
THT51D2-R	679



StyleTherm® Trim Only With Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	688
standard	860
special	963
premium	1135

TO-THF1L-40
Metal Lever Handle



TO-THF1L-40X
Cross Handle



TO-THF1L-41
Metal Lever Handle



TO-THF1L-41-WP
White Porcelain Handle



TO-THF1L-41-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-THF1L-41-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



TO-THF1L-41-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



TO-THF1L-41-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



TO-THF1L-41-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



TO-THF1L-41-RD
Red Lever Handle



REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

THT51-R	549
THT51D2-R	679

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

polished chrome	560
standard	700
special	784
premium	924

TO-TH2L-40
Metal Lever Handle



TO-TH2L-40X
Cross Handle



TO-TH2L-41
Metal Lever Handle



TO-TH2L-41-WP
White Porcelain Handle



TO-TH2L-41-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-TH2L-41-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



TO-TH2L-41-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



TO-TH2L-41-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



TO-TH2L-41-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



TO-TH2L-41-RD
Red Lever Handle



REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

THT52-R	619
THT52D2-R	779



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

polished chrome	598
standard	748
special	837
premium	987

TO-THC2L-40
Metal Lever Handle



TO-THC2L-40X
Cross Handle



TO-THC2L-41
Metal Lever Handle



TO-THC2L-41-WP
White Porcelain Handle



TO-THC2L-41-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-THC2L-41-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



TO-THC2L-41-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



TO-THC2L-41-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



TO-THC2L-41-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



TO-THC2L-41-RD
Red Lever Handle



REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

THT52-R	619
THT52D2-R	779

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 6-5/16" by 5-1/2" rectangular faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

polished chrome	697
standard	871
special	976
premium	1150

TO-THF2L-40
Metal Lever Handle



TO-THF2L-40X
Cross Handle



TO-THF2L-41
Metal Lever Handle



TO-THF2L-41-WP
White Porcelain Handle



TO-THF2L-41-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-THF2L-41-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



TO-THF2L-41-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



TO-THF2L-41-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



TO-THF2L-41-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



TO-THF2L-41-RD
Red Lever Handle



REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

THT52-R	619
THT52D2-R	779



Wall Handle Trim Only

- base diameter 2"
- use for wall stop or wall diverter

polished chrome	301
standard	376
special	421
premium	497

TO-40-W
Metal Lever Handle



TO-40X-W
Cross Handle



TO-41-W
Metal Lever Handle



TO-41-W-WP
White Porcelain Handle



TO-41-W-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-41-W-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



TO-41-W-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



TO-41-W-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



TO-41-W-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



TO-41-W-RD
Red Lever Handle



REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

50-W-R	169
75-W-R	215
WDV-R	339
WDV-NS-R	349

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE

Pressure Balance Trim Only



- for shower only
- screwless faceplate
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	439
standard	549
special	615
premium	724

TO-PBL-40
Metal Lever Handle



TO-PBL-40X
Cross Handle



TO-PBL-41
Metal Lever Handle



TO-PBL-41-WP
White Porcelain Handle



TO-PBL-41-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-PBL-41-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



TO-PBL-41-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



TO-PBL-41-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



TO-PBL-41-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



TO-PBL-41-RD
Red Lever Handle



REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **PB1-R** 255

for more details, see pages 496-498

Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only



- controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/handshower)
- single handle with markings for dual outlets
- screwless faceplate
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	439
standard	549
special	615
premium	724

TO-PB2L-40
Metal Lever Handle



TO-PB2L-40X
Cross Handle



TO-PB2L-41
Metal Lever Handle



TO-PB2L-41-WP
White Porcelain Handle



TO-PB2L-41-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-PB2L-41-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



TO-PB2L-41-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



TO-PB2L-41-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



TO-PB2L-41-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



TO-PB2L-41-RD
Red Lever Handle



REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **PB2-R** 355

for more details, see pages 496-498

	DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only **See Shower & Luxury Drains Sections to complete shower.**		polished chrome standard special premium	602 752 842 994



TO-4006L
Metal Lever Handle



TO-4006XL
Cross Handle



TO-4106L
Metal Lever Handle



TO-4106L-WP
White Porcelain Handle



TO-4106L-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-4106L-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



TO-4106L-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



TO-4106L-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



TO-4106L-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



TO-4106L-RD
Red Lever Handle



		REQUIRES THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES\: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**2-VR**	419



TS-52-52	**Wall Tub Spout** • 6-9/16" wall to center • 1/2" MIP inlet • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 39, 40, 41, 52, 53 & E3 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	235 294 329 388



D-52-52	**Deluxe Wall Tub Spout** • 8-9/16" wall to center • 1/2" MIP inlet • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 39, 40, 41, 52, 53 & E3 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	257 321 360 424



DE-52-52	**Deluxe Wall Tub Spout** • 11-9/16" wall to center • 1/2" MIP inlet • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 39, 40, 41, 52, 53 & E3 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	263 329 368 434

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



Complete Roman Tub Set - Arc Spout

- 10-3/16" overall height
- 8-15/16" spout center to center
- max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi
- comes as complete set with trim and valves

Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1570
standard	1963
special	2198
premium	2591

4008
Metal Lever Handle



4008X
Cross Handle



4108
Metal Lever Handle



4108-WP
White Porcelain Handle



4108-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



4108-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



4108-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



4108-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



4108-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



4108-RD
Red Lever Handle





Complete Roman Tub Set - Quad Spout

- 8-3/16" overall height
- 8-15/16" spout center to center
- max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi
- comes as complete set with trim and valves

Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1570
standard	1963
special	2198
premium	2591

4008
Metal Lever Handle



4008X
Cross Handle



4108
Metal Lever Handle



4108-WP
White Porcelain Handle



4108-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



4108-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



4108-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



4108-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



4108-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



4108-RD
Red Lever Handle





Complete Handshower & Diverter for Roman Tub

- HS-62 handshower
- comes as a complete set with trim and valve
- replace .FR with desired max flow rate:
  XX.62.20 for 2.0 gpm
  XX.62.18 for 1.8 gpm

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1034
standard	1293
special	1448
premium	1706

40.62.FR
Metal Lever Handle



40X.62.FR
Cross Handle



41.62.FR
Metal Lever Handle



41.62.FR-WP
White Porcelain Handle



41.62.FR-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



41.62.FR-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



41.62.FR-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



41.62.FR-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



41.62.FR-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



41.62.FR-RD
Red Lever Handle



DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
Slide Bar Handshower Kit • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x slide bar with matching handle	polished chrome standard special premium	1054 1319 1476 1740



9127-40
Metal Lever Handle



9127-40X
Cross Handle



9127-41
Metal Lever Handle



9127-41-WP
White Porcelain Handle



9127-41-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



9127-41-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



9127-41-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



9127-41-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



9127-41-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



9127-41-RD
Red Lever Handle



24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x 24" grab bar with slide and matching handle	polished chrome standard special premium	1180 1476 1652 1948



9127-GB24-40
Metal Lever Handle



9127-GB24-40X
Cross Handle



9127-GB24-41
Metal Lever Handle



9127-GB24-41-WP
White Porcelain Handle



9127-GB24-41-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



9127-GB24-41-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



9127-GB24-41-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



9127-GB24-41-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



9127-GB24-41-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



9127-GB24-41-RD
Red Lever Handle



		DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
		**30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x 30" grab bar with slide and matching handle	polished chrome standard special premium	1243 1555 1740 2052
		9127-GB30-40 Metal Lever Handle 		
		9127-GB30-40X Cross Handle 		
		9127-GB30-41 Metal Lever Handle 		
		9127-GB30-41-WP White Porcelain Handle 		
		9127-GB30-41-ADC Art Deco Lever Handle 		
		9127-GB30-41-BP Blue Porcelain Handle 		
		9127-GB30-41-OP Orange Porcelain Handle 		
		9127-GB30-41-PP Pink Porcelain Handle 		
		9127-GB30-41-YP Yellow Porcelain Handle 		
		9127-GB30-41-RD Red Lever Handle 		
	**9125-65**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20-65 (wall handshower bracket) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	**9125S-65**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20S-65 (wall handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	**9126-65**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25-65 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	**9126S-65**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25S-65 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**74-9**	**9" Hand Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327
	**74-18**	**18" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	210 263 294 347
	**74-24**	**24" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	220 275 308 363
	**74-TR**	**Towel Ring**	polished chrome standard special premium	164 205 230 271
	**74-RH**	**Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	120 150 168 198
	**74-DRH**	**Double Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	143 179 200 236
	**74-STP**	**Single Post Toilet Paper Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	143 179 200 236
	**74-VTP**	**Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	159 199 223 262
	**9401**	**Single Paper Holder with Shelf** • all brass construction • paper holder arm is in fixed position • 6-1/2" x 4" shelf	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426

NOTES:

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487



Cayucos™ widespread lavatory faucet with ZeroDrain®
in satin nickel finish
4002ZB-SN

RINCON BAY®
45 SERIES

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED
LAVATORY FAUCETS

ADA
LEVER HANDLES ONLY





	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®** • 3-7/16" overall height • 5-1/16" spout center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **4502ZB** Lever Handle  **4502XZB** Cross Handle  **With ZeroDrain®** 	polished chrome standard special premium	1043 1304 1461 1721
	**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet** • 3-7/16" overall height • 5-1/16" spout center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • 1-1/4" all brass lift rod style pop-up drain assembly • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **4502** Lever Handle  **4502X** Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	979 1224 1371 1615

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®

- 9-5/16" overall height
- 6" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

4502AZB
Lever Handle



4502AXZB
Cross Handle



FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1043
standard	1304
special	1461
premium	1721

With ZeroDrain®





8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- 9-5/16" overall height
- 6" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

4502A
Lever Handle



4502AX
Cross Handle



FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	979
standard	1224
special	1371
premium	1615



Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout

- 10-3/16" overall height
- 5-5/16" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

4509-1
Lever Handle



4509X-1
Cross Handle



FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	735
standard	919
special	1029
premium	1213



Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout

- 14-5/16" overall height
- 5-5/16" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

4509-2
Lever Handle



4509X-2
Cross Handle



FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	844
standard	1055
special	1182
premium	1393

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 6-1/2" spout wall to center
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

TO-V4502-7
Lever Handle



TO-V4502X-7
Cross Handle



polished chrome		670
standard		838
special		938
premium		1106
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**VL-R**	380



Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 8-1/2" spout wall to center
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

TO-V4502-9
Lever Handle



TO-V4502X-9
Cross Handle



polished chrome		680
standard		850
special		952
premium		1122
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**VL-R**	380



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THN-45
Lever Handle



TO-THN-45X
Cross Handle



polished chrome		486
standard		608
special		680
premium		802
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT75-R**	695



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THCN-45
Lever Handle



TO-THCN-45X
Cross Handle



polished chrome		524
standard		655
special		734
premium		865
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT75-R**	695

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THFN-45
Lever Handle



TO-THFN-45X
Cross Handle



	polished chrome	623
	standard	779
	special	872
	premium	1028
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:	**THT75-R**	695

for more details, see pages 496-498



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-TH1L-45
Lever Handle



TO-TH1L-45X
Cross Handle



	polished chrome	495
	standard	619
	special	693
	premium	817
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:	**THT51-R**	549
	THT51D2-R	679

for more details, see pages 496-498



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THC1L-45
Lever Handle



TO-THC1L-45X
Cross Handle



	polished chrome	533
	standard	666
	special	746
	premium	879
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:	**THT51-R**	549
	THT51D2-R	679

for more details, see pages 496-498



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THF1L-45
Lever Handle



TO-THF1L-45X
Cross Handle



	polished chrome	632
	standard	790
	special	885
	premium	1043
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:	**THT51-R**	549
	THT51D2-R	679

for more details, see pages 496-498

	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • dual integral volume controls • 7-1/4" round faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.** **TO-TH2L-45** Lever Handle  **TO-TH2L-45X** Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	504 630 706 832
	REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT52-R** **THT52D2-R**	619 779
	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • dual integral volume controls • 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.** **TO-THC2L-45** Lever Handle  **TO-THC2L-45X** Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	542 678 759 894
	REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT52-R** **THT52D2-R**	619 779
	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • dual integral volume controls • 6-5/16" by 5-1/2" rectangular faceplate; flat profile **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.** **TO-THF2L-45** Lever Handle  **TO-THF2L-45X** Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	641 801 897 1058
	REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT52-R** **THT52D2-R**	619 779

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only

- base diameter 2-5/16"
- use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter

	FINISH	PRICE
	polished chrome	215
	standard	269
	special	301
	premium	355

TO-45-W
Lever Handle



TO-45X-W
Cross Handle



REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:	**50-W-R**	169
for more details, see pages 496-498	**75-W-R**	215
	WDV-R	339
	WDV-NS-R	349



Pressure Balance Trim Only

- for shower only
- screwless faceplate
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

	FINISH	PRICE
	polished chrome	375
	standard	469
	special	525
	premium	619

TO-PBL-45
Lever Handle



TO-PBL-45X
Cross Handle



REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:	**PB1-R**	255
for more details, see pages 496-498		



Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only

- controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/handshower)
- single handle with markings for dual outlets
- screwless faceplate
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

	FINISH	PRICE
	polished chrome	375
	standard	469
	special	525
	premium	619

TO-PB2L-45
Lever Handle



TO-PB2L-45X
Cross Handle



REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:	**PB2-R**	355
for more details, see pages 496-498		

		DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
		**2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only** **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.** **TO-4506L** Lever Handle  **TO-4506XL** Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	430 538 602 710
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**2-VR**	419
	**TS-45**	**Wall Tub Spout** • 6-1/2" wall to center • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 45 & 45X • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426
	**D-45**	**Deluxe Wall Tub Spout** • 8-1/2" wall to center • 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 45 & 45X • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R, or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	284 355 398 469
	**DE-45**	**Deluxe Wall Tub Spout** • 12" wall to center • 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 45 & 45X • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R, or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	314 393 440 518

	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**Complete Roman Tub Set** • 4-1/8" overall height • 8-1/16" spout center to center • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • comes as a complete set with trim and valves **Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.** **4508** Lever Handle  **4508X** Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	1381 1726 1933 2279
	**Complete Roman Tub Set** • 12-3/16" overall height • 8-15/16" spout center to center • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • comes as a complete set with trim and valves **Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.** **4508A** Lever Handle  **4508AX** Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	1381 1726 1933 2279
	**Complete Handshower & Diverter for Roman Tub** • HS-62 handshower • comes as a complete set with trim and valve • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.62.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.62.18 for 1.8 gpm **45.62.FR** Lever Handle  **45X.62.FR** Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	877 1096 1228 1447
	**6204-1** **Single Hole Bidet** • 3-3/4" spout center to center • swivel end spray • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly	polished chrome standard special premium	656 820 918 1082

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Slide Bar Handshower Kit

- kit includes:
  - 1 x SH-10-45 (wall supply elbow)
  - 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)
  - 1 x slide bar with matching handle

9127-45
Lever Handle



9127-45X
Cross Handle



FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	980
standard	1226
special	1372
premium	1618



24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit

- kit includes:
  - 1 x SH-10-45 (wall supply elbow)
  - 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)
  - 1 x 24" grab bar with slide and matching handle

9127-GB24-45
Lever Handle



9127-GB24-45X
Cross Handle



FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1180
standard	1476
special	1652
premium	1948



30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit

- kit includes:
  - 1 x SH-10-45 (wall supply elbow)
  - 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)
  - 1 x 30" grab bar with slide and matching handle

9127-GB30-45
Lever Handle



9127-GB30-45X
Cross Handle



FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1243
standard	1555
special	1740
premium	2052

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9125-45**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Concave** • kit includes: 1x SH-10-45 (wall supply elbow) 1x SH-20-45 (wall handshower holder) 1x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 30, 31, 45, 80 & 81**	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	**9125S-45**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Concave** • kit includes: 1x SH-10-45 (wall supply elbow) 1x SH-20S-45 (wall handshower holder) 1x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 30, 31, 45, 80 & 81**	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	**9126-45**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Concave** • kit includes: 1x SH-25-45 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 30, 31, 45, 48, 80 & 81**	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	**9126S-45**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Concave** • kit includes: 1x SH-25S-45 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 30, 31, 45, 80 & 81**	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**45-9**	**9" Hand Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	287 359 402 474
	**45-18**	**18" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	298 373 417 492
	**45-24**	**24" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	309 386 433 510
	**45-30**	**30" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	320 400 448 528
	**45-TR**	**Towel Ring**	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**45-RH**	**Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	154 193 216 254
	**45-DRH**	**Double Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	176 220 246 290
	**45-TP**	**Two Post Toilet Paper Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	287 359 402 474
	**45-STP**	**Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	220 275 308 363
	**48-VTP**	**Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327
	**9401**	**Single Paper Holder with Shelf** • all brass construction • paper holder arm is in fixed position • 6-1/2" x 4" shelf	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426

NOTES:

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487

MONTEREY®
46/47 SERIES

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED
LAVATORY FAUCETS

ADA
LEVER HANDLES ONLY





	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®** • 3-1/4" overall height • 5-7/16" spout center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **4602ZB** Lever Handle  **4602ZB-ADC** Art Deco Lever Handle  **4702ZB** Cross Handle  **With ZeroDrain®** 	polished chrome standard special premium	993 1241 1391 1639
	**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet** • 3-1/4" overall height • 5-7/16" spout center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • 1-1/4" all brass lift rod style pop-up drain assembly • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **4602** Lever Handle  **4602-ADC** Art Deco Lever Handle  **4702** Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	929 1161 1301 1533

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**6009-1**	**Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout** • 10-1/16" overall height • 5-5/16" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	688 860 963 1135
	**6009-2**	**Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout** • 14-3/16" overall height • 5-5/16" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	789 986 1105 1302
		**Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 5-13/16" spout wall to center • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.** **TO-V4602-7** Lever Handle  **TO-V4602-7-ADC** Art Deco Lever Handle  **TO-V4702-7** Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	670 838 938 1106
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**VL-R**	380
		**Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 8-1/4" spout wall to center • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.** **TO-V4602-9** Lever Handle  **TO-V4602-9-ADC** Art Deco Lever Handle  **TO-V4702-9** Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	680 850 952 1122
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**VL-R**	380

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THN-46
Lever Handle



TO-THN-46-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-THN-47
Cross Handle



	polished chrome	448
	standard	560
	special	627
	premium	739
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT75-R**	695



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THCN-46
Lever Handle



TO-THCN-46-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-THCN-47
Cross Handle



	polished chrome	486
	standard	608
	special	680
	premium	802
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT75-R**	695



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THIL-46
Lever Handle



TO-THIL-46-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-THIL-47
Cross Handle



	polished chrome	457
	standard	571
	special	640
	premium	754
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT51-R**	549
	THT51D2-R	679

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THC1L-46
Lever Handle



TO-THC1L-46-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-THC1L-47
Cross Handle



polished chrome		495
standard		619
special		693
premium		817

REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

THT51-R	549
THT51D2-R	679



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-TH2L-46
Lever Handle



TO-TH2L-46-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-TH2L-47
Cross Handle



polished chrome		466
standard		583
special		652
premium		769

REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

THT52-R	619
THT52D2-R	779



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THC2L-46
Lever Handle



TO-THC2L-46-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-THC2L-47
Cross Handle



polished chrome		504
standard		630
special		706
premium		832

REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

THT52-R	619
THT52D2-R	779

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE

Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only

- base diameter 2-5/16"
- use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter



TO-46-W
Lever Handle



TO-46-W-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-47-W
Cross Handle



	polished chrome	215
	standard	269
	special	301
	premium	355

REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

50-W-R		169
75-W-R		215
WDV-R		339
WDV-NS-R		349

Pressure Balance Trim Only

- for shower only
- screwless faceplate
- 7-1/4" round faceplate



TO-PBL-46
Lever Handle



TO-PBL-46-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-PBL-47
Cross Handle



	polished chrome	375
	standard	469
	special	525
	premium	619

REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:
for more details, see pages 496-498

PB1-R		255

Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only

- controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/handshower)
- single handle with markings for dual outlets
- screwless faceplate
- 7-1/4" round faceplate



TO-PB2L-46
Lever Handle



TO-PB2L-46-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-PB2L-47
Cross Handle



	polished chrome	375
	standard	469
	special	525
	premium	619

REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:
for more details, see pages 496-498

PB2-R		355

2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.





TO-4606L
Lever Handle



TO-4606L-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-4706L
Cross Handle



	polished chrome	430
	standard	538
	special	602
	premium	710

REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:
for more details, see pages 496-498

2-VR		419

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**TS-47**	**Wall Tub Spout** • 5-13/16" wall to center • 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 46, 47 & 60 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	327 409 458 540
	**D-63**	**Deluxe Wall Tub Spout** • 8-1/4" wall to center • 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 46, 47 & 60 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	423 529 592 698
		**Complete Roman Tub Set** • 8-3/4" spout center to center • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • comes as a complete set with trim and valves **Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.** **4608** Lever Handle  **4608-ADC** Art Deco Lever Handle  **4708** Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	1381 1726 1933 2279
		**Complete Handshower & Diverter for Roman Tub** • HS-15 handshower with grooved insert • comes as a complete set with trim and valve • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.15.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.15.18 for 1.8 gpm **46.15.FR** Lever Handle  **46.15.FR-ADC** Art Deco Lever Handle  **47.15.FR** Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	919 1149 1287 1516
		**Complete Handshower & Diverter for Roman Tub** • HS-13 handshower with porcelain insert • comes as a complete set with trim and valve • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.13.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.13.18 for 1.8 gpm **46.13.FR** Lever Handle  **46.13.FR-ADC** Art Deco Lever Handle  **47.13.FR** Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	919 1149 1287 1516
	**6104-1**	**Single Hole Bidet** • 3-3/4" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • swivel end spray • 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly	polished chrome standard special premium	767 959 1074 1266

	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**Slide Bar Handshower Kit** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-47 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x slide bar with matching handle **9129-46** Lever Handle  **9129-46-ADC** Art Deco Lever Handle  **9129-47** Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	980 1226 1372 1618
	**24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-47 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x 24" grab bar with slide and matching handle **9129-GB24-46** Lever Handle  **9129-GB24-46-ADC** Art Deco Lever Handle  **9129-GB24-47** Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	1222 1529 1711 2017
	**30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-47 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x 30" grab bar with slide and matching handle **9129-GB30-46** Lever Handle  **9129-GB30-46-ADC** Art Deco Lever Handle  **9129-GB30-47** Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	1295 1620 1813 2138
	**9125-47** **Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Hex** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-47 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20-47 (wall handshower bracket) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 46 & 47**	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	**9125S-47** **Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Hex** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-47 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20S-47 (wall handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 46 & 47**	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9126S-47**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Hex** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25S-47 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 46 & 47**	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741
	**47-9**	**9" Hand Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	287 359 402 474
	**47-18**	**18" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	298 373 417 492
	**47-24**	**24" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	309 386 433 510
	**47-30**	**30" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	320 400 448 528
	**47-TR**	**Towel Ring**	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327
	**47-RH**	**Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	154 193 216 254
	**47-DRH**	**Double Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	176 220 246 290
	**47-TP**	**Two Post Toilet Paper Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	287 359 402 474
	**47-STP**	**Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	220 275 308 363

NOTES:

- metal index buttons available at no additional charge
- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487

Handle Options

To order add -MIDX at end of model no.
e.g.: 4702-MIDX



MIDX
Metal Index Only



PLEV
White Lever

MIRAMAR®
48 SERIES

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED
LAVATORY FAUCETS

ADA
LEVER HANDLES ONLY





	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®** • 10-1/8" overall height • 6" spout center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **4802ZB** Lever Handle  **4802XZB** Cross Handle  **With ZeroDrain®** 	polished chrome standard special premium	1103 1379 1545 1820
	**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet** • 10-1/8" overall height • 6" spout center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **4802** Lever Handle  **4802X** Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	1039 1299 1455 1714

	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout** • 10-1/16" overall height • 5-5/16" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.** **4809-1** Lever Handle  **4809X-1** Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	688 860 963 1135
	**Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout** • 14-3/16" overall height • 5-5/16" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.** **4809-2** Lever Handle  **4809X-2** Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	789 986 1105 1302
	**TO-V4801-7** **Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 6-1/2" spout wall to center • single handle allows for volume & temperature control at any position • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.** **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **SHV-R**	455 569 637 751 405
	**TO-V4801-9** **Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 8-1/2" spout wall to center • single handle allows for volume & temperature control at any position • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.** **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **SHV-R**	466 583 652 769 405

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 6-1/2" wall to center
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

TO-V4802-7
Lever Handle



TO-V4802X-7
Cross Handle



	FINISH	PRICE
	polished chrome	741
	standard	926
	special	1037
	premium	1223
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**VL-R**	380



Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 8-1/2" wall to center
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

TO-V4802-9
Lever Handle



TO-V4802X-9
Cross Handle



	FINISH	PRICE
	polished chrome	752
	standard	940
	special	1053
	premium	1241
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**VL-R**	380



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THN-48
Lever Handle



TO-THN-48X
Cross Handle



	FINISH	PRICE
	polished chrome	486
	standard	608
	special	680
	premium	802
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT75-R**	695



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THCN-48
Lever Handle



TO-THCN-48X
Cross Handle



	FINISH	PRICE
	polished chrome	524
	standard	655
	special	734
	premium	865
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT75-R**	695

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-TH1L-48
Lever Handle



TO-TH1L-48X
Cross Handle



	polished chrome	495
	standard	619
	special	693
	premium	817
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:	**THT51-R**	549
for more details, see pages 496-498	**THT51D2-R**	679



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THC1L-48
Lever Handle



TO-THC1L-48X
Cross Handle



	polished chrome	533
	standard	666
	special	746
	premium	879
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:	**THT51-R**	549
for more details, see pages 496-498	**THT51D2-R**	679



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-TH2L-48
Lever Handle



TO-TH2L-48X
Cross Handle



	polished chrome	504
	standard	630
	special	706
	premium	832
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:	**THT52-R**	619
for more details, see pages 496-498	**THT52D2-R**	779



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THC2L-48
Lever Handle



TO-THC2L-48X
Cross Handle



	polished chrome	542
	standard	678
	special	759
	premium	894
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:	**THT52-R**	619
for more details, see pages 496-498	**THT52D2-R**	779

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only

- base diameter 2-5/16"
- use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter

TO-48-W
Lever Handle



TO-48X-W
Cross Handle



	polished chrome	215
	standard	269
	special	301
	premium	355
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*		
50-W-R		169
75-W-R		215
WDV-R		339
WDV-NS-R		349



Pressure Balance Trim Only

- for shower only
- screwless faceplate
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

TO-PBL-48
Lever Handle



TO-PBL-48X
Cross Handle



	polished chrome	375
	standard	469
	special	525
	premium	619
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*		
PB1-R		255



Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only

- controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/handshower)
- single handle with markings for dual outlets
- screwless faceplate
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

TO-PB2L-48
Lever Handle



TO-PB2L-48X
Cross Handle



	polished chrome	375
	standard	469
	special	525
	premium	619
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*		
PB2-R		355



2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-4806L
Lever Handle



TO-4806XL
Cross Handle



	polished chrome	430
	standard	538
	special	602
	premium	710
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*		
2-VR		419

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**TS-48**	**Deco Style Tub Spout** • 6-1/2" wall to center • 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 48 & 48X • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	287 359 402 474
	**D-48**	**Deluxe Wall Tub Spout** • 8-1/2" wall to center • 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 48 & 48X • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	312 390 437 515
	**DE-48**	**Deluxe Wall Tub Spout** • 12" wall to center • 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 48 & 48X • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	340 425 476 561
		**Complete Roman Tub Set** • 12-1/4" overall height • 8-15/16" spout center to center • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • comes as a complete set with trim and valves **Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.** **4808** Lever Handle  **4808X** Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	1381 1726 1933 2279
		**Complete Handshower & Diverter for Roman Tub** • HS-15 handshower with grooved insert • comes as a complete set with trim and valve • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.15.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.15.18 for 1.8 gpm **48.15.FR** Lever Handle  **48X.15.FR** Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	919 1149 1287 1516
		**Complete Handshower & Diverter for Roman Tub** • HS-13M handshower with brass insert • comes as a complete set with trim and valve • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.13M.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.13M.18 for 1.8 gpm **48.13M.FR** Lever Handle  **48X.13M.FR** Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	919 1149 1287 1516

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**4804-1**	**Single Hole Bidet** • 3-3/4" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • swivel end spray • 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly	polished chrome standard special premium	793 991 1110 1308
		**Slide Bar Handshower Kit** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-48 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x slide bar with matching handle **9129-48** Lever Handle  **9129-48X** Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	980 1226 1372 1618
		**24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-48 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x 24" grab bar with slide and matching handle **9129-GB24-48** Lever Handle  **9129-GB24-48X** Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	1180 1476 1652 1948
		**30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-48 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x 30" grab bar with slide and matching handle **9129-GB30-48** Lever Handle  **9129-GB30-48X** Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	1243 1555 1740 2052

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9125-48**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Concave** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-48 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20-48 (wall handshower bracket) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 48 & 48X**	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	**9125S-48**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Concave** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-48 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20S-48 (wall handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 48 & 48X**	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	**9126-45**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Concave** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25-45 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 30, 31, 45, 48, 48X, 80 & 81**	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	**9126S-48**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Concave** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25S-48 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 48 & 48X**	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741
	**48-9**	**9" Hand Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	287 359 402 474
	**48-18**	**18" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	298 373 417 492
	**48-24**	**24" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	309 386 433 510
	**48-30**	**30" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	320 400 448 528
	**48-TR**	**Towel Ring**	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**48-RH**	**Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	154 193 216 254
	**48-DRH**	**Double Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	176 220 246 290
	**48-TP**	**Two Post Toilet Paper Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	287 359 402 474
	**48-STP**	**Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	220 275 308 363
	**48-VTP**	**Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327
	**9401**	**Single Paper Holder with Shelf** • all brass construction • paper holder arm is in fixed position • 6-1/2" x 4" shelf	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426

NOTES:

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487



Miramar Single Handle Wall Mount Lavatory Faucet
in Oil Rubbed Bronze
TO-V4801-9-ORB

D STREET®
52/53 SERIES

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED
LAVATORY FAUCETS

ADA
LEVER HANDLES ONLY





	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain® - High Spout

- 8-1/16" overall height
- 6" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	993
standard	1241
special	1391
premium	1639

5202ZB
Smooth Insert
Stick Handle



5202FZB
Carbon Fiber Insert
Stick Handle



5202KZB
Knurled Insert
Stick Handle



5302ZB
Smooth Insert
Lever Handle



5302FZB
Carbon Fiber Insert
Lever Handle



5302KZB
Knurled Insert
Lever Handle



With ZeroDrain®





8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet - High Spout

- 8-1/16" overall height
- 6" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	929
standard	1161
special	1301
premium	1533

5202
Smooth Insert
Stick Handle



5202F
Carbon Fiber Insert
Stick Handle



5202K
Knurled Insert
Stick Handle



5302
Smooth Insert
Lever Handle



5302F
Carbon Fiber Insert
Lever Handle



5302K
Knurled Insert
Lever Handle



DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain® - Medium Spout

- 6-3/4" overall height
- 5-5/16" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	993
standard	1241
special	1391
premium	1639

5202MZB
Smooth Insert
Stick Handle



5202MFZB
Carbon Fiber Insert
Stick Handle



5202MKZB
Knurled Insert
Stick Handle



5302MZB
Smooth Insert
Lever Handle



5302MFZB
Carbon Fiber Insert
Lever Handle



5302MKZB
Knurled Insert
Lever Handle



With ZeroDrain®



8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet - Medium Spout

- 6-3/4" overall height
- 5-5/16" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	929
standard	1161
special	1301
premium	1533



5202M
Smooth Insert
Stick Handle



5202MF
Carbon Fiber Insert
Stick Handle



5202MK
Knurled Insert
Stick Handle



5302M
Smooth Insert
Lever Handle



5302MF
Carbon Fiber Insert
Lever Handle



5302MK
Knurled Insert
Lever Handle



DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain® - Quad Spout

- 7-1/16" overall height
- 6" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	993
standard	1241
special	1391
premium	1639

5202QZB
Smooth Insert
Stick Handle



5202QFZB
Carbon Fiber Insert
Stick Handle



5202QKZB
Knurled Insert
Stick Handle



5302QZB
Smooth Insert
Lever Handle



5302QFZB
Carbon Fiber Insert
Lever Handle



5302QKZB
Knurled Insert
Lever Handle



With ZeroDrain®



8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet - Quad Spout

- 7-1/16" overall height
- 6" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator



FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	929
standard	1161
special	1301
premium	1533

5202Q
Smooth Insert
Stick Handle



5202QF
Carbon Fiber Insert
Stick Handle



5202QK
Knurled Insert
Stick Handle



5302Q
Smooth Insert
Lever Handle



5302QF
Carbon Fiber Insert
Lever Handle



5302QK
Knurled Insert
Lever Handle



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**5209-1**	**Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout** • 10-3/16" overall height • 5-5/16" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	688 860 963 1135
	**5209-2**	**Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout** • 14-5/16" overall height • 5-5/16" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	789 986 1105 1302
	**5201-1**	**Single Hole Lavatory Faucet** • 5-5/8" overall height • 4-3/16" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	475 594 665 784
	**5201-2**	**Single Hole Lavatory Faucet - High** • 11-1/2" overall height • 4-3/16" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	575 719 805 949
	**5201-3**	**Single Hole Lavatory Faucet - Medium** • 8-5/8" overall height • 4-3/16" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	558 698 781 921

	DESCRIPTION		FINISH	PRICE
	**TO-V5201-7**	**Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 6-7/8" spout wall to center • single handle allows for volume & temperature control at any position • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	455 569 637 751
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**SHV-R**	405
	**TO-V5201-9**	**Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 8-7/8" spout wall to center • single handle allows for volume & temperature control at any position • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	466 583 652 769
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**SHV-R**	405
		**Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 6-9/16" spout wall to center • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	658 823 921 1086
	TO-V5202-7 Smooth Insert Stick Handle	**TO-V5202F-7** Carbon Fiber Insert Stick Handle	**TO-V5202K-7** Knurled Insert Stick Handle	**TO-V5302-7** Smooth Insert Lever Handle	**TO-V5302F-7** Carbon Fiber Insert Lever Handle	**TO-V5302K-7** Knurled Insert Lever Handle
					
			REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**VL-R**	380
		**Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 8-9/16" spout wall to center • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	670 838 938 1106
	TO-V5202-9 Smooth Insert Stick Handle	**TO-V5202F-9** Carbon Fiber Insert Stick Handle	**TO-V5202K-9** Knurled Insert Stick Handle	**TO-V5302-9** Smooth Insert Lever Handle	**TO-V5302F-9** Carbon Fiber Insert Lever Handle	**TO-V5302K-9** Knurled Insert Lever Handle
					
			REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**VL-R**	380

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

polished chrome	448
standard	560
special	627
premium	739

TO-THN-52
Smooth Insert
Stick Handle



TO-THN-52F
Carbon Fiber Insert
Stick Handle



TO-THN-52K
Knurled Insert
Stick Handle



TO-THN-53
Smooth Insert
Lever Handle



TO-THN-53F
Carbon Fiber Insert
Lever Handle



TO-THN-53K
Knurled Insert
Lever Handle



REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **THT75-R** 695

for more details, see pages 496-498



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

polished chrome	486
standard	608
special	680
premium	802

TO-THCN-52
Smooth Insert
Stick Handle



TO-THCN-52F
Carbon Fiber Insert
Stick Handle



TO-THCN-52K
Knurled Insert
Stick Handle



TO-THCN-53
Smooth Insert
Lever Handle



TO-THCN-53F
Carbon Fiber Insert
Lever Handle



TO-THCN-53K
Knurled Insert
Lever Handle



REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **THT75-R** 695

for more details, see pages 496-498



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

polished chrome	585
standard	731
special	819
premium	965

TO-THFN-52
Smooth Insert
Stick Handle



TO-THFN-52F
Carbon Fiber Insert
Stick Handle



TO-THFN-52K
Knurled Insert
Stick Handle



TO-THFN-53
Smooth Insert
Lever Handle



TO-THFN-53F
Carbon Fiber Insert
Lever Handle



TO-THFN-53K
Knurled Insert
Lever Handle



REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **THT75-R** 695

for more details, see pages 496-498

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	457
standard	571
special	640
premium	754

TO-THIL-52
Smooth Insert
Stick Handle



TO-THIL-52F
Carbon Fiber Insert
Stick Handle



TO-THIL-52K
Knurled Insert
Stick Handle



TO-THIL-53
Smooth Insert
Lever Handle



TO-THIL-53F
Carbon Fiber Insert
Lever Handle



TO-THIL-53K
Knurled Insert
Lever Handle



REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

THT51-R	549
THT51D2-R	679



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	495
standard	619
special	693
premium	817

TO-THCIL-52
Smooth Insert
Stick Handle



TO-THCIL-52F
Carbon Fiber Insert
Stick Handle



TO-THCIL-52K
Knurled Insert
Stick Handle



TO-THCIL-53
Smooth Insert
Lever Handle



TO-THCIL-53F
Carbon Fiber Insert
Lever Handle



TO-THCIL-53K
Knurled Insert
Lever Handle



REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

THT51-R	549
THT51D2-R	679



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	594
standard	743
special	832
premium	980

TO-THFIL-52
Smooth Insert
Stick Handle



TO-THFIL-52F
Carbon Fiber Insert
Stick Handle



TO-THFIL-52K
Knurled Insert
Stick Handle



TO-THFIL-53
Smooth Insert
Lever Handle



TO-THFIL-53F
Carbon Fiber Insert
Lever Handle



TO-THFIL-53K
Knurled Insert
Lever Handle



REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

THT51-R	549
THT51D2-R	679

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	466
standard	583
special	652
premium	769

TO-TH2L-52
Smooth Insert
Stick Handle



TO-TH2L-52F
Carbon Fiber Insert
Stick Handle



TO-TH2L-52K
Knurled Insert
Stick Handle



TO-TH2L-53
Smooth Insert
Lever Handle



TO-TH2L-53F
Carbon Fiber Insert
Lever Handle



TO-TH2L-53K
Knurled Insert
Lever Handle



REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498for more details, see pages 496-498

THT52-R	619
THT52D2-R	779



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	504
standard	630
special	706
premium	832

TO-THC2L-52
Smooth Insert
Stick Handle



TO-THC2L-52F
Carbon Fiber Insert
Stick Handle



TO-THC2L-52K
Knurled Insert
Stick Handle



TO-THC2L-53
Smooth Insert
Lever Handle



TO-THC2L-53F
Carbon Fiber Insert
Lever Handle



TO-THC2L-53K
Knurled Insert
Lever Handle



REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

THT52-R	619
THT52D2-R	779



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 6-5/16" by 5-1/2" rectangular faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	603
standard	754
special	844
premium	995

TO-THF2L-52
Smooth Insert
Stick Handle



TO-THF2L-52F
Carbon Fiber Insert
Stick Handle



TO-THF2L-52K
Knurled Insert
Stick Handle



TO-THF2L-53
Smooth Insert
Lever Handle



TO-THF2L-53F
Carbon Fiber Insert
Lever Handle



TO-THF2L-53K
Knurled Insert
Lever Handle



REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

THT52-R	619
THT52D2-R	779

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE

Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only

- base diameter 2"
- use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter



FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	215
standard	269
special	301
premium	355

TO-52-W
Smooth Insert
Stick Handle



TO-52F-W
Carbon Fiber Insert
Stick Handle



TO-52K-W
Knurled Insert
Stick Handle



TO-53-W
Smooth Insert
Lever Handle



TO-53F-W
Carbon Fiber Insert
Lever Handle



TO-53K-W
Knurled Insert
Lever Handle



REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

50-W-R	169
75-W-R	215
WDV-R	339
WDV-NS-R	349

Pressure Balance Trim Only

- for shower only
- screwless faceplate
- 7-1/4" round faceplate



FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	375
standard	469
special	525
premium	619

TO-PBL-52
Smooth Insert
Stick Handle



TO-PBL-52F
Carbon Fiber Insert
Stick Handle



TO-PBL-52K
Knurled Insert
Stick Handle



TO-PBL-53
Smooth Insert
Lever Handle



TO-PBL-53F
Carbon Fiber Insert
Lever Handle



TO-PBL-53K
Knurled Insert
Lever Handle



REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:
for more details, see pages 496-498

PB1-R	255

Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only

- controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/handshower)
- single handle with markings for dual outlets
- screwless faceplate
- 7-1/4" round faceplate



FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	375
standard	469
special	525
premium	619

TO-PB2L-52
Smooth Insert
Stick Handle



TO-PB2L-52F
Carbon Fiber Insert
Stick Handle



TO-PB2L-52K
Knurled Insert
Stick Handle



TO-PB2L-53
Smooth Insert
Lever Handle



TO-PB2L-53F
Carbon Fiber Insert
Lever Handle



TO-PB2L-53K
Knurled Insert
Lever Handle



REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:
for more details, see pages 496-498

PB2-R	355

	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only** **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	430 538 602 710

TO-5206L
Smooth Insert
Stick Handle



TO-5206FL
Carbon Fiber Insert
Stick Handle



TO-5206KL
Knurled Insert
Stick Handle



TO-5306L
Smooth Insert
Lever Handle



TO-5306FL
Carbon Fiber Insert
Lever Handle



TO-5306KL
Knurled Insert
Lever Handle



REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*

		2-VR	419



TS-52-52

Wall Tub Spout

- 6-9/16" wall to center
- 1/2" MIP inlet
- max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi
- for series: 39, 40, 41, 52, 53 & E3
- for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves

polished chrome	235
standard	294
special	329
premium	388



D-52-52

Deluxe Wall Tub Spout

- 8-9/16" wall to center
- 1/2" MIP inlet
- max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi
- for series: 39, 40, 41, 52, 53 & E3
- for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves

polished chrome	257
standard	321
special	360
premium	424



DE-52-52

Deluxe Wall Tub Spout

- 11-9/16" wall to center
- 1/2" MIP inlet
- max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi
- for series: 39, 40, 41, 52, 53 & E3
- for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves

polished chrome	263
standard	329
special	368
premium	434

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



Complete Roman Tub Set

- 10-3/16" overall height
- 8-15/16" spout center to center
- max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi
- comes as complete set with trim and valves

Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1265
standard	1581
special	1771
premium	2087

5208
Smooth Insert
Stick Handle



5208F
Carbon Fiber Insert
Stick Handle



5208K
Knurled Insert
Stick Handle



5308
Smooth Insert
Lever Handle



5308F
Carbon Fiber Insert
Lever Handle



5308K
Knurled Insert
Lever Handle





Complete Roman Tub Set - Quad Spout

- 8-3/16" overall height
- 8-15/16" spout center to center
- max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi
- comes as complete set with trim and valves

Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1265
standard	1581
special	1771
premium	2087

5208Q
Smooth Insert
Stick Handle



5208QF
Carbon Fiber Insert
Stick Handle



5208QK
Knurled Insert
Stick Handle



5308Q
Smooth Insert
Lever Handle



5308QF
Carbon Fiber Insert
Lever Handle



5308QK
Knurled Insert
Lever Handle





Complete Handshower & Diverter for Roman Tub

- HS-62 handshower
- comes as a complete set with trim and valve
- replace .FR with desired max flow rate:
  XX.62.20 for 2.0 gpm
  XX.62.18 for 1.8 gpm

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	992
standard	1240
special	1389
premium	1637

52.62.FR
Smooth Insert
Stick Handle



52F.62.FR
Carbon Fiber Insert
Stick Handle



52K.62.FR
Knurled Insert
Stick Handle



53.62.FR
Smooth Insert
Lever Handle



53F.62.FR
Carbon Fiber Insert
Lever Handle



53K.62.FR
Knurled Insert
Lever Handle





5204-1

Single Hole Bidet

- 3-3/4" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- swivel end spray
- 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	506
standard	633
special	708
premium	835

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9128-62**	**Slide Bar Handshower Kit** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x SB-62 (wall mounted slide bar)	polished chrome standard special premium	754 944 1056 1245
	**9125-65**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20-65 (wall handshower bracket) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	**9125S-65**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20S-65 (wall handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	**9126-65**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25-65 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	**9126S-65**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25S-65 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**52-9**	**9" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	139 174 195 229
	**52-18**	**18" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	149 186 209 246
	**52-24**	**24" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	159 199 223 262
	**52-30**	**30" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	169 211 237 279
	**52-TR**	**Towel Ring**	polished chrome standard special premium	115 144 161 190
	**52-RH**	**Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	79 99 111 130
	**52-STP**	**Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	119 149 167 196
	**74-VTP**	**Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	159 199 223 262
	**9401**	**Single Paper Holder with Shelf** • all brass construction • paper holder arm is in fixed position • 6-1/2" x 4" shelf	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426

NOTES:

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 382
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487



D Street widespread lavatory faucet with quad spout
and carbon fiber inserts in polished chrome finish
5202QF-PC

CORONADO™
56 SERIES

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED
LAVATORY FAUCETS

ADA
LEVER HANDLES ONLY





	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®

- 6" overall height
- 5" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1033
standard	1291
special	1447
premium	1705

5602ZB
Lever Handle



5602ZB-WP
White Porcelain Handle



5602ZB-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



5602XZB
Cross Handle



With ZeroDrain®





8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- 6" overall height
- 5" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass lift rod style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	969
standard	1211
special	1357
premium	1599

5602
Lever Handle



5602-WP
White Porcelain Handle



5602-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



5602X
Cross Handle



DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout

- 10-1/16" overall height
- 5-5/16" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	688
standard	860
special	963
premium	1135

3309-1
Lever Handle



3509-1
White Porcelain Lever



3309-1-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



6009X-1
Cross Handle





Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout

- 14-3/16" overall height
- 5-5/16" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	789
standard	986
special	1105
premium	1302

3309-2
Lever Handle



3509-2
White Porcelain Lever



3309-2-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



6009X-2
Cross Handle





Single Hole Lavatory Faucet

- 6-15/16" overall height
- 4-9/16" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator
- lever can be chosen from series 33, 35, 60 & 61

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	715
standard	894
special	1001
premium	1180

5601-1
Lever Handle



5601-1-WP
White Porcelain Handle



5601-1-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle





Single Hole Lavatory Faucet

- 12-13/16" overall height
- 4-9/16" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator
- lever can be chosen from series 33, 35, 60 & 61

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	823
standard	1029
special	1152
premium	1358

5601-2
Lever Handle



5601-2-WP
White Porcelain Handle



5601-2-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 6-5/16" spout wall to center
- single handle allows for volume & temperature control at any position
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

TO-V5601-7
Lever Handle



TO-V5601-7-WP
White Porcelain Handle



TO-V5601-7-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



	polished chrome	497
	standard	621
	special	696
	premium	820
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**SHV-R**	405



Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 8-5/16" spout wall to center
- single handle allows for volume & temperature control at any position
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

TO-V5601-9
Lever Handle



TO-V5601-9-WP
White Porcelain Handle



TO-V5601-9-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



	polished chrome	508
	standard	635
	special	711
	premium	838
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**SHV-R**	405



Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 6-5/16" spout wall to center
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

TO-V5602-7
Lever Handle



TO-V5602-7-WP
White Porcelain Handle



TO-V5602-7-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-V5602X-7
Cross Handle



	polished chrome	670
	standard	838
	special	938
	premium	1106
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**VL-R**	380



Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 8-5/16" spout wall to center
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

TO-V5602-9
Lever Handle



TO-V5602-9-WP
White Porcelain Handle



TO-V5602-9-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-V5602X-9
Cross Handle



	polished chrome	680
	standard	850
	special	952
	premium	1122
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**VL-R**	380

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain sections to complete shower.

TO-THN-33 Lever Handle


TO-THN-35 White Porcelain Handle


TO-THN-33-ADC Art Deco Lever Handle


TO-THN-60X Cross Handle


Lever Handles	
polished chrome	486
standard	608
special	680
premium	802
Cross Handle	
polished chrome	448
standard	560
special	627
premium	739
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:	
THT75-R	695

for more details, see pages 495-497



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain sections to complete shower.

TO-THCN-33 Lever Handle


TO-THCN-35 White Porcelain Handle


TO-THCN-33-ADC Art Deco Lever Handle


TO-THCN-60X Cross Handle


Lever Handles	
polished chrome	524
standard	655
special	734
premium	865
Cross Handle	
polished chrome	486
standard	608
special	680
premium	802
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:	
THT75-R	695

for more details, see pages 495-497



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain sections to complete shower.

TO-THIL-33 Lever Handle


TO-THIL-35 White Porcelain Handle


TO-THIL-33-ADC Art Deco Lever Handle


TO-THIL-60X Cross Handle


Lever Handles	
polished chrome	495
standard	619
special	693
premium	817
Cross Handle	
polished chrome	457
standard	571
special	640
premium	754
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:	
THT51-R	549
THT51D2-R	679

for more details, see pages 495-497



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain sections to complete shower.

TO-THCIL-33 Lever Handle


TO-THCIL-35 White Porcelain Handle


TO-THCIL-33-ADC Art Deco Lever Handle


TO-THCIL-60X Cross Handle


Lever Handles	
polished chrome	533
standard	666
special	746
premium	879
Cross Handle	
polished chrome	495
standard	619
special	693
premium	817
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:	
THT51-R	549
THT51D2-R	679

for more details, see pages 495-497

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain sections to complete shower.

TO-TH2L-33
Lever Handle



TO-TH2L-35
White Porcelain Handle



TO-TH2L-33-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-TH2L-60X
Cross Handle



	Lever Handles	
	polished chrome	504
	standard	630
	special	706
	premium	832
	Cross Handle	
	polished chrome	466
	standard	583
	special	652
	premium	769

REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 495-497

THT52-R	619
THT52D2-R	779



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain sections to complete shower.

TO-THC2L-33
Lever Handle



TO-THC2L-35
White Porcelain Handle



TO-THC2L-33-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-THC2L-60X
Cross Handle



	Lever Handles	
	polished chrome	542
	standard	678
	special	759
	premium	894
	Cross Handle	
	polished chrome	504
	standard	630
	special	706
	premium	832

REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 495-497

THT52-R	619
THT52D2-R	779



Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only

- base diameter 2-5/16"
- use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter

TO-33-W
Lever Handle



TO-35-W
White Porcelain Handle



TO-33-W-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-56X-W
Cross Handle



	polished chrome	215
	standard	269
	special	301
	premium	355

REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 495-497

50-W-R	169
75-W-R	215
WDV-R	339
WDV-NS-R	349

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



Pressure Balance Trim Only

- for shower only
- screwless faceplate
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

TO-PBL-33
Lever Handle



TO-PBL-35
White Porcelain Handle



TO-PBL-33-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-PBL-60X
Art Deco Lever Handle



	polished chrome	375
	standard	469
	special	525
	premium	619
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**PB1-R**	255



Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only

- controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/handshower)
- single handle with markings for dual outlets
- screwless faceplate
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

TO-PB2L-33
Lever Handle



TO-PB2L-35
White Porcelain Lever



TO-PB2L-33-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-PB2L-60X
Cross Handle



	polished chrome	375
	standard	469
	special	525
	premium	619
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**PB2-R**	355





2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only

See Shower & Luxury Drain sections to complete shower.

TO-3306L
Lever Handle



TO-3506L
White Porcelain Lever



TO-3306L-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-5606XL
Cross Handle



	polished chrome	430
	standard	538
	special	602
	premium	710
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**2-VR**	419



TS-55-55

Wall Tub Spout with Line Base

- 6-5/16" wall to center
- 1/2" FIP inlet
- max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi
- for series: 56 & 60
- for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R, or 2-VR valves

polished chrome	299
standard	374
special	419
premium	493



D-55-55

Deluxe Wall Tub Spout

- 8-5/16" wall to center
- 1/2" FIP inlet
- max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi
- for series: 56 & 60
- for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves

polished chrome	324
standard	405
special	454
premium	535

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Complete Roman Tub Set

- 7-5/8" overall height
- 8-1/2" spout center to center
- max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi
- comes as a complete set with trim and valves

Order drain separately. See pages 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1477
standard	1846
special	2068
premium	2437

5608
Lever Handle



5608-WP
White Porcelain Handle



5608-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



5608X
Cross Handle





Complete Handshower & Diverter for Roman Tub

- HS-15 handshower with grooved insert
- comes as a complete set with trim and valve
- replace .FR with desired max flow rate:
  XX.15.20 for 2.0 gpm
  XX.15.18 for 1.8 gpm

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	919
standard	1149
special	1287
premium	1516

33.15.FR
Lever Handle



35.15.FR
White Porcelain Handle



33.15.FR-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



56X.15.FR
Cross Handle





Complete Handshower & Diverter for Roman Tub

- HS-13 handshower with porcelain insert
- comes as a complete set with trim and valve
- replace .FR with desired max flow rate:
  XX.13.20 for 2.0 gpm
  XX.13.18 for 1.8 gpm

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	919
standard	1149
special	1287
premium	1516

33.13.FR
Lever Handle



35.13.FR
White Porcelain Handle



33.13.FR-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



56X.13.FR
Cross Handle





Single Hole Bidet

- 3-3/4" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- swivel end spray
- 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	767
standard	959
special	1074
premium	1266

5604-1
Lever Handle



5604-1-WP
White Porcelain Handle



5604-1-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Slide Bar Handshower Kit

- kit includes:
  1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow)
  1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)
  1 x slide bar with matching handle

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	980
standard	1226
special	1372
premium	1618

9129-33
Lever Handle



9129-35
White Porcelain Handle



9129-33-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



9129-56X
Cross Handle





24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit

- kit includes:
  1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow)
  1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)
  1 x 24" grab bar with slide and matching handle

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1180
standard	1476
special	1652
premium	1948

9129-GB24-56
Lever Handle



9129-GB24-35
White Porcelain Handle



9129-GB24-35-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



9129-GB24-56X
Cross Handle





30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit

- kit includes:
  1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow)
  1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)
  1 x 30" grab bar with slide and matching handle

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1243
standard	1555
special	1740
premium	2052

9129-GB30-56
Lever Handle



9129-GB30-35
White Porcelain Handle



9129-GB30-35-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



9129-GB30-56X
Cross Handle



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9125-42**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Line** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20-42 (wall handshower bracket) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 & 61**	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	**9125S-42**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Line** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20S-42 (wall handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 & 61**	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	**9126-60**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Line** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25-60 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 & 61**	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	**9126S-42**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Line** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25S-42 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 & 61**	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741
	**34-9**	**9" Hand Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	287 359 402 474
	**34-18**	**18" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	298 373 417 492
	**34-24**	**24" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	309 386 433 510
	**34-30**	**30" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	320 400 448 528
	**34-TR**	**Towel Ring**	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**34-RH**	**Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	154 193 216 254
	**34-DRH**	**Double Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	176 220 246 290
	**34-TP**	**Two Post Toilet Paper Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	287 359 402 474
	**34-STP**	**Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	220 275 308 363
	**60-VTP**	**Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327
	**9401**	**Single Paper Holder with Shelf** • all brass construction • paper holder arm is in fixed position • 6-1/2" x 4" shelf	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426

Handle Options

To order add -MIDX at end of model no. e.g.: 5602X-MIDX



MIDX
Metal Index Only



MIDX
Metal Index Only

NOTES:

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487

DEL MAR™
60 SERIES

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED
LAVATORY FAUCETS

ADA
LEVER HANDLES ONLY







Cross Handle



Metal Lever



White Porcelain



Art Deco Lever



Blue Porcelain



Orange Porcelain



Pink Porcelain



Yellow Porcelain



Red Lever

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE

8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®



- 3-1/4" overall height
- 5-7/16" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	971
standard	1214
special	1360
premium	1603

6002XZB
Cross Handle



6002ZB
Metal Lever Handle



6002ZB-WP
White Porcelain Handle



6002ZB-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



6002ZB-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



6002ZB-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



6002ZB-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



6002ZB-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



6002ZB-RD
Red Lever Handle



With ZeroDrain®



8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet



- 3-3/4" overall height
- 5-7/16" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass lift-rod style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	907
standard	1134
special	1270
premium	1497

6002X
Cross Handle



6002
Metal Lever Handle



6002-WP
White Porcelain Handle



6002-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



6002-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



6002-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



6002-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



6002-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



6002-RD
Red Lever Handle



DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE

Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout



- 10-1/16" overall height
- 5-5/16" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	688
standard	860
special	963
premium	1135

6009X-1
Cross Handle



6009-1
Metal Lever Handle



6009-1-WP
White Porcelain Handle



6009-1-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



6009-1-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



6009-1-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



6009-1-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



6009-1-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



6009-1-RD
Red Lever Handle



Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout



- 14-3/16" overall height
- 5-5/16" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	789
standard	986
special	1105
premium	1302

6009X-2
Cross Handle



6009-2
Metal Lever Handle



6009-2-WP
White Porcelain Handle



6009-2-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



6009-2-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



6009-2-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



6009-2-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



6009-2-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



6009-2-RD
Red Lever Handle



DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



Single Hole Lavatory Faucet

- 6-15/16" overall height
- 4-9/16" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator
- lever can be chosen from series 33, 35, 60 & 61

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	715
standard	894
special	1001
premium	1180

6001-1
Metal Lever Handle



6001-1-WP
White Porcelain Handle



6001-1-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



6001-1-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



6001-1-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



6001-1-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



6001-1-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



6001-1-RD
Red Lever Handle





Single Hole Lavatory Faucet

- 12-13/16" overall height
- 4-9/16" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator
- lever can be chosen from series 33, 35, 60 & 61

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	823
standard	1029
special	1152
premium	1358

6001-2
Metal Lever Handle



6001-2-WP
White Porcelain Handle



6001-2-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



6001-2-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



6001-2-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



6001-2-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



6001-2-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



6001-2-RD
Red Lever Handle



DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 6-5/16" spout wall to center
- single handle allows for volume & temperature control at any position
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

polished chrome		497
standard		621
special		696
premium		820

TO-V6001-7
Metal Lever Handle



TO-V6001-7-WP
White Porcelain Handle



TO-V6001-7-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-V6001-7-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



TO-V6001-7-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



TO-V6001-7-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



TO-V6001-7-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



TO-V6001-7-RD
Red Lever Handle



REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **SHV-R** 405

for more details, see pages 496-498



Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 8-5/16" spout wall to center
- single handle allows for volume & temperature control at any position
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

polished chrome		508
standard		635
special		711
premium		838

TO-V6001-9
Metal Lever Handle



TO-V6001-9-WP
White Porcelain Handle



TO-V6001-9-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-V6001-9-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



TO-V6001-9-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



TO-V6001-9-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



TO-V6001-9-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



TO-V6001-9-RD
Red Lever Handle



REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **SHV-R** 405

for more details, see pages 496-498

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 6-5/16" wall to center
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	670
standard	838
special	938
premium	1106

TO-V6002X-7
Cross Handle



TO-V6002-7
Metal Lever Handle



TO-V6002-7-WP
White Porcelain Handle



TO-V6002-7-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-V6002-7-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



TO-V6002-7-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



TO-V6002-7-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



TO-V6002-7-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



TO-V6002-7-RD
Red Lever Handle



REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **VL-R** 380

for more details, see pages 496-498



Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 8-5/16" wall to center
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	680
standard	850
special	952
premium	1122

TO-V6002X-9
Cross Handle



TO-V6002-9
Metal Lever Handle



TO-V6002-9-WP
White Porcelain Handle



TO-V6002-9-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-V6002-9-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



TO-V6002-9-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



TO-V6002-9-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



TO-V6002-9-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



TO-V6002-9-RD
Red Lever Handle



REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **VL-R** 380

for more details, see pages 496-498

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	448
standard	560
special	627
premium	739

TO-THN-60X
Cross Handle



TO-THN-60
Metal Lever Handle



TO-THN-60-WP
White Porcelain Handle



TO-THN-60-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-THN-60-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



TO-THN-60-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



TO-THN-60-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



TO-THN-60-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



TO-THN-60-RD
Red Lever Handle



REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **THT75-R** 695
for more details, see pages 496-498



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	486
standard	608
special	680
premium	802

TO-THCN-60X
Cross Handle



TO-THCN-60
Metal Lever Handle



TO-THCN-60-WP
White Porcelain Handle



TO-THCN-60-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-THCN-60-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



TO-THCN-60-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



TO-THCN-60-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



TO-THCN-60-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



TO-THCN-60-RD
Red Lever Handle



REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **THT75-R** 695
for more details, see pages 496-498

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



StyleTherm® Trim Only With Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	457
standard	571
special	640
premium	754

TO-THIL-60X
Cross Handle



TO-THIL-60
Metal Lever Handle



TO-THIL-60-WP
White Porcelain Handle



TO-THIL-60-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-THIL-60-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



TO-THIL-60-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



TO-THIL-60-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



TO-THIL-60-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



TO-THIL-60-RD
Red Lever Handle



REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

THT51-R	549
THT51D2-R	679



StyleTherm® Trim Only With Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	495
standard	619
special	693
premium	817

TO-THCIL-60X
Cross Handle



TO-THCIL-60
Metal Lever Handle



TO-THCIL-60-WP
White Porcelain Handle



TO-THCIL-60-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-THCIL-60-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



TO-THCIL-60-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



TO-THCIL-60-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



TO-THCIL-60-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



TO-THCIL-60-RD
Red Lever Handle



REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

THT51-R	549
THT51D2-R	679

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

	FINISH	PRICE
	polished chrome	466
	standard	583
	special	652
	premium	769

TO-TH2L-60X
Cross Handle



TO-TH2L-60
Metal Lever Handle



TO-TH2L-60-WP
White Porcelain Handle



TO-TH2L-60-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-TH2L-60-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



TO-TH2L-60-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



TO-TH2L-60-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



TO-TH2L-60-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



TO-TH2L-60-RD
Red Lever Handle



REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

THT52-R	619
THT52D2-R	779



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

	FINISH	PRICE
	polished chrome	504
	standard	630
	special	706
	premium	832

TO-THC2L-60X
Cross Handle



TO-THC2L-60
Metal Lever Handle



TO-THC2L-60-WP
White Porcelain Handle



TO-THC2L-60-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



TO-THC2L-60-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



TO-THC2L-60-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



TO-THC2L-60-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



TO-THC2L-60-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



TO-THC2L-60-RD
Red Lever Handle



REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

THT52-R	619
THT52D2-R	779

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only

- base diameter 2-5/16"
- use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter

TO-60X-W Cross Handle	**TO-60-W** Metal Lever Handle	**TO-60-W-WP** White Porcelain Handle	**TO-60-W-ADC** Art Deco Lever Handle	
				
TO-60-W-BP Blue Porcelain Handle	**TO-60-W-OP** Orange Porcelain Handle	**TO-60-W-PP** Pink Porcelain Handle	**TO-60-W-YP** Yellow Porcelain Handle	**TO-60-W-RD** Red Lever Handle
				

REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

50-W-R	169
75-W-R	215
WDV-R	339
WDV-NS-R	349

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	215
standard	269
special	301
premium	355



Pressure Balance Trim Only

- for shower only
- screwless faceplate
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

TO-PBL-60X Cross Handle	**TO-PBL-60** Metal Lever Handle	**TO-PBL-60-WP** White Porcelain Handle	**TO-PBL-60-ADC** Art Deco Lever Handle	
				
TO-PBL-60-BP Blue Porcelain Handle	**TO-PBL-60-OP** Orange Porcelain Handle	**TO-PBL-60-PP** Pink Porcelain Handle	**TO-PBL-60-YP** Yellow Porcelain Handle	**TO-PBL-60-RD** Red Lever Handle
				

REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:
for more details, see pages 496-498

PB1-R	255

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	375
standard	469
special	525
premium	619



Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only

- controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/handshower)
- single handle with markings for dual outlets
- screwless faceplate
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

TO-PB2L-60X Cross Handle	**TO-PB2L-60** Metal Lever Handle	**TO-PB2L-60-WP** White Porcelain Handle	**TO-PB2L-60-ADC** Art Deco Lever Handle	
				
TO-PB2L-60-BP Blue Porcelain Handle	**TO-PB2L-60-OP** Orange Porcelain Handle	**TO-PB2L-60-PP** Pink Porcelain Handle	**TO-PB2L-60-YP** Yellow Porcelain Handle	**TO-PB2L-60-RD** Red Lever Handle
				

REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:
for more details, see pages 496-498

PB2-R	355

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	375
standard	469
special	525
premium	619

		DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
		**2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only**  **See Shower & Luxury Drains Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	430 538 602 710
		TO-6006XL Cross Handle  **TO-6006L** Metal Lever Handle  **TO-6006L-WP** White Porcelain Handle  **TO-6006L-ADC** Art Deco Lever Handle  **TO-6006L-BP** Blue Porcelain Handle  **TO-6006L-OP** Orange Porcelain Handle  **TO-6006L-PP** Pink Porcelain Handle  **TO-6006L-YP** Yellow Porcelain Handle  **TO-6006L-RD** Red Lever Handle 		
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**2-VR**	419
	**TS-55-55**	**Wall Tub Spout with Line Base** • 6-5/16" wall to center • 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 56 & 60 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R, or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	299 374 419 493
	**D-55-55**	**Deluxe Wall Tub Spout** • 8-5/16" wall to center • 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 56 & 60 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	324 405 454 535

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



Complete Roman Tub Set

- 4-5/16" overall height
- 8-3/4" spout center to center
- max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi
- comes as a complete set with trim and valves

Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1381
standard	1726
special	1933
premium	2279

6008X
Cross Handle



6008
Metal Lever Handle



6008-WP
White Porcelain Handle



6008-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



6008-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



6008-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



6008-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



6008-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



6008-RD
Red Lever Handle





Complete Handshower & Diverter for Roman Tub

- HS-15 handshower with grooved insert
- comes as a complete set with trim and valve
- replace .FR with desired max flow rate:
  XX.15.20 for 2.0 gpm
  XX.15.18 for 1.8 gpm

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	877
standard	1096
special	1228
premium	1447

60X.15.FR
Cross Handle



60.15.FR
Metal Lever Handle



60.15.FR-WP
White Porcelain Handle



60.15.FR-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



60.15.FR-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



60.15.FR-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



60.15.FR-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



60.15.FR-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



60.15.FR-RD
Red Lever Handle





Complete Handshower & Diverter for Roman Tub

- HS-13 handshower with white porcelain insert
- comes as a complete set with trim and valve
- replace .FR with desired max flow rate:
  XX.13.20 for 2.0 gpm
  XX.13.18 for 1.8 gpm

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	877
standard	1096
special	1228
premium	1447

60X.13.FR
Cross Handle



60.13.FR
Metal Lever Handle



60.13.FR-WP
White Porcelain Handle



60.13.FR-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



60.13.FR-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



60.13.FR-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



60.13.FR-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



60.13.FR-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



60.13.FR-RD
Red Lever Handle



DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Single Hole Bidet

- 6-5/16" overall height
- 3-3/4" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- swivel end spray
- 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	767
standard	959
special	1074
premium	1266

6004-1
Metal Lever Handle



6004-1-WP
White Porcelain Handle



6004-1-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



6004-1-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



6004-1-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



6004-1-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



6004-1-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



6004-1-RD
Red Lever Handle





Slide Bar Handshower Kit

- kit includes:
  1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow)
  1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)
  1 x slide bar with matching handle

polished chrome	980
standard	1226
special	1372
premium	1618

9129-60X
Cross Handle



9129-60
Metal Lever Handle



9129-60-WP
White Porcelain Handle



9129-60-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



9129-60-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



9129-60-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



9129-60-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



9129-60-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



9129-60-RD
Red Lever Handle



DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit

- kit includes:
  1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow)
  1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)
  1 x 24" grab bar with slide and matching handle

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1180
standard	1476
special	1652
premium	1948

9129-GB24-60X
Cross Handle



9129-GB24-60
Metal Lever Handle



9129-GB24-60-WP
White Porcelain Handle



9129-GB24-60-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



9129-GB24-60-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



9129-GB24-60-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



9129-GB24-60-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



9129-GB24-60-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



9129-GB24-60-RD
Red Lever Handle





30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit

- kit includes:
  1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow)
  1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)
  1 x 30" grab bar with slide and matching handle

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1243
standard	1555
special	1740
premium	2052

9129-GB30-60X
Cross Handle



9129-GB30-60
Metal Lever Handle



9129-GB30-60-WP
White Porcelain Handle



9129-GB30-60-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



9129-GB30-60-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



9129-GB30-60-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



9129-GB30-60-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



9129-GB30-60-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



9129-GB30-60-RD
Red Lever Handle



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9125-42**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Line** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20-42 (wall handshower bracket) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 & 61**	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	**9125S-42**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Line** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20S-42 (wall handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 & 61**	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	**9126-60**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Line** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25-60 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 & 61**	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	**9126S-42**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Line** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25S-42 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 & 61**	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741
	**60-9**	**9" Hand Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	287 359 402 474
	**60-18**	**18" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	298 373 417 492
	**60-24**	**24" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	309 386 433 510
	**60-30**	**30" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	320 400 448 528
	**60-TR**	**Towel Ring**	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**60-RH**	**Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	154 193 216 254
	**60-DRH**	**Double Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	176 220 246 290
	**60-TP**	**Two Post Toilet Paper Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	287 359 402 474
	**60-STP**	**Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	220 275 308 363
	**60-VTP**	**Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327
	**9401**	**Single Paper Holder with Shelf** • all brass construction • paper holder arm is in fixed position • 6-1/2" x 4" shelf	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426

Handle Options

To order add -MIDX
at end of model no.
e.g.: 6002X-MIDX



MIDX
Metal Index Only

NOTES:

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487

SALINAS®
61 SERIES

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED
LAVATORY FAUCETS

ADA
LEVER HANDLES ONLY





	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®** • 6-5/8" overall height • 6-3/8" spout center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **6102ZB** Lever Handle  **6102XZB** Cross Handle  **6102XDZB** Cross Drop Handle  **With ZeroDrain®** 	polished chrome standard special premium	993 1241 1391 1639
	**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet** • 6-5/8" overall height • 6-3/8" spout center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • 1-1/4" all brass lift rod style pop-up drain assembly • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **6102** Lever Handle  **6102X** Cross Handle  **6102XD** Cross Drop Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	929 1161 1301 1533

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**6009X-1**	**Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout** • 10-1/16" overall height • 5-5/16" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	688 860 963 1135
	**6009X-2**	**Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout** • 14-3/16" overall height • 5-5/16" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	789 986 1105 1302
	**6109-1**	**Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout** • 10-1/16" overall height • 5-5/16" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	688 860 963 1135
	**6109-2**	**Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout** • 14-3/16" overall height • 5-5/16" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	789 986 1105 1302
	**6101-1**	**Single Hole Lavatory Faucet** • 6-5/16" overall height • 4-9/16" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator • lever can be chosen from series 33, 35, 60 & 61 **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	715 894 1001 1180
	**6101-2**	**Single Hole Lavatory Faucet** • 12-13/16" overall height • 4-9/16" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator • lever can be chosen from series 33, 35, 60 & 61 **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	823 1029 1152 1358

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**TO-V6101-7**	**Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 6-7/8" spout wall to center • single handle allows for volume & temperature control at any position • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	455 569 637 751
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**SHV-R**	405
	**TO-V6101-9**	**Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 9-7/8" spout wall to center • single handle allows for volume & temperature control at any position • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	466 583 652 769
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**SHV-R**	405
		**Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 6-7/8" spout wall to center • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	670 838 938 1106
		TO-V6102-7 Lever Handle  **TO-V6102X-7** Cross Handle  **TO-V6102XD-7** Cross Drop Handle 		
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**VL-R**	380
		**Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 9-7/8" spout wall to center • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	680 850 952 1122
		TO-V6102-9 Lever Handle  **TO-V6102X-9** Cross Handle  **TO-V6102XD-9** Cross Drop Handle 		
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**VL-R**	380

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THN-61
Lever Handle



TO-THN-60X
Cross Handle



TO-THN-61XD
Cross Drop Handle



	polished chrome	448
	standard	560
	special	627
	premium	739
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT75-R**	695



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THCN-61
Lever Handle



TO-THCN-60X
Cross Handle



TO-THCN-61XD
Cross Drop Handle



	polished chrome	486
	standard	608
	special	680
	premium	802
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT75-R**	695



StyleTherm® Trim Only With Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-TH1L-61
Lever Handle



TO-TH1L-60X
Cross Handle



TO-TH1L-61XD
Cross Drop Handle



	polished chrome	457
	standard	571
	special	640
	premium	754
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT51-R**	549
	THT51D2-R	679



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THC1L-61
Lever Handle



TO-THC1L-60X
Cross Handle



TO-THC1L-61XD
Cross Drop Handle



	polished chrome	495
	standard	619
	special	693
	premium	817
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT51-R**	549
	THT51D2-R	679

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-TH2L-61
Lever Handle



TO-TH2L-60X
Cross Handle



TO-TH2L-61XD
Cross Drop Handle



	polished chrome	466
	standard	583
	special	652
	premium	769
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:	**THT52-R**	619
for more details, see pages 496-498	**THT52D2-R**	779



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THC2L-61
Lever Handle



TO-THC2L-60X
Cross Handle



TO-THC2L-61XD
Cross Drop Handle



	polished chrome	504
	standard	630
	special	706
	premium	832
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:	**THT52-R**	619
for more details, see pages 496-498	**THT52D2-R**	779



Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only

- base diameter 2-5/16"
- use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter

TO-61-W
Lever Handle



TO-60X-W
Cross Handle



TO-61XD-W
Cross Drop Handle



	polished chrome	215
	standard	269
	special	301
	premium	355
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:	**50-W-R**	169
for more details, see pages 496-498	**75-W-R**	215
	WDV-R	339
	WDV-NS-R	349

	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**Pressure Balance Trim Only** • for shower only • screwless faceplate • 7-1/4" round faceplate **TO-PBL-61** Lever Handle  **TO-PBL-60X** Cross Handle  **TO-PBL-61XD** Cross Drop Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	375 469 525 619
	REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**PB1-R**	255
	**Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only** • controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/handshower) • single handle with markings for dual outlets • screwless faceplate • 7-1/4" round faceplate **TO-PB2L-61** Lever Handle  **TO-PB2L-60X** Cross Handle  **TO-PB2L-61XD** Cross Drop Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	375 469 525 619
	REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**PB2-R**	355
	**2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only** **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.** **TO-6106L** Lever Handle  **TO-6006XL** Cross Handle  **TO-6106XDL** Cross Drop Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	430 538 602 710
	REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**2-VR**	419
	**TS-34** **Wall Tub Spout** • 6-7/8" wall to center • 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 32, 33, 34, 35 & 61 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426
	**D-34** **Deluxe Wall Tub Spout** • 9-7/8" wall to center • 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 32, 33, 34, 35 & 61 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	284 355 398 469
	**DE-34** **Deluxe Wall Tub Spout** • 13-3/4" wall to center • 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 32, 33, 34, 35 & 61 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	289 361 405 477

	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**Complete Roman Tub Set** • 7-7/16" overall height • 9-15/16" spout center to center • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • comes as a complete set with trim and valves **Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.** **6108** Lever Handle  **6108X** Cross Handle  **6108XD** Cross Drop Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	1477 1846 2068 2437
	**Complete Handshower & Diverter for Roman Tub** • HS-15 handshower with grooved insert • comes as a complete set with trim and valve • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.15.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.15.18 for 1.8 gpm **61.15.FR** Lever Handle  **60X.15.FR** Cross Handle  **61XD.15.FR** Cross Drop Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	877 1096 1228 1447
	**Complete Handshower & Diverter for Roman Tub** • HS-13 handshower with porcelain insert • comes as a complete set with trim and valve • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.13.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.13.18 for 1.8 gpm **61.13.FR** Lever Handle  **60X.13.FR** Cross Handle  **61XD.13.FR** Cross Drop Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	877 1096 1228 1447
	**6104-1** **Single Hole Bidet** • 3-3/4" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • swivel end spray • 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly	polished chrome standard special premium	767 959 1074 1266

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Slide Bar Handshower Kit

- kit includes:
  1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow)
  1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)
  1 x slide bar with matching handle

9129-61 Lever Handle	**9129-60X** Cross Handle	**9129-61XD** Cross Drop Handle
		

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	980
standard	1226
special	1372
premium	1618



24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit

- kit includes:
  1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow)
  1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)
  1 x 24" grab bar with slide and matching handle

9129-GB24-61 Lever Handle	**9129-GB24-60X** Cross Handle	**9129-GB24-61XD** Cross Drop Handle
		

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1222
standard	1529
special	1711
premium	2017



30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit

- kit includes:
  1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow)
  1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)
  1 x 30" grab bar with slide and matching handle

9129-GB30-61 Lever Handle	**9129-GB30-60X** Cross Handle	**9129-GB30-61XD** Cross Drop Handle
		

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	1295
standard	1620
special	1813
premium	2138

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9125-42**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Line** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20-42 (wall handshower bracket) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60, & 61**	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	**9125S-42**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Line** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-42 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20S-42 (wall handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60, & 61**	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	**9126-60**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Line** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25-60 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60, & 61**	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	**9126S-42**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Line** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25S-42 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60, & 61**	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741
	**60-9**	**9" Hand Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	287 359 402 474
	**60-18**	**18" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	298 373 417 492
	**60-24**	**24" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	309 386 433 510
	**60-30**	**30" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	320 400 448 528
	**60-TR**	**Towel Ring**	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**60-RH**	**Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	154 193 216 254
	**60-DRH**	**Double Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	176 220 246 290
	**60-TP**	**Two Post Toilet Paper Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	287 359 402 474
	**60-STP**	**Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	220 275 308 363
	**60-VTP**	**Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327
	**9401**	**Single Paper Holder with Shelf** • all brass construction • paper holder arm is in fixed position • 6-1/2" x 4" shelf	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426

Handle Options

To order add -MIDX at end of model no. e.g.: 6102XD-MIDX



MIDX
Metal Index Only



MIDX
Metal Index Only



MIDX
Metal Index Only

NOTES:

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487

AVALON®
62 SERIES

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED
LAVATORY FAUCETS

ADA
LEVER HANDLES ONLY





	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**6202ZB**	**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®** • 10-1/16" overall height • 6" spout center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator	polished chrome standard special premium **With ZeroDrain®** 	1043 1304 1461 1721
	**6202**	**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet** • 10-1/16" overall height • 6" spout center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator	polished chrome standard special premium	979 1224 1371 1615

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**6209-1**	**Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout** • 10-3/16" overall height • 5-5/16" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	688 860 963 1135
	**6209-2**	**Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout** • 14-5/16" overall height • 5-5/16" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	789 986 1105 1302
	**6201-1**	**Single Hole Lavatory Faucet** • 6-1/4" overall height • 4-1/2" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	575 719 805 949
	**6201-2**	**Single Hole Lavatory Faucet** • 12-3/4" overall height • 4-1/2" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	679 849 951 1120
	**TO-V6201-7**	**Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 6-7/8" spout wall to center • single handle allows for volume & temperature control at any position • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	455 569 637 751
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**SHV-R**	405
	**TO-V6201-7-SST**	**Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 6-7/8" spout wall to center • single handle allows for volume & temperature control at any position • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	455 569 637 751
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**SHV-R**	405

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**TO-V6201-9**	**Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 8-7/8" spout wall to center • single handle allows for volume & temperature control at any position • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	466 583 652 769
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**SHV-R**	405
	**TO-V6201-9-SST**	**Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 8-7/8" spout wall to center • single handle allows for volume & temperature control at any position • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	466 583 652 769
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**SHV-R**	405
	**TO-V6202-27**	**Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 6-1/2" spout wall to center • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	658 823 921 1086
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**VL-R**	380
	**TO-V6202-29**	**Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 8-1/2" spout wall to center • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	670 838 938 1106
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**VL-R**	380
	**TO-THN-62**	**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • separate volume control required • 7-1/4" round faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	448 560 627 739
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT75-R**	695
	**TO-THCN-62**	**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • separate volume control required • 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	486 608 680 802
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT75-R**	695
	**TO-THFN-62**	**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • separate volume control required • 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	585 731 819 965
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT75-R**	695

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**TO-TH1L-62**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • single integral volume control • 7-1/4" round faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	457 571 640 754
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT51-R** **THT51D2-R**	549 679
	**TO-THC1L-62**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • single integral volume control • 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	495 619 693 817
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT51-R** **THT51D2-R**	549 679
	**TO-THF1L-62**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • single integral volume control • 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	594 743 832 980
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT51-R** **THT51D2-R**	549 679
	**TO-TH2L-62**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • dual integral volume controls • 7-1/4" round faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	466 583 652 769
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT52-R** **THT52D2-R**	619 779
	**TO-THC2L-62**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • dual integral volume controls • 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	504 630 706 832
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT52-R** **THT52D2-R**	619 779
	**TO-THF2L-62**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • dual integral volume controls • 6-5/16" by 5-1/2" rectangular faceplate; flat profile **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	603 754 844 995
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT52-R** **THT52D2-R**	619 779

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**TO-62-W**	**Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only** • base diameter 2" • use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter	polished chrome standard special premium	215 269 301 355
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**50-W-R** **75-W-R** **WDV-R** **WDV-NS-R**	169 215 339 349
	**TO-62-WC**	**Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only with Square Base Ring** • base dimension 2-1/4" x 2-1/4" • use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter	polished chrome standard special premium	215 269 301 355
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**50-W-R** **75-W-R** **WDV-R** **WDV-NS-R**	169 215 339 349
	**TO-PBL-62**	**Pressure Balance Trim Only** • for shower only • screwless faceplate • 7-1/4" round faceplate	polished chrome standard special premium	375 469 525 619
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**PB1-R**	255
	**TO-PB2L-62**	**Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only** • controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/handshower) • single handle with markings for dual outlets • screwless faceplate • 7-1/4" round faceplate	polished chrome standard special premium	375 469 525 619
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**PB2-R**	355
	**TO-6206L**	**2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only** **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	430 538 602 710
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**2-VR**	419

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**TS-65**	**Wall Tub Spout** • 6-1/2" wall to center • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 62, 65 & 66 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426
	**D-65**	**Deluxe Wall Tub Spout** • 8-1/2" wall to center • 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 62, 65 & 66 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	284 355 398 469
	**DE-65**	**Deluxe Wall Tub Spout** • 12" wall to center • 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 62, 65 & 66 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	289 361 405 477
	**6208**	**Complete Roman Tub Set** • 12-3/16" overall height • 8-15/16" spout center to center • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • comes as complete set with trim and valve **Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.** **Verify local codes.**	polished chrome standard special premium	1381 1726 1933 2279
	**62.62.FR**	**Complete Handshower & Diverter Set for Roman Tub** • HS-62 handshower • comes as a complete set with trim and valve • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 62.62.20 for 2.0 gpm 62.62.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	919 1149 1287 1516
	**6204-1**	**Single Hole Bidet** • 3-3/4" spout center to center • swivel end spray • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly	polished chrome standard special premium	656 820 918 1082

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9128-62**	**Slide Bar Handshower Kit** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x SB-62 (wall mounted slide bar)	polished chrome standard special premium	754 944 1056 1245
	**9125-65**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20-65 (wall handshower bracket) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 38, 39, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	**9125S-65**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20S-65 (wall handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 38, 39, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	**9126-65**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25-65 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 38, 39, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	**9126S-65**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25S-65 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 38, 39, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741
	**65-9**	**9" Hand Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	320 400 448 528
	**65-18**	**18" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	331 414 463 546
	**65-24**	**24" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	342 428 479 564
	**65-30**	**30" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	354 443 496 584

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**65-TR**	**Towel Ring**	polished chrome standard special premium	220 275 308 363
	**65-RH**	**Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	176 220 246 290
	**65-DRH**	**Double Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327
	**65-TP**	**Two Post Toilet Paper Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	320 400 448 528
	**65-STP**	**Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	264 330 370 436
	**74-VTP**	**Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	159 199 223 262
	**9401**	**Single Paper Holder with Shelf** • all brass construction • paper holder arm is in fixed position • 6-1/2" x 4" shelf	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426

NOTES:

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487

TIBURON®
65/66 SERIES

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED
LAVATORY FAUCETS

ADA
LEVER HANDLES ONLY





	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®** • 10-1/16" overall height • 6" spout center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **6602ZB** Lever Handle  **6502ZB** Cross Handle  **With ZeroDrain®** 	polished chrome standard special premium	1043 1304 1461 1721
	**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet** • 10-1/16" overall height • 6" spout center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **6602** Lever Handle  **6502** Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	979 1224 1371 1615

	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout** • 10-3/16" overall height • 5-5/16" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately.** **See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.** **6609-1** Lever Handle  **6509-1** Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	688 860 963 1135
	**Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout** • 14-5/16" overall height • 5-5/16" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately.** **See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.** **6609-2** Lever Handle  **6509-2** Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	789 986 1105 1302
	**TO-V6201-7** **Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 6-7/8" spout wall to center • single handle allows for volume & temperature control at any position • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	455 569 637 751
	REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**SHV-R**	405
	**TO-V6201-7-SST** **Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 6-7/8" spout wall to center • single handle allows for volume & temperature control at any position • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	455 569 637 751
	REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**SHV-R**	405
	**TO-V6201-9** **Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 8-7/8" spout wall to center • single handle allows for volume & temperature control at any position • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	466 583 652 769
	REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**SHV-R**	405
	**TO-V6201-9-SST** **Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 8-7/8" spout wall to center • single handle allows for volume & temperature control at any position • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	466 583 652 769
	REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**SHV-R**	405

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 6-1/2" spout wall to center
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

TO-V6602-7
Lever Handle



TO-V6502-7
Cross Handle



polished chrome		658
standard		823
special		921
premium		1086
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**VL-R**	380



Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 8-1/2" spout wall to center
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

TO-V6602-9
Lever Handle



TO-V6502-9
Cross Handle



polished chrome		670
standard		838
special		938
premium		1106
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**VL-R**	380



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THN-66
Lever Handle



TO-THN-65
Cross Handle



polished chrome		448
standard		560
special		627
premium		739
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT75-R**	695



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THCN-66
Lever Handle



TO-THCN-65
Cross Handle



polished chrome		486
standard		608
special		680
premium		802
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT75-R**	695

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE

StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.



TO-THFN-66
Lever Handle



TO-THFN-65
Cross Handle



	polished chrome	585
	standard	731
	special	819
	premium	965
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:	**THT75-R**	695

for more details, see pages 496-498

StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.



TO-TH1L-66
Lever Handle



TO-TH1L-65
Cross Handle



	polished chrome	457
	standard	571
	special	640
	premium	754
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:	**THT51-R**	549
	THT51D2-R	679

for more details, see pages 496-498

StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.



TO-THC1L-66
Lever Handle



TO-THC1L-65
Cross Handle



	polished chrome	495
	standard	619
	special	693
	premium	817
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:	**THT51-R**	549
	THT51D2-R	679

for more details, see pages 496-498

StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.



TO-THF1L-66
Lever Handle



TO-THF1L-65
Cross Handle



	polished chrome	594
	standard	743
	special	832
	premium	980
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:	**THT51-R**	549
	THT51D2-R	679

for more details, see pages 496-498

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-TH2L-66
Lever Handle



TO-TH2L-65
Cross Handle



polished chrome		466
standard		583
special		652
premium		769
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:	**THT52-R**	619
for more details, see pages 496-498	**THT52D2-R**	779



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THC2L-66
Lever Handle



TO-THC2L-65
Cross Handle



polished chrome		504
standard		630
special		706
premium		832
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:	**THT52-R**	619
for more details, see pages 496-498	**THT52D2-R**	779



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume control
- 6-5/16" by 5-1/2" rectangular faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THF2L-66
Lever Handle



TO-THF2L-65
Cross Handle



polished chrome		603
standard		754
special		844
premium		995
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:	**THT52-R**	619
for more details, see pages 496-498	**THT52D2-R**	779

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only

- base diameter 2-3/8"
- use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter

TO-66-W
Lever Handle



TO-65-W
Cross Handle



	polished chrome	248
	standard	310
	special	347
	premium	409

REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

50-W-R		169
75-W-R		215
WDV-R		339
WDV-NS-R		349



Wall Trim Only with Square Base Ring

- base dimension 2-1/4" x 2-1/4"
- use for wall stop or wall diverter

TO-66-WC
Lever Handle



TO-65-WC
Cross Handle



	polished chrome	248
	standard	310
	special	347
	premium	409

REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

50-W-R		169
75-W-R		215
WDV-R		339
WDV-NS-R		349



Pressure Balance Trim Only

- for shower only
- screwless faceplate
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

TO-PBL-66
Lever Handle



TO-PBL-65
Cross Handle



	polished chrome	375
	standard	469
	special	525
	premium	619

REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:
for more details, see pages 496-498

PB1-R		255



Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only

- controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/handshower)
- single handle with markings for dual outlets
- screwless faceplate
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

TO-PB2L-66
Lever Handle



TO-PB2L-65
Cross Handle



	polished chrome	375
	standard	469
	special	525
	premium	619

REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:
for more details, see pages 496-498

PB2-R		355

		DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
		**2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only** **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.** **TO-6606L** Lever Handle  **TO-6506L** Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	496 620 694 818
			REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**2-VR** 419
	**TS-65**	**Wall Tub Spout** • 6-1/2" wall to center • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 62, 65 & 66 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426
	**D-65**	**Deluxe Wall Tub Spout** • 8-1/2" wall to center • 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 62, 65 & 66 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	284 355 398 469
	**DE-65**	**Deluxe Wall Tub Spout** • 12" wall to center • 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 62, 65 & 66 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	289 361 405 477
		**Complete Roman Tub Set** • 12-3/16" overall height • 8-15/16" spout center to center • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • comes as a complete set with trim and valves **Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.** **6608** Lever Handle  **6508** Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	1381 1726 1933 2279
		**Complete Handshower & Diverter Set for Roman Tub** • HS-62 handshower • comes as a complete set with trim and valve • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.62.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.62.18 for 1.8 gpm **66.62.FR** Lever Handle  **65.62.FR** Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	919 1149 1287 1516

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**6204-1**	**Single Hole Bidet** • 3-3/4" spout center to center • swivel end spray • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly	polished chrome standard special premium	656 820 918 1082
		**Slide Bar Handshower Kit** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x slide bar with matching handle **9127-66** Lever Handle  **9127-65** Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	980 1226 1372 1618
		**24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x 24" grab bar with slide and matching handle **9127-GB24-66** Lever Handle  **9127-GB24-65** Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	1180 1476 1652 1948
		**30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x 30" grab bar with slide and matching handle **9127-GB30-66** Lever Handle  **9127-GB30-65** Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	1243 1555 1740 2052

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9125-65**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20-65 (wall handshower bracket) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 38, 39, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	**9125S-65**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20S-65 (wall handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 38, 39, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	**9126-65**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25-65 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 38, 39, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	**9126S-65**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25S-65 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 38, 39, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741
	**65-9**	**9" Hand Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	320 400 448 528
	**65-18**	**18" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	331 414 463 546
	**65-24**	**24" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	342 428 479 564
	**65-30**	**30" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	354 443 496 584
	**65-TR**	**Towel Ring**	polished chrome standard special premium	220 275 308 363

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**65-RH**	**Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	176 220 246 290
	**65-DRH**	**Double Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327
	**65-TP**	**Two Post Toilet Paper Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	320 400 448 528
	**65-STP**	**Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	264 330 370 436
	**74-VTP**	**Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	159 199 223 262
	**9401**	**Single Paper Holder with Shelf** • all brass construction • paper holder arm is in fixed position • 6-1/2" x 4" shelf	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426

NOTES:

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487

SOLIMAR®
70 SERIES

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED
LAVATORY FAUCETS

ADA
LEVER HANDLES ONLY

Updated Design



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**7002ZB** **Updated Design**	**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®** • 6-1/16" overall height • 5-1/4" spout center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator	polished chrome standard special premium	1318 1648 1846 2175
			With ZeroDrain® 	
	**7002** **Updated Design**	**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet** • 6-1/16" overall height • 5-1/4" spout center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator	polished chrome standard special premium	1254 1568 1756 2069

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**TO-V7701-9**	**Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 8" spout wall to center • single handle allows for volume & temperature control at any position • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	774 968 1084 1277
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**SHV-R**	405
	**TO-V7002-9** **Updated Design**	**Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 8" spout wall to center • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	771 964 1079 1272
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**VL-R**	380
	**TO-THN-70**	**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • separate volume control required • 7-1/4" round faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	486 608 680 802
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT75-R**	695
	**TO-THCN-70** **Updated Design**	**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • separate volume control required • 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	524 655 734 865
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT75-R**	695
	**TO-THFN-70**	**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • separate volume control required • 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	623 779 872 1028
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT75-R**	695

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**TO-TH1L-70**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • single integral volume control • 7-1/4" round faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	495 619 693 817
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT51-R** **THT51D2-R**	549 679
	**TO-THC1L-70**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • single integral volume control • 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	533 666 746 879
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT51-R** **THT51D2-R**	549 679
	**TO-THF1L-70**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • single integral volume control • 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	632 790 885 1043
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT51-R** **THT51D2-R**	549 679
	**TO-TH2L-70**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • dual integral volume controls • 7-1/4" round faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	504 630 706 832
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT52-R** **THT52D2-R**	619 779
	**TO-THC2L-70**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • dual integral volume controls • 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	542 678 759 894
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT52-R** **THT52D2-R**	619 779
	**TO-THF2L-70**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • dual integral volume controls • 6-5/16" by 5-1/2" rectangular faceplate; flat profile **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	641 801 897 1058
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT52-R** **THT52D2-R**	619 779

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**TO-70-W** **Updated Design**	**Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only** • base dimension 2-1/4" x 2-1/4" • use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter	polished chrome standard special premium	280 350 392 462
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**50-W-R** **75-W-R** **WDV-R** **WDV-NS-R**	169 215 339 349
	**TO-PBL-70**	**Pressure Balance Trim Only** • for shower only • screwless faceplate • 7-1/4" round faceplate	polished chrome standard special premium	419 524 587 691
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**PB1-R**	255
	**TO-PB2L-70**	**Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only** • controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/handshower) • single handle with markings for dual outlets • screwless faceplate • 7-1/4" round faceplate	polished chrome standard special premium	419 524 587 691
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**PB2-R**	355
	**TO-7006L** **Updated Design**	**2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only** **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	560 700 784 924
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**2-VR**	419
	**TS-77-77**	**Wall Tub Spout** • 6" wall to center • includes decorative base ring and QC-70 quick connect with 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 70 & 77 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	495 619 693 817
	**D-77-77**	**Deluxe Wall Tub Spout** • 8" wall to center • includes decorative base ring & QC-70 quick connect with 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 70 & 77 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	519 649 727 856

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**7008** **Updated Design**	**Complete Roman Tub Set** • 7-3/4" overall height • 8-1/2" spout center to center • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • comes as a complete set with trim and valves **Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.** **Verify local codes.**	polished chrome standard special premium	1824 2280 2554 3010
	**70.72.FR** **Updated Design**	**Complete Handshower & Diverter Set for Roman Tub** • HS-72 handshower • comes as a complete set with trim and valve • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 70.72.20 for 2.0 gpm 70.72.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	1150 1438 1610 1898
	**7704-1**	**Single Hole Bidet** • 4-3/8" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • swivel end spray • 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly	polished chrome standard special premium	987 1234 1382 1629

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9128-77**	**Slide Bar Handshower Kit - Cylinder Handle with Square Base** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-77 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x SB-77 (wall mounted slide bar)	polished chrome standard special premium	1054 1319 1476 1740
	**9128-GB24-77**	**24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-77 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x 9424S-77 (24" grab bar with slide)	polished chrome standard special premium	1222 1529 1711 2017
	**9128-GB30-77**	**30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-77 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x 9430S-77 (30" grab bar with slide)	polished chrome standard special premium	1295 1620 1813 2138

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9125-72**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Rectangle** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-72 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20-72 (wall handshower bracket) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 70, 77, 78 & E3**	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	**9125-77**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Square** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-77 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20-77 (wall handshower bracket) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 70, 77, 78 & E3**	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	**9125S-77**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Square** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-77 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20S-77 (wall handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 70, 77, 78 & E3**	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	**9126-77**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Square** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25-77 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 70, 77, 78 & E3**	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	**9126-78**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Rectangle** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25-78 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 70, 77, 78 & E3**	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	**9126S-77**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Square** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25S-77 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 70, 77, 78 & E3**	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**78-18**	**18" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	264 330 370 436
	**78-24**	**24" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	275 344 385 454
	**78-30**	**30" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	287 359 402 474
	**78-TR**	**Towel Ring**	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327
	**78-DRH**	**Double Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	120 150 168 198
	**78-STP**	**Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	154 193 216 254
	**9401**	**Single Paper Holder with Shelf** • all brass construction • paper holder arm is in fixed position • 6-1/2" x 4" shelf	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426

NOTES:

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487

TAMALPAIS®
74/75 SERIES

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED
LAVATORY FAUCETS

ADA
LEVER HANDLES ONLY



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**7402ZB**	**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®** • 7-1/16" overall height • 6" spout center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator	polished chrome standard special premium **With ZeroDrain®** 	1013 1266 1419 1672
	**7402**	**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet** • 7-1/16" overall height • 6" spout center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator	polished chrome standard special premium	949 1186 1329 1566

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**7502ZB**	**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®** • 8-1/16" overall height • 6" spout center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator	polished chrome standard special premium	1013 1266 1419 1672
			With ZeroDrain® 	
	**7502**	**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet** • 8-1/16" overall height • 6" spout center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator	polished chrome standard special premium	949 1186 1329 1566
	**7509-1**	**Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout** • 10-3/16" overall height • 5-5/16" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	737 921 1032 1216
	**7509-2**	**Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout** • 14-5/16" overall height • 5-5/16" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	844 1055 1182 1393
	**TO-V7402-7**	**Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 6-1/2" spout wall to center • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	658 823 921 1086
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**VL-R**	380
	**TO-V7402-9**	**Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 8-1/2" spout wall to center • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	670 838 938 1106
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**VL-R**	380

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**TO-THN-74**	**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • separate volume control required • 7-1/4" round faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	486 608 680 802
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT75-R**	695
	**TO-THCN-74**	**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • separate volume control required • 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	524 655 734 865
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT75-R**	695
	**TO-THFN-74**	**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • separate volume control required • 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	623 779 872 1028
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT75-R**	695
	**TO-TH1L-74**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • single integral volume control • 7-1/4" round faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	495 619 693 817
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT51-R** **THT51D2-R**	549 679
	**TO-THC1L-74**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • single integral volume control • 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	533 666 746 879
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT51-R** **THT51D2-R**	549 679
	**TO-THF1L-74**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • single integral volume control • 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	632 790 885 1043
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT51-R** **THT51D2-R**	549 679

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**TO-TH2L-74**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • dual integral volume controls • 7-1/4" round faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	504 630 706 832
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT52-R** **THT52D2-R**	619 779
	**TO-THC2L-74**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • dual integral volume controls • 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	542 678 759 894
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT52-R** **THT52D2-R**	619 779
	**TO-THF2L-74**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • dual integral volume controls • 6-5/16" by 5-1/2" rectangular faceplate; flat profile **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	641 801 897 1058
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT52-R** **THT52D2-R**	619 779
	**TO-74-W**	**Wall Handle Trim Only** • base diameter 1-15/16" • use for wall stop or wall diverter	polished chrome standard special premium	248 310 347 409
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**50-W-R** **75-W-R** **WDV-R** **WDV-NS-R**	169 215 339 349
	**TO-PBL-74**	**Pressure Balance Trim Only** • for shower only • screwless faceplate • 7-1/4" round faceplate	polished chrome standard special premium	419 524 587 691
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**PB1-R**	255
	**TO-PB2L-74**	**Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only** • controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/handshower) • single handle with markings for dual outlets • screwless faceplate • 7-1/4" round faceplate	polished chrome standard special premium	419 524 587 691
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**PB2-R**	355

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**TO-7406L**	**2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only** **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	496 620 694 818
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**2-VR**	419
	**TS-74-74**	**Wall Tub Spout** • 6-1/2" wall to center • 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 74 & 75 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426
	**D-74-74**	**Deluxe Wall Tub Spout** • 8-1/2" wall to center • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 74 & 75 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	284 355 398 469
	**DE-74-74**	**Deluxe Wall Tub Spout** • 12" wall to center • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 74 & 75 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	289 361 405 477
	**7408**	**Complete Roman Tub Set** • 8-3/16" overall height • 8-15/16" spout center to center • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • comes as a complete set with trim and valves **Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.** **Verify local codes.**	polished chrome standard special premium	1381 1726 1933 2279
	**7508**	**Complete Roman Tub Set** • 10-3/16" overall height • 8-15/16" spout center to center • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • comes as a complete set with trim and valves **Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.** **Verify local codes.**	polished chrome standard special premium	1381 1726 1933 2279
	**74.62.FR**	**Complete Handshower & Diverter Set for Roman Tub** • HS-62 handshower • comes as a complete set with trim and valve • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 74.62.20 for 2.0 gpm 74.62.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	919 1149 1287 1516
	**6204-1**	**Single Hole Bidet** • 3-3/4" spout center to center • swivel end spray • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly	polished chrome standard special premium	656 820 918 1082

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9127-74**	**Slide Bar Handshower Kit** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x SB-74 (wall mounted slide bar)	polished chrome standard special premium	980 1226 1372 1618
	**9127-GB24-74**	**24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit** • kit includes: 1x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1x 9424S-74 (24" grab bar with slide)	polished chrome standard special premium	1180 1476 1652 1948
	**9127-GB30-74**	**30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit** • kit includes: 1x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1x 9430S-74 (30" grab bar with slide)	polished chrome standard special premium	1243 1555 1740 2052
	**9125-65**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20-65 (wall handshower bracket) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 38, 39, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	**9125S-65**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20S-65 (wall handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 38, 39, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	**9126-65**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25-65 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 38, 39, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	**9126S-65**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25S-65 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 38, 39, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**74-9**	**9" Hand Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327
	**74-18**	**18" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	210 263 294 347
	**74-24**	**24" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	220 275 308 363
	**74-TR**	**Towel Ring**	polished chrome standard special premium	164 205 230 271
	**74-RH**	**Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	120 150 168 198
	**74-DRH**	**Double Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	143 179 200 236
	**74-STP**	**Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	143 179 200 236
	**74-VTP**	**Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	159 199 223 262
	**9401**	**Single Paper Holder with Shelf** • all brass construction • paper holder arm is in fixed position • 6-1/2" x 4" shelf	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426

NOTES:

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487



Tamalpais widespread lavatory faucet
in satin bronze (PVD)finish
7402-SBZ

MORRO BAY®
77 SERIES

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED
LAVATORY FAUCETS

ADA
LEVER HANDLES ONLY





	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®** • 3-15/16" overall height • 5-1/2" spout center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **7702ZB** Lever Handle  **7702RZB** Rectangle Handle  **With ZeroDrain®** 	polished chrome standard special premium	1243 1554 1741 2051
	**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet** • 3-15/16" overall height • 5-1/2" spout center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **7702** Lever Handle  **7702R** Rectangle Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	1179 1474 1651 1945

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**7701-1**	**Single Hole Lavatory Faucet** • 5-5/16" overall height • 4-7/8" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	823 1029 1152 1358
	**7701-2**	**Single Hole Lavatory Faucet** • 11-9/16" overall height • 4-7/8" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	1030 1288 1442 1700
	**TO-V7701-9**	**Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 8" spout wall to center • single handle allows for volume & temperature control at any position • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	774 968 1084 1277
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**SHV-R**	405
	**TO-V7702-9**	**Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 8" spout wall to center • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	860 1075 1204 1419
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**VL-R**	380
	**TO-V7702R-9**	**Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 8" spout wall to center • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	860 1075 1204 1419
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**VL-R**	380

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**TO-THN-77**	**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • separate volume control required • 7-1/4" round faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	486 608 680 802
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**THT75-R**	695
	**TO-THCN-77**	**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • separate volume control required • 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	524 655 734 865
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**THT75-R**	695
	**TO-THFN-77**	**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • separate volume control required • 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	623 779 872 1028
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**THT75-R**	695
	**TO-TH1L-77**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • single integral volume control • 7-1/4" round faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	495 619 693 817
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**THT51-R** **THT51D2-R**	549 679
	**TO-THC1L-77**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • single integral volume control • 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	533 666 746 879
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**THT51-R** **THT51D2-R**	549 679
	**TO-THF1L-77**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • single integral volume control • 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	632 790 885 1043
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**THT51-R** **THT51D2-R**	549 679

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**TO-TH2L-77**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • dual integral volume controls • 7-1/4" round faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	504 630 706 832
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**THT52-R** **THT52D2-R**	619 779
	**TO-THC2L-77**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • dual integral volume controls • 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	542 678 759 894
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**THT52-R** **THT52D2-R**	619 779
	**TO-THF2L-77**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • dual integral volume controls • 6-5/16" by 5-1/2" rectangular faceplate; flat profile **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	641 801 897 1058
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**THT52-R** **THT52D2-R**	619 779
	**TO-77-W**	**Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only** • base dimension 2-1/4" x 2-1/4" • use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter	polished chrome standard special premium	280 350 392 462
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**50-W-R** **75-W-R** **WDV-R** **WDV-NS-R**	169 215 339 349
	**TO-77R-W**	**Wall Handle Trim Only** • base dimension 2-1/4" x 2-1/4" • use for wall stop or wall diverter	polished chrome standard special premium	280 350 392 462
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**50-W-R** **75-W-R** **WDV-R** **WDV-NS-R**	169 215 339 349

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**TO-PBL-77**	**Pressure Balance Trim Only** • for shower only • screwless faceplate • 7-1/4" round faceplate	polished chrome standard special premium	419 524 587 691
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**PB1-R**	255
	**TO-PB2L-77**	**Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only** • controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/handshower) • single handle with markings for dual outlets • screwless faceplate • 7-1/4" round faceplate	polished chrome standard special premium	419 524 587 691
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**PB2-R**	355
		**2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only** **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.** **TO-7706L** Lever Handle  **TO-7706RL** Rectangle Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	560 700 784 924
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**2-VR**	419
	**TS-77-77**	**Wall Tub Spout** • 6" wall to center • includes decorative base ring and QC-70 quick connect with 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 70 & 77 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	495 619 693 817
	**D-77-77**	**Deluxe Wall Tub Spout** • 8-1/2" wall to center • includes decorative base ring & QC-70 quick connect with 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 70 & 77 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	519 649 727 856

	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**Complete Roman Tub Set** • 5-13/16" overall height • 8-1/16" spout center to center • max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi • comes as a complete set with trim and valves **Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.** **7708** Lever Handle  **7708R** Rectangle Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	1824 2280 2554 3010
	**Complete Handshower & Diverter Set for Roman Tub** • HS-72 handshower • comes as a complete set with trim and valve • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.72.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.72.18 for 1.8 gpm **77.72.FR** Lever Handle  **77R.72.FR** Rectangle Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	1150 1438 1610 1898
	**7704-I** **Single Hole Bidet** • 4-3/8" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • swivel end spray • 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly	polished chrome standard special premium	987 1234 1382 1629

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9128-77**	**Slide Bar Handshower Kit - Cylinder Handle with Square Base** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-77 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x SB-77 (wall mounted slide bar)	polished chrome standard special premium	1054 1319 1476 1740
	**9128-GB24-77**	**24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit - Lever Handle with Square Base** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-77 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x 9424S-77 (24" grab bar with slide)	polished chrome standard special premium	1222 1529 1711 2017
	**9128-GB30-77**	**30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit - Lever Handle with Square Base** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-77 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x 9430S-77 (30" grab bar with slide)	polished chrome standard special premium	1295 1620 1813 2138
	**9125-72**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Rectangle** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-72 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20-72 (wall handshower bracket) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: E3, 70, 77 & 78**	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	**9125-77**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Square** • kit includes: 1x SH-10-77 (wall supply elbow) 1x SH-20-77 (wall handshower bracket) 1x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: E3, 70, 77 & 78**	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	**9125S-77**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Square** • kit includes: 1x SH-10-77 (wall supply elbow) 1x SH-20S-77 (wall handshower holder) 1x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: E3, 70, 77 & 78**	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	**9126-77**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Square** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25S-77 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 77, 78 & E3**	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	**9126-78**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Rectangle** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25-72 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: E3, 77 & 78**	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	**9126S-77**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Square** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25S-77 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: E3, 70, 77 & 78**	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**77-9**	**9" Hand Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	342 428 479 564
	**77-18**	**18" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	354 443 496 584
	**77-24**	**24" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	364 455 510 601
	**77-30**	**30" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	375 469 525 619
	**77-TR**	**Towel Ring**	polished chrome standard special premium	331 414 463 546
	**77-RH**	**Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	176 220 246 290
	**77-DRH**	**Double Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327
	**77-STP**	**Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	220 275 308 363
	**77-VTP**	**Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	215 269 301 355
	**9401**	**Single Paper Holder with Shelf** • all brass construction • paper holder arm is in fixed position • 6-1/2" x 4" shelf	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426

NOTES:

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487

TERRA MAR®

78 SERIES

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED
LAVATORY FAUCETS

ADA
LEVER HANDLES ONLY





	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®** • 8-1/8" overall height • 6" spout center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **7802ZB** Lever Handle  **7802RZB** Rectangle Handle  **With ZeroDrain®** 	polished chrome standard special premium	1359 1699 1903 2243
	**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet** • 8-1/8" overall height • 6" spout center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **7802** Lever Handle  **7802R** Rectangle Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	1295 1619 1813 2137

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**TO-V7801-7**	**Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 6-5/16" spout wall to center • single handle allows for volume & temperature control at any position • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	727 909 1018 1200
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**SHV-R**	405
	**TO-V7801-9**	**Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 8-5/16" spout wall to center • single handle allows for volume & temperature control at any position • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	737 921 1032 1216
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**SHV-R**	405
	**TO-V7802-7**	**Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 6-5/16" spout wall to center • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	849 1061 1189 1401
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**VL-R**	380
	**TO-V7802R-7**	**Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 6-5/16" spout wall to center • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	849 1061 1189 1401
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**VL-R**	380
	**TO-V7802-9**	**Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 8-5/16" spout wall to center • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	860 1075 1204 1419
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**VL-R**	380
	**TO-V7802R-9**	**Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 8-5/16" spout wall to center • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	860 1075 1204 1419
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**VL-R**	380

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**TO-THN-77**	**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • separate volume control required • 7-1/4" round faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	486 608 680 802
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT75-R**	695
	**TO-THCN-77**	**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • separate volume control required • 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	524 655 734 865
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT75-R**	695
	**TO-THFN-77**	**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • separate volume control required • 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	623 779 872 1028
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT75-R**	695
	**TO-TH1L-77**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • single integral volume control • 7-1/4" round faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	495 619 693 817
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT51-R** **THT51D2-R**	549 679
	**TO-THC1L-77**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • single integral volume control • 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	533 666 746 879
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT51-R** **THT51D2-R**	549 679
	**TO-THF1L-77**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • single integral volume control • 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	632 790 885 1043
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT51-R** **THT51D2-R**	549 679

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**TO-TH2L-77**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • dual integral volume controls • 7-1/4" round faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	504 630 706 832
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT52-R** **THT52D2-R**	619 779
	**TO-THC2L-77**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • dual integral volume controls • 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	542 678 759 894
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT52-R** **THT52D2-R**	619 779
	**TO-THF2L-77**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • dual integral volume controls • 6-5/16" by 5-1/2" rectangular faceplate; flat profile **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	641 801 897 1058
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT52-R** **THT52D2-R**	619 779
	**TO-77-W**	**Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only** • base dimension 2-1/4" x 2-1/4" • use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter	polished chrome standard special premium	280 350 392 462
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**50-W-R** **75-W-R** **WDV-R** **WDV-NS-R**	169 215 339 349
	**TO-77R-W**	**Wall Handle Trim Only** • base dimension 2-1/4" x 2-1/4" • use for wall stop or wall diverter	polished chrome standard special premium	280 350 392 462
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**50-W-R** **75-W-R** **WDV-R** **WDV-NS-R**	169 215 339 349
	**TO-PBL-77**	**Pressure Balance Trim Only** • for shower only • screwless faceplate • 7-1/4" round faceplate	polished chrome standard special premium	419 524 587 691
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**PB1-R**	255
	**TO-PB2L-77**	**Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only** • controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/handshower) • single handle with markings for dual outlets • screwless faceplate • 7-1/4" round faceplate	polished chrome standard special premium	419 524 587 691
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**PB2-R**	355

	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only** **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.** **TO-7706L** Lever Handle  **TO-7706RL** Rectangle Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	560 700 784 924
	REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**2-VR**	419
	**TS-72** **Wall Tub Spout** • 6-5/16" wall to center • 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 8 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 78 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	382 478 535 630
	**D-72** **Deluxe Wall Tub Spout** • 8-5/16" wall to center • 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 8 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 78 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	406 508 568 670
	**Complete Roman Tub Set** • 10-7/16" overall height • 9" spout center to center • max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi • comes as a complete set with trim and valves **Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.** **7808** Lever Handle  **7808R** Rectangle Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	1824 2280 2554 3010
	**Complete Handshower & Diverter Set for Roman Tub** • HS-72 handshower • comes as a complete set with trim and valve • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.72.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.72.18 for 1.8 gpm **77.72.FR** Lever Handle  **77R.72.FR** Rectangle Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	1150 1438 1610 1898
	**7704-1** **Single Hole Bidet** • 4-3/8" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • swivel end spray • 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly	polished chrome standard special premium	987 1234 1382 1629

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9128-77**	**Slide Bar Handshower Kit - Cylinder Handle with Square Base** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-77 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x SB-77 (wall mounted slide bar)	polished chrome standard special premium	1054 1319 1476 1740
	**9128-GB24-77**	**24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit - Lever Handle with Square Base** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-77 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x 9424S-77 (24" grab bar with slide)	polished chrome standard special premium	1222 1529 1711 2017
	**9128-GB30-77**	**30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit - Lever Handle with Square Base** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-77 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x 9430S-77 (30" grab bar with slide)	polished chrome standard special premium	1295 1620 1813 2138
	**9125-72**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Rectangle** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-72 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20-72 (wall handshower bracket) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 70, 77, 78 & E3**	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	**9125-77**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Square** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-77 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20-77 (wall handshower bracket) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 70, 77, 78 & E3**	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	**9125S-77**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Square** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-77 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20S-77 (wall handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 70, 77, 78 & E3**	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	**9126-77**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Square** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25-77 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 70, 77, 78 & E3**	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	**9126-78**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Rectangle** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25-78 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 70, 77, 78 & E3**	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	**9126S-77**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Square** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25S-77 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 70, 77, 78 & E3**	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**78-18**	**18" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	264 330 370 436
	**78-24**	**24" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	275 344 385 454
	**78-30**	**30" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	287 359 402 474
	**78-TR**	**Towel Ring**	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327
	**78-DRH**	**Double Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	120 150 168 198
	**78-STP**	**Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	154 193 216 254

NOTES:

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487



Terra Mar widespread lavatory faucet
in polished chrome finish
7802R-PC

DESCANSO WORKS®

80/81 SERIES

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED
LAVATORY FAUCETS

ADA
LEVER HANDLES ONLY





	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®** • 4-5/16" overall height • 5-7/16" spout center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **8002ZB** Ball Lever Handle  **8002WZB** Wheel Handle  **8002WBZB** Black Wheel Handle  **8002WRZB** Red Wheel Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	1143 1429 1601 1886 **With ZeroDrain®** 
	**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet** • 4-5/16" overall height • 5-7/16" spout center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **8002** Ball Lever Handle  **8002W** Wheel Handle  **8002WB** Black Wheel Handle  **8002WR** Red Wheel Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	1079 1349 1511 1780

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE

8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®



- 8-3/8" overall height
- 6" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

polished chrome	1143		
standard	1429		
special	1601		
premium	1886		

8102ZB
Ball Lever Handle



8102WZB
Wheel Handle



8102WBZB
Black Wheel Handle



8102WRZB
Red Wheel Handle



With ZeroDrain®



8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet



- 8-3/8" overall height
- 6" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

polished chrome	1079		
standard	1349		
special	1511		
premium	1780		

8102
Ball Lever Handle



8102W
Wheel Handle



8102WB
Black Wheel Handle



8102WR
Red Wheel Handle



Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout



- 10-1/16" overall height
- 5-5/16" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

polished chrome	737		
standard	921		
special	1032		
premium	1216		

8109-1
Ball Lever Handle



8109W-1
Wheel Handle



8109WB-1
Black Wheel Handle



8109WR-1
Red Wheel Handle



Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout



- 14-3/16" overall height
- 5-5/16" spout center to center
- ceramic mixing cartridge
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

polished chrome	844		
standard	1055		
special	1182		
premium	1393		

8109-2
Ball Lever Handle



8109W-2
Wheel Handle



8109WB-2
Black Wheel Handle



8109WR-2
Red Wheel Handle



DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 6-5/16" spout wall to center
- single handle allows for volume & temperature control at any position
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

polished chrome	497
standard	621
special	696
premium	820

TO-V8001-7
Ball Lever Handle



TO-V8001W-7
Wheel Handle



TO-V8001WB-7
Black Wheel Handle



TO-V8001WR-7
Red Wheel Handle



REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **SHV-R** 405

for more details, see pages 496-498



Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 8-5/16" spout wall to center
- single handle allows for volume & temperature control at any position
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

polished chrome	508
standard	635
special	711
premium	838

TO-V8001-9
Ball Lever Handle



TO-V8001W-9
Wheel Handle



TO-V8001WB-9
Black Wheel Handle



TO-V8001WR-9
Red Wheel Handle



REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **SHV-R** 405

for more details, see pages 496-498



Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 6-5/16" spout wall to center
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

polished chrome	886
standard	1108
special	1240
premium	1462

TO-V8002-7
Ball Lever Handle



TO-V8002W-7
Wheel Handle



TO-V8002WB-7
Black Wheel Handle



TO-V8002WR-7
Red Wheel Handle



REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **VL-R** 380

for more details, see pages 496-498



Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 8-5/16" spout wall to center
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

polished chrome	897
standard	1121
special	1256
premium	1480

TO-V8002-9
Ball Lever Handle



TO-V8002W-9
Wheel Handle



TO-V8002WB-9
Black Wheel Handle



TO-V8002WR-9
Red Wheel Handle



REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **VL-R** 380

for more details, see pages 496-498

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THN-80
Ball Lever Handle



TO-THN-80W
Wheel Handle



TO-THN-80WB
Black Wheel Handle



TO-THN-80WR
Red Wheel Handle



polished chrome		542
standard		678
special		759
premium		894

REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **THT75-R** 695

for more details, see pages 496-498



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THCN-80
Ball Lever Handle



TO-THCN-80W
Wheel Handle



TO-THCN-80WB
Black Wheel Handle



TO-THCN-80WR
Red Wheel Handle



polished chrome		580
standard		725
special		812
premium		957

REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **THT75-R** 695

for more details, see pages 496-498



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THFN-80
Ball Lever Handle



TO-THFN-80W
Wheel Handle



TO-THFN-80WB
Black Wheel Handle



TO-THFN-80WR
Red Wheel Handle



polished chrome		679
standard		849
special		951
premium		1120

REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **THT75-R** 695

for more details, see pages 496-498

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THIL-80	TO-THIL-80W	TO-THIL-80WB	TO-THIL-80WR
Ball Lever Handle	Wheel Handle	Black Wheel Handle	Red Wheel Handle






polished chrome		551
standard		689
special		771
premium		909

REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

THT51-R	549
THT51D2-R	679



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THCIL-80	TO-THCIL-80W	TO-THCIL-80WB	TO-THCIL-80WR
Ball Lever Handle	Wheel Handle	Black Wheel Handle	Red Wheel Handle






polished chrome		589
standard		736
special		825
premium		972

REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

THT51-R	549
THT51D2-R	679



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THFIL-80	TO-THFIL-80W	TO-THFIL-80WB	TO-THFIL-80WR
Ball Lever Handle	Wheel Handle	Black Wheel Handle	Red Wheel Handle






polished chrome		688
standard		860
special		963
premium		1135

REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

THT51-R	549
THT51D2-R	679

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-TH2L-80	TO-TH2L-80W	TO-TH2L-80WB	TO-TH2L-80WR
Ball Lever Handle	Wheel Handle	Black Wheel Handle	Red Wheel Handle
			

	FINISH	PRICE
	polished chrome	560
	standard	700
	special	784
	premium	924
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:	**THT52-R**	619
for more details, see pages 496-498	**THT52D2-R**	779



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THC2L-80	TO-THC2L-80W	TO-THC2L-80WB	TO-THC2L-80WR
Ball Lever Handle	Wheel Handle	Black Wheel Handle	Red Wheel Handle
			

	FINISH	PRICE
	polished chrome	598
	standard	748
	special	837
	premium	987
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:	**THT52-R**	619
for more details, see pages 496-498	**THT52D2-R**	779



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 6-5/16" by 5-1/2" rectangular faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THF2L-80	TO-THF2L-80W	TO-THF2L-80WB	TO-THF2L-80WR
Ball Lever Handle	Wheel Handle	Black Wheel Handle	Red Wheel Handle
			

	FINISH	PRICE
	polished chrome	697
	standard	871
	special	976
	premium	1150
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:	**THT52-R**	619
for more details, see pages 496-498	**THT52D2-R**	779

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only

- base diameter 2-5/16"
- use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter

TO-80-W Ball Lever Handle	TO-80W-W Wheel Handle	TO-80WB-W Black Wheel Handle	TO-80WR-W Red Wheel Handle
			

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	301
standard	376
special	421
premium	497

REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

50-W-R	169
75-W-R	215
WDV-R	339
WDV-NS-R	349



Pressure Balance Trim Only

- for shower only
- screwless faceplate
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

TO-PBL-80 Ball Lever Handle	TO-PBL-80W Wheel Handle	TO-PBL-80WB Black Wheel Handle	TO-PBL-80WR Red Wheel Handle
			

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	439
standard	549
special	615
premium	724

REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:
for more details, see pages 496-498

PB1-R	255



Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only

- controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/handshower)
- single handle with markings for dual outlets
- screwless faceplate
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

TO-PB2L-80 Ball Lever Handle	TO-PB2L-80W Wheel Handle	TO-PB2L-80WB Black Wheel Handle	TO-PB2L-80WR Red Wheel Handle
			

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	439
standard	549
special	615
premium	724

REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:
for more details, see pages 496-498

PB2-R	355



2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-8006L Ball Lever Handle	TO-8006WL Wheel Handle	TO-8006WBL Black Wheel Handle	TO-8006WRL Red Wheel Handle
			

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	602
standard	752
special	842
premium	994

REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:
for more details, see pages 496-498

2-VR	419

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**TS-30-30**	**Wall Tub Spout** • 6-5/16" wall to center • max flow rate: 16gpm at 60 psi • for series: 30, 30F, 30T, 30X, 30XF, 30XT, 31, 31F, 31T, 31X, 31XT, 31XF, 80 & 81 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	299 374 419 493
	**D-30-30**	**Deluxe Wall Tub Spout** • 8-5/16" wall to center • 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 16gpm at 60 psi • for series: 30, 30F, 30T, 30X, 30XF, 30XT, 31, 31F, 31T, 31X, 31 XT, 80 & 81 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	324 405 454 535
		**Complete Roman Tub Set** • 6-5/16" overall height • 8-5/8" spout center to center • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • comes as a complete set with trim and valves **Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.** **8008** Ball Lever Handle  **8008W** Wheel Handle  **8008WB** Black Wheel Handle  **8008WR** Red Wheel Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	1570 1963 2198 2591
		**Complete Roman Tub Set** • 12-3/16" overall height • 8-15/16" spout center to center • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • comes as a complete set with trim and valves **Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.** **8108** Ball Lever Handle  **8108W** Wheel Handle  **8108WB** Black Wheel Handle  **8108WR** Red Wheel Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	1570 1963 2198 2591
		**Complete Handshower & Diverter for Roman Tub** • HS-15S handshower with smooth insert • comes as a complete set with trim and valve • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.15S.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.15S.18 for 1.8 gpm **80.15S.FR** Ball Lever Handle  **80W.15S.FR** Wheel Handle  **80WB.15S.FR** Black Wheel Handle  **80WR.15S.FR** Red Wheel Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	1034 1293 1448 1706

		DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
		**Slide Bar Handshower Kit** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-48 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x slide bar with matching handle **9127-80** Ball Lever Handle  **9127-80W** Wheel Handle  **9127-80WB** Black Wheel Handle  **9127-80WR** Red Wheel Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	1054 1319 1476 1740
		**24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-45 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x 24" grab bar with slide and matching handle **9127-GB24-80** Ball Lever Handle  **9127-GB24-80W** Wheel Handle  **9127-GB24-80WB** Black Wheel Handle  **9127-GB24-80WR** Red Wheel Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	1180 1476 1652 1948
		**30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-45 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x 30" grab bar with slide and matching handle **9127-GB30-80** Ball Lever Handle  **9127-GB30-80W** Wheel Handle  **9127-GB30-80WB** Black Wheel Handle  **9127-GB30-80WR** Red Wheel Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	1243 1555 1740 2052
	**9125-45**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Concave** • kit includes 1 x SH-10-45 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20-45 (wall handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 30, 31, 45, 80 & 81**	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	**9125S-45**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Concave** • kit includes 1 x SH-10-45 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20S-45 (wall handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 30, 31, 45, 80 & 81**	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	**9126-45**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Concave** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25-45 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 30, 31, 45, 48, 80 & 81**	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	**9126S-45**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Concave** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25S-45 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 30, 31, 45, 80 & 81**	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**80-18**	**18" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	474 593 664 782
	**80-24**	**24" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	486 608 680 802
	**80-RH**	**Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	194 243 272 320
	**80-STP**	**Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	316 395 442 521
	**30-VTP**	**Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	198 248 277 327
	**9401**	**Single Paper Holder with Shelf** • all brass construction • paper holder arm is in fixed position • 6-1/2" x 4" shelf	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426

NOTES:

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487

STEAMPUNK BAY®

85/86 SERIES

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED LAVATORY FAUCETS

ADA

LEVER HANDLES ONLY





DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®

- 5" overall height
- 5-3/8" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

lever or blade handle faucet

polished chrome	1863
standard	2329
special	2609
premium	3074

8502ZB
Lever Handle



8502BZB
Blade Handle



8502WZB
Wheel Handle (*upcharge*)



wheel handle faucet

polished chrome	1963
standard	2454
special	2749
premium	3239

With ZeroDrain®





8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- 5" overall height
- 5-3/8" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

lever or blade handle faucet

polished chrome	1799
standard	2249
special	2519
premium	2968

8502
Lever Handle



8502B
Blade Handle



8502W
Wheel Handle (*upcharge*)



wheel handle faucet

polished chrome	1899
standard	2374
special	2659
premium	3133

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®

- 9-1/16" overall height
- 6" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

8602ZB
Lever Handle



8602BZB
Blade Handle



8602WZB
Wheel Handle (*upcharge*)



lever or blade handle faucet	
polished chrome	1863
standard	2329
special	2609
premium	3074

wheel handle faucet	
polished chrome	1963
standard	2454
special	2749
premium	3239

With ZeroDrain®





8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- 9-1/16" overall height
- 6" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

8602
Lever Handle



8602B
Blade Handle



8602W
Wheel Handle (*upcharge*)



lever or blade handle faucet	
polished chrome	1799
standard	2249
special	2519
premium	2968

wheel handle faucet	
polished chrome	1899
standard	2374
special	2659
premium	3133



Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet

- 9-15/16" overall height
- 5-1/2" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic mixing cartridge
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

8509-1
Lever Handle



8509B-1
Blade Handle



8509W-1
Wheel Handle (*upcharge*)



lever or blade handle faucet	
polished chrome	1113
standard	1391
special	1558
premium	1836

wheel handle faucet	
polished chrome	1163
standard	1454
special	1628
premium	1919



Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet

- 11-13/16" overall height
- 6-3/8" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic mixing cartridge
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

8609-1
Lever Handle



8609B-1
Blade Handle



8609W-1
Wheel Handle (*upcharge*)



lever or blade handle faucet	
polished chrome	1113
standard	1391
special	1558
premium	1836

wheel handle faucet	
polished chrome	1163
standard	1454
special	1628
premium	1919

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 6-5/16" spout wall to center
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

TO-V8502-7
Lever Handle



TO-V8502B-7
Blade Handle



TO-V8502W-7
Wheel Handle (*upcharge*)



lever or blade handle faucet		
polished chrome		1134
standard		1418
special		1588
premium		1871
wheel handle faucet		
polished chrome		1234
standard		1543
special		1728
premium		2036
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**VL-R**	380



Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 8-3/8" spout wall to center
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

TO-V8502-9
Lever Handle



TO-V8502B-9
Blade Handle



TO-V8502W-9
Wheel Handle (*upcharge*)



lever or blade handle faucet		
polished chrome		1146
standard		1433
special		1604
premium		1891
wheel handle faucet		
polished chrome		1246
standard		1558
special		1744
premium		2056
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**VL-R**	380

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THN-85
Lever Handle



TO-THN-85B
Blade Handle



TO-THN-85W
Wheel Handle (*upcharge*)



lever or blade handle	
polished chrome	656
standard	820
special	918
premium	1082
wheel handle faucet	
polished chrome	706
standard	883
special	988
premium	1165

REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **THT75-R** 695

for more details, see pages 496-498



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THQN-85
Lever Handle



TO-THQN-85B
Blade Handle



TO-THQN-85W
Wheel Handle (*upcharge*)



lever or blade handle	
polished chrome	806
standard	1008
special	1128
premium	1330
wheel handle	
polished chrome	856
standard	1070
special	1198
premium	1412

REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **THT75-R** 695

for more details, see pages 496-498



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-TH1L-85
Lever Handle



TO-TH1L-85B
Blade Handle



TO-TH1L-85W
Wheel Handle (*upcharge*)



lever or blade handle	
polished chrome	665
standard	831
special	931
premium	1097
wheel handle	
polished chrome	715
standard	894
special	1001
premium	1180

REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: **THT51-R** 549
THT51D2-R 679

for more details, see pages 496-498



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 6-5/16" by 5-1/2" rectangular faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THQ1L-85
Lever Handle



TO-THQ1L-85B
Blade Handle



TO-THQ1L-85W
Wheel Handle (*upcharge*)



lever or blade handle	
polished chrome	815
standard	1019
special	1141
premium	1345
wheel handle	
polished chrome	865
standard	1081
special	1211
premium	1427

REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: **THT51-R** 549
THT51D2-R 679

for more details, see pages 496-498

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-TH2L-85
Lever Handle



TO-TH2L-85B
Blade Handle



TO-TH2L-85W
Wheel Handle (*upcharge*)



lever or blade handle	
polished chrome	674
standard	843
special	944
premium	1112
wheel handle	
polished chrome	724
standard	905
special	1014
premium	1195

REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

THT52-R	619
THT52D2-R	779



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 6-5/16" by 5-1/2" rectangular faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THQ2L-85
Lever Handle



TO-THQ2L-85B
Blade Handle



TO-THQ2L-85W
Wheel Handle (*upcharge*)



lever or blade handle	
polished chrome	824
standard	1030
special	1154
premium	1360
wheel handle	
polished chrome	874
standard	1093
special	1224
premium	1442

REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

THT52-R	619
THT52D2-R	779



Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only

- base dimension 2-1/2" x 2-1/2"
- use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter

TO-85-W
Lever Handle



TO-85B-W
Blade Handle



TO-85W-W
Wheel Handle (*upcharge*)



lever or blade handle	
polished chrome	410
standard	513
special	574
premium	677
wheel handle	
polished chrome	460
standard	575
special	644
premium	759

REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:
for more details, see pages 496-498

50-W-R	169
75-W-R	215
WDV-R	339
WDV-NS-R	349





2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-8506L
Lever Handle



TO-8506BL
Blade Handle



TO-8506WL
Wheel Handle (*upcharge*)



lever or blade handle faucet	
polished chrome	820
standard	1026
special	1148
premium	1354
wheel handle faucet	
polished chrome	920
standard	1150
special	1288
premium	1518

REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:
for more details, see pages 496-498

2-VR	419

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**TS-85-85**	**Wall Tub Spout** • 6-5/16" wall to center • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 85 & 86 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	491 614 687 810
	**D-85-85**	**Wall Tub Spout** • 8-3/8" wall to center • 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 85 & 86 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	516 645 722 851
		**Complete Roman Tub Set** • 6-1/8" overall height • 8-11/16" spout center to center • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • comes as a complete set with trim and valves **Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.**	*lever or blade handle faucet* polished chrome standard special premium	 1958 2448 2741 3231
		8508 Lever Handle 		
		8508B Blade Handle 		
		8508W Wheel Handle (*upcharge*) 	*wheel handle faucet* polished chrome standard special premium	 2058 2573 2881 3396
		**Complete Roman Tub Set** • 12" overall height • 8-15/16" spout center to center • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • comes as a complete set with trim and valves **Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.**	*lever or blade handle faucet* polished chrome standard special premium	 1958 2448 2741 3231
		8608 Lever Handle 		
		8608B Blade Handle 		
		8608W Wheel Handle (*upcharge*) 	*wheel handle faucet* polished chrome standard special premium	 2058 2573 2881 3396
		**Complete Handshower & Diverter for Roman Tub** • HS-15 handshower with grooved insert • comes as a complete set with trim and valve • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.15.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.15.18 for 1.8 gpm	*lever or blade handle faucet* polished chrome standard special premium	 1327 1659 1858 2190
		85.15.FR Lever Handle 		
		85B.15.FR Blade Handle 		
		85W.15.FR Wheel Handle (*upcharge*) 	*wheel handle faucet* polished chrome standard special premium	 1377 1721 1928 2272

	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**Slide Bar Handshower Kit** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-85 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x slide bar with matching handle **9127-85** Lever Handle  **9127-85B** Blade Handle  **9127-85W** Wheel Handle (*upcharge*) 	*lever or blade handle faucet* polished chrome standard special premium *wheel handle faucet* polished chrome standard special premium	 1111 1390 1555 1780 1161 1452 1625 1862
	**24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-85 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x 24" grab bar with slide and matching handle **9127-GB24-85** Lever Handle  **9127-GB24-85B** Blade Handle  **9127-GB24-85W** Wheel Handle (*upcharge*) 	*lever or blade handle faucet* polished chrome standard special premium *wheel handle faucet* polished chrome standard special premium	 1255 1570 1757 2071 1305 1632 1827 2154
	**30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-85 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x 30" grab bar with slide and matching handle **9127-GB30-85** Lever Handle  **9127-GB30-85B** Blade Handle  **9127-GB30-85W** Wheel Handle (*upcharge*) 	*lever or blade handle faucet* polished chrome standard special premium *wheel handle faucet* polished chrome standard special premium	 1328 1661 1859 2192 1378 1723 1929 2274
	**9125-85** **Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Quad** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-85 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20-85 (wall handshower bracket) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 85 & 86**	polished chrome standard special premium	516 646 722 852
	**9125S-85** **Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Quad** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-85 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20S-85 (wall handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 85 & 86**	polished chrome standard special premium	581 727 813 959
	**9126-85** **Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Quad** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25-85 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 85 & 86**	polished chrome standard special premium	376 471 526 621
	**9126S-85** **Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Quad** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25S-85 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 85 & 86**	polished chrome standard special premium	484 606 678 799

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**85-9**	**9" Hand Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	325 406 455 536
	**85-18**	**18" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	335 419 469 553
	**85-24**	**24" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	345 431 483 569
	**85-RH**	**Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	179 224 251 295
	**85-DRH**	**Double Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	195 244 273 322
	**85-STP**	**Single Post Toilet Paper Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	229 286 321 378
	**85-VTP**	**Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	229 286 321 378
	**9401**	**Single Paper Holder with Shelf** • all brass construction • paper holder arm is in fixed position • 6-1/2" x 4" shelf	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426

Cabinet Knob



9480-K85

Cabinet Knob

- 1-1/4" x 1-1/16"
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	32
standard	40
special	45
premium	53

Cabinet & Appliance Pulls





ENDCAP DETAIL

9482-K85-4.0

4" Cabinet Pull

- 4" center to center
- all brass construction with coined ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	74
standard	93
special	104
premium	122

9482-K85-6.0

6" Cabinet Pull

- 6" center to center
- all brass construction with coined ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	86
standard	108
special	120
premium	142

9482-K85-8.0

8" Cabinet Pull

- 8" center to center
- all brass construction with coined ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	96
standard	120
special	134
premium	158

9484-K85-12

12" Appliance Pull

- 12" center to center
- all brass construction with coined ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	215
standard	269
special	301
premium	355

9484-K85-18

18" Appliance Pull

- 18" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	248
standard	310
special	347
premium	409

9484-K85-24

24" Appliance Pull

- 24" center to center
- all brass construction with coined ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	269
standard	336
special	377
premium	444

NOTES:

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431



Descanso Works single hole lavatory /bar/prep faucet
in Burnished Brass finish
8609W-1-BBU

TROUSDALE®
C1 SERIES

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED
LAVATORY FAUCETS

ADA
LEVER HANDLES ONLY





DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®

- 10-9/16" overall height
- 6" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

C102ZB
Lever Handle



C102XZB
Cross Handle



C102XSZB
Smooth Top
Cross Handle



With ZeroDrain®



polished chrome	1323
standard	1654
special	1853
premium	2183



8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet

- 10-9/16" overall height
- 6" spout center to center
- 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s)
- 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

C102
Lever Handle



C102X
Cross Handle



C102XS
Smooth Top
Cross Handle



polished chrome	1259
standard	1574
special	1763
premium	2077



Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 6-9/16" spout wall to center
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

TO-VC102-7
Lever Handle



TO-VC102X-7
Cross Handle



TO-VC102XS-7
Smooth Top
Cross Handle



polished chrome	778
standard	973
special	1089
premium	1284

REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **VL-R** 380
for more details, see pages 496-498



Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only

- 8-9/16" spout wall to center
- 1.2 gpm water saving aerator

Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.

TO-VC102-9
Lever Handle



TO-VC102X-9
Cross Handle



TO-VC102XS-9
Smooth Top
Cross Handle



polished chrome	784
standard	980
special	1098
premium	1294

REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **VL-R** 380
for more details, see pages 496-498

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THN-C1
Lever Handle



TO-THN-C1X
Cross Handle



TO-THN-C1XS
Smooth Top
Cross Handle



FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	561
standard	701
special	785
premium	926

REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **THT75-R** 695

for more details, see pages 496-498



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THCN-C1
Lever Handle



TO-THCN-C1X
Cross Handle



TO-THCN-C1XS
Smooth Top
Cross Handle



FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	599
standard	749
special	839
premium	988

REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **THT75-R** 695

for more details, see pages 496-498



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THQN-C1
Lever Handle



TO-THQN-C1X
Cross Handle



TO-THQN-C1XS
Smooth Top
Cross Handle



FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	711
standard	889
special	995
premium	1173

REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: **THT75-R** 695

for more details, see pages 496-498

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THIL-C1
Lever Handle



TO-THIL-C1X
Cross Handle



TO-THIL-C1XS
Smooth Top
Cross Handle



	polished chrome	570
	standard	713
	special	798
	premium	941
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:	**THT51-R**	549
for more details, see pages 496-498	**THT51D2-R**	679



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THC1L-C1
Lever Handle



TO-THC1L-C1X
Cross Handle



TO-THC1L-C1XS
Smooth Top
Cross Handle



	polished chrome	608
	standard	760
	special	851
	premium	1003
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:	**THT51-R**	549
for more details, see pages 496-498	**THT51D2-R**	679



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 6-5/16" by 5-1/2" rectangular faceplate, flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THQ1L-C1
Lever Handle



TO-THQ1L-C1X
Cross Handle



TO-THQ1L-C1XS
Smooth Top
Cross Handle



	polished chrome	720
	standard	900
	special	1008
	premium	1188
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:	**THT51-R**	549
for more details, see pages 496-498	**THT51D2-R**	679

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-TH2L-C1
Lever Handle



TO-TH2L-C1X
Cross Handle



TO-TH2L-C1XS
Smooth Top
Cross Handle



	FINISH	PRICE
	polished chrome	579
	standard	724
	special	811
	premium	955
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:	**THT52-R**	619
for more details, see pages 496-498	**THT52D2-R**	779



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THC2L-C1
Lever Handle



TO-THC2L-C1X
Cross Handle



TO-THC2L-C1XS
Smooth Top
Cross Handle



	FINISH	PRICE
	polished chrome	617
	standard	771
	special	864
	premium	1018
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:	**THT52-R**	619
for more details, see pages 496-498	**THT52D2-R**	779



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 6-5/16" by 5-1/2" rectangular faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THQ2L-C1
Lever Handle



TO-THQ2L-C1X
Cross Handle



TO-THQ2L-C1XS
Smooth Top
Cross Handle



	FINISH	PRICE
	polished chrome	729
	standard	911
	special	1021
	premium	1203
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:	**THT52-R**	619
for more details, see pages 496-498	**THT52D2-R**	779

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE

Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only



- base diameter 2-1/4"
- use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter

TO-C1-W
Lever Handle



TO-C1X-W
Cross Handle



TO-C1XS-W
Smooth Top Cross Handle



	FINISH	PRICE
	polished chrome	280
	standard	350
	special	392
	premium	462
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:		
for more details, see pages 496-498		
	50-W-R	169
	75-W-R	215
	WDV-R	339
	WDV-NS-R	349

Pressure Balance Trim Only



- for shower only
- screwless faceplate
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

TO-PBL-C1
Lever Handle



TO-PBL-C1X
Cross Handle



TO-PBL-C1XS
Smooth Top Cross Handle



	FINISH	PRICE
	polished chrome	439
	standard	549
	special	615
	premium	724
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:		
for more details, see pages 496-498		
	PB1-R	255

Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only



- controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/handshower)
- single handle with markings for dual outlets
- screwless faceplate
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

TO-PB2L-C1
Lever Handle



TO-PB2L-C1X
Cross Handle



TO-PB2L-C1XS
Smooth Top Cross Handle



	FINISH	PRICE
	polished chrome	439
	standard	549
	special	615
	premium	724
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:		
for more details, see pages 496-498		
	PB2-R	355

2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.





TO-C106L
Lever Handle



TO-C106XL
Cross Handle



TO-C106XSL
Smooth Top Cross Handle



	FINISH	PRICE
	polished chrome	560
	standard	700
	special	784
	premium	924
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:		
for more details, see pages 496-498		
	2-VR	419

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**TS-C1**	**Wall Tub Spout** • 6-9/16" wall to center • 1/2" MIP inlet • maximum flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: C1 • for use with: StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	491 614 687 810
	**D-C1**	**Deluxe Wall Tub Spout** • 8-9/16" wall to center • 1/2" MIP inlet • maximum flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: C1 • for use with: StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	516 645 722 851
	**DE-C1**	**Deluxe Wall Tub Spout** • 11-9/16" wall to center • 1/2" MIP inlet • maximum flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: C1 • for use with: StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	541 676 757 893
		**Complete Roman Tub Set** • 13-9/16" overall height • 8-15/16" spout center to center • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • comes as a complete set with trim and valves **Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.** **C108** Lever Handle  **C108X** Cross Handle  **C108XS** Smooth Top Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	1824 2280 2554 3010
		**Complete Handshower & Diverter for Roman Tub** • HS-15S handshower with smooth insert • comes as a complete set with trim and valve • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.15S.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.15S.18 for 1.8 gpm **C1.15S.FR** Lever Handle  **C1X.15S.FR** Cross Handle  **C1XS.15S.FR** Smooth Top Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	1265 1581 1771 2087

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Slide Bar Handshower Kit

- kit includes:
  1 x SH-10-C1 (wall supply elbow)
  1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)
  1 x slidebar with matching handle

	FINISH	PRICE
	polished chrome	1087
	standard	1360
	special	1522
	premium	1794

9127-C1
Lever Handle



9127-C1X
Cross Handle



9127-C1XS
Smooth Top
Cross Handle





24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit

- kit includes:
  1 x SH-10-C1 (wall supply elbow)
  1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)
  1 x 24" grab bar with slide and matching handle

	FINISH	PRICE
	polished chrome	1180
	standard	1476
	special	1652
	premium	1948

9127-GB24-C1
Lever Handle



9127-GB24-C1X
Cross Handle



9127-GB24-C1XS
Smooth Top
Cross Handle





30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit

- kit includes:
  1 x SH-10-C1 (wall supply elbow)
  1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)
  1 x 30" grab bar with slide and matching handle

	FINISH	PRICE
	polished chrome	1243
	standard	1555
	special	1740
	premium	2052

9127-GB30-C1
Lever Handle



9127-GB30-C1X
Cross Handle



9127-GB30-C1XS
Smooth Top
Cross Handle



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9125-C1**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-C1 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20-C1 (wall handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	**9125S-C1**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-C1 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20S-C1 (wall handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	**9126-C1**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25-C1 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	**9126S-C1**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25S-C1 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handsower hose)	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741
	**C1-9**	**9" Hand Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	341 426 477 563
	**C1-18**	**18" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	352 440 493 581
	**C1-24**	**24" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	364 455 510 601
	**C1-30**	**30" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	377 471 528 622
	**C1-TR**	**Towel Ring**	polished chrome standard special premium	218 273 305 360

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**C1-RH**	**Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	145 181 203 239
	**C1-DRH**	**Double Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	218 273 305 360
	**C1-TP**	**Two Post Toilet Paper Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	340 425 476 561
	**C1-STP**	**Single Post Toilet Paper Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	218 273 305 360
	**C1-VTP**	**Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	267 334 374 441

Cabinet Knob



9480-C1

Cabinet Knob

- 1-1/4" x 1-1/4"
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	38
standard	48
special	53
premium	63

Cabinet Pulls



9482-C1-4.0

4" Cabinet Pull

- 4" center to center
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	53
standard	66
special	74
premium	87

9482-C1-6.0

6" Cabinet Pull

- 6" center to center
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	62
standard	78
special	87
premium	102

9482-C1-8.0

8" Cabinet Pull

- 8" center to center
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	70
standard	88
special	98
premium	116

NOTES:

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431

DOHENY®
C2 SERIES

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED
LAVATORY FAUCETS

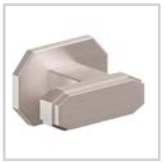
ADA
LEVER HANDLES ONLY





	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain®** • 6" overall height • 5-1/4" spout center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **C202ZB** Lever Handle  **C202BZB** Block Handle  **With ZeroDrain®** 	polished chrome standard special premium	1663 2079 2329 2744
	**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet** • 6" overall height • 5-1/4" spout center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **C202** Lever Handle  **C202B** Block Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	1599 1999 2239 2638

	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 8" spout wall to center • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.** **TO-VC202-9** Lever Handle  **TO-VC202B-9** Block Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	1146 1433 1604 1891
	REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**VL-R**	380
	**TO-THON-C2** **StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • separate volume control required • 6-3/4" by 5-1/2" octagonal faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	788 985 1103 1300
	REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT75-R**	695
	**TO-THO1L-C2** **StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • single integral volume control • 6-3/4" by 5-1/2" octagonal faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	797 996 1116 1315
	REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT51-R** **THT51D2-R**	549 679
	**TO-THO2L-C2** **StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • dual integral volume controls • 6-3/4" by 5-1/2" octagonal faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	806 1008 1128 1330
	REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT52-R** **THT52D2-R**	619 779
	**Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only** • base dimension 1-15/16" x 3" • use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter **TO-C2-W** Lever Handle  **TO-C2B-W** Block Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	410 513 574 677
	REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**50-W-R** **75-W-R** **WDV-R** **WDV-NS-R**	169 215 339 349

	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only** **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.** **TO-C206L** Lever Handle  **TO-C206BL** Block Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	820 1026 1148 1354
	REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**2-VR**	419
	**TS-C2** **Wall Tub Spout** • 5-15/16" wall to center • includes decorative base ring & QC-70 quick connect with 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi • for series: C2 • for use with: StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	446 558 624 736
	**D-C2** **Deluxe Wall Tub Spout** • 7-15/16" wall to center • includes decorative base ring & QC-70 quick connect with1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi • for series: C2 • for use with: StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	491 614 687 810
	**Complete Roman Tub Set** • 7-3/4" overall height • 8-1/2" spout center to center • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • comes as a complete set with trim and valves **Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.** **C208** Lever Handle  **C208B** Block Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	1939 2424 2715 3199
	**Complete Handshower & Diverter for Roman Tub** • HS-72 handshower • comes as a complete set with trim and valve • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: XX.72.20 for 2.0 gpm XX.72.18 for 1.8 gpm **C2.72.FR** Lever Handle  **C2B.72.FR** Block Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	1265 1581 1771 2087

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9128-C2**	**Slide Bar Handshower Kit - Octagon Base** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-C2 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x SB-C2 (wall mounted slide bar)	polished chrome standard special premium	1111 1389 1555 1833
	**9125-C2**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Octagon** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-C2 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20-C2 (wall handshower bracket) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)	polished chrome standard special premium	516 646 722 852
	**9126-C2**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Octagon** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25-C2 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)	polished chrome standard special premium	376 471 526 621
	**9126S-C2**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Octagon** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25S-C2 (wall supply & handshower bracket) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose)	polished chrome standard special premium	484 606 678 799
	**C2-9**	**9" Hand Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	395 494 553 652
	**C2-18**	**18" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	400 500 560 660
	**C2-24**	**24" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	413 516 578 681
	**C2-30**	**30" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	427 534 598 705

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**C2-TR**	**Towel Ring**	polished chrome standard special premium	364 455 510 601
	**C2-RH**	**Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	194 243 272 320
	**C2-DRH**	**Double Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	218 273 305 360
	**C2-STP**	**Single Post Toilet Paper Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	255 319 357 421
	**9401**	**Single Paper Holder with Shelf** • all brass construction • paper holder arm is in fixed position • 6-1/2" x 4" shelf	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426

Cabinet Knob



9480-C2

Cabinet Knob

- 1-5/8" x 1-1/8" x 1-3/16"
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	48
standard	60
special	67
premium	79

Cabinet Pulls



9482-C2-4.0

4" Cabinet Pull

- 4" center to center
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	107
standard	134
special	150
premium	177

9482-C2-6.0

6" Cabinet Pull

- 6" center to center
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	135
standard	169
special	189
premium	223

NOTES:

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431



Doheny widespread lavatory faucet
in satin nickel and matte black finish
C202-SN-MBLK

BEL CANTO®
E3 SERIES

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED
LAVATORY FAUCETS

ADA
LEVER HANDLES ONLY





	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**E302MZB**	**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain® - Medium Spout** • 6-3/4" overall height • 5-5/16" spout center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator	polished chrome standard special premium	1004 1255 1406 1657
			With ZeroDrain® 	
	**E302M**	**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet - Medium Spout** • 6-3/4" overall height • 5-5/16" spout center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator	polished chrome standard special premium	940 1175 1316 1551

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**E302QZB**	**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet with ZeroDrain® - Quad Spout** • 5-7/8" overall height • 6" spout center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • 1-1/4" pop-down style ZeroDrain® assembly • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator	polished chrome standard special premium **With ZeroDrain®** 	1004 1255 1406 1657
	**E302Q**	**8" Widespread Lavatory Faucet - Quad Spout** • 5-7/8" overall height • 6" spout center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator	polished chrome standard special premium	940 1175 1316 1551
	**E309-1**	**Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - Low Spout** • 10-3/16" overall height • 5-5/16" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	688 860 963 1135
	**E309-2**	**Single Hole Lavatory/Bar/Prep Faucet - High Spout** • 14-5/16" overall height • 5-5/16" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	789 986 1105 1302

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**E301-1**	**Single Hole Lavatory Faucet** • 6-1/2" overall height • 4-3/4" spout center to center • 4-1/8" spout center to rear of water stream • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	823 1029 1152 1358
	**E301CY-1**	**Single Hole Lavatory Faucet - Finished Cylinder Handle** • 8-1/2" overall height • 4-3/4" spout center to center • 4-1/8" spout center to rear of water stream • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	823 1029 1152 1358
	**E301BCY-1**	**Single Hole Lavatory Faucet - Matte Black Cylinder Handle** • 8-1/2" overall height • 4-3/4" spout center to center • 4-1/8" spout center to rear of water stream • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	823 1029 1152 1358
	**E301-2**	**Single Hole Lavatory Faucet** • 12-3/8" overall height • 8-5/16" spout center to center • 7-11/16" spout center to rear of water stream • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	957 1196 1340 1579
	**E301CY-2**	**Single Hole Lavatory Faucet - Finished Cylinder Handle** • 14-5/16" overall height • 8-5/16" spout center to center • 7-11/16" spout center to rear of water stream • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	957 1196 1340 1579
	**E301BCY-2**	**Single Hole Lavatory Faucet - Matte Black Cylinder Handle** • 14-5/16" overall height • 8-5/16" spout center to center • 7-11/16" spout center to rear of water stream • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	957 1196 1340 1579

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**TO-VE301-7**	**Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 7-3/4" spout wall to center • 7-1/8" spout wall to rear of water stream • single handle allows for volume & temperature control at any position • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	615 769 861 1015
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**SHV-R**	405
	**TO-V5201-7-HE3**	**Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 6-7/8" spout wall to center • single handle allows for volume & temperature control at any position • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	455 569 637 751
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**SHV-R**	405
	**TO-V5201-9-HE3**	**Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 8-7/8" spout wall to center • single handle allows for volume & temperature control at any position • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	466 583 652 769
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**SHV-R**	405
	**TO-VE302-7**	**Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 7-3/4" spout wall to center • 6-7/8" spout wall to rear of water stream • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	789 986 1105 1302
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**VL-R**	380
	**TO-VE302C-7**	**Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 7-13/16" spout wall to center • 6-15/16" spout wall to rear of water stream • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	789 986 1105 1302
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**VL-R**	380
	**TO-V5202-7-E3**	**Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 6-9/16" spout wall to center • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	658 823 921 1086
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**VL-R**	380
	**TO-V5202-9-E3**	**Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 8-9/16" spout wall to center • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	670 838 938 1106
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**VL-R**	380

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**TO-THN-E3**	**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • separate volume control required • 7-1/4" round faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	486 608 680 802
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**THT75-R**	695
	**TO-THCN-E3**	**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • separate volume control required • 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	524 655 734 865
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**THT75-R**	695
	**TO-THFN-E3**	**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • separate volume control required • 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	623 779 872 1028
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**THT75-R**	695
	**TO-TH1L-E3**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • single integral volume control • 7-1/4" round faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	495 619 693 817
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**THT51-R** **THT51D2-R**	549 679
	**TO-THC1L-E3**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • single integral volume control • 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	533 666 746 879
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**THT51-R** **THT51D2-R**	549 679
	**TO-THF1L-E3**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • single integral volume control • 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	632 790 885 1043
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**THT51-R** **THT51D2-R**	549 679

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**TO-TH2L-E3**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • dual integral volume controls • 7-1/4" round faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	504 630 706 832
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**THT52-R** **THT52D2-R**	619 779
	**TO-THC2L-E3**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • dual integral volume controls • 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	542 678 759 894
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**THT52-R** **THT52D2-R**	619 779
	**TO-THF2L-E3**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • dual integral volume controls • 6-5/16" by 5-1/2" rectangular faceplate; flat profile **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	641 801 897 1058
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**THT52-R** **THT52D2-R**	619 779
	**TO-E3-W**	**Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only** • base diameter 2" • use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter	polished chrome standard special premium	248 310 347 409
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**50-W-R** **75-W-R** **WDV-R** **WDV-NS-R**	169 215 339 349
	**TO-E3-WC**	**Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only** • base dimension 2-1/4" x 2-1/4" • use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter	polished chrome standard special premium	248 310 347 409
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**50-W-R** **75-W-R** **WDV-R** **WDV-NS-R**	169 215 339 349
	**TO-77R-W**	**Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only** • base dimension 2-1/4" x 2-1/4" • use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter	polished chrome standard special premium	280 350 392 462
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**50-W-R** **75-W-R** **WDV-R** **WDV-NS-R**	169 215 339 349

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**TO-PBL-E3**	**Pressure Balance Trim Only** • for shower only • screwless faceplate • 7-1/4" round faceplate	polished chrome standard special premium	419 524 587 691
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**PB1-R**	255
	**TO-PB2L-E3**	**Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only** • controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/ handshower) • single handle with markings for dual outlets • screwless faceplate • 7-1/4" round faceplate	polished chrome standard special premium	419 524 587 691
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**PB2-R**	355
	**TO-E306L**	**2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only** **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	496 620 694 818
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**2-VR**	419
	**TO-E306CL**	**2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only** **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	496 620 694 818
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**2-VR**	419
	**TO-7706RL**	**2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only** **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	560 700 784 924
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 495-497*	**2-VR**	419
	**TS-E3-E3**	**Wall Tub Spout** • 6-3/8" wall to center • 5-3/4" wall to rear of water stream • includes decorative base ring & QC-E3 quick connect with 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 7.5 gpm at 60 psi • for series: E3 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	495 619 693 817
	**D-E3-E3**	**Deluxe Wall Tub Spout** • 7-3/4" wall to center • 7-1/8" wall to rear of water stream • includes decorative base ring & QC-E3 quick connect with 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 7.5 gpm at 60 psi • for series: E3 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	519 649 727 856

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**TS-52-52**	**Wall Tub Spout** • 6-9/16" wall to center • 1/2" MIP inlet • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 39, 40, 41, 52, 53 & E3 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	235 294 329 388
	**D-52-52**	**Deluxe Wall Tub Spout** • 8-9/16" wall to center • 1/2" MIP inlet • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 39, 40, 41, 52, 53 & E3 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	257 321 360 424
	**DE-52-52**	**Deluxe Wall Tub Spout** • 11-9/16" wall to center • 1/2" MIP inlet • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • for series: 39, 40, 41, 52, 53 & E3 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	263 329 368 434
	**TS-E3-77**	**Wall Tub Spout** • 6-7/16" wall to center • 5-13/16" wall to rear of water stream • includes decorative base ring & QC-E3 quick connect with 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 7.5 gpm at 60 psi • for series: E3 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	495 619 693 817
	**D-E3-77**	**Deluxe Wall Tub Spout** • 7-13/16" wall to center • 7-3/16" wall to rear of water stream • includes decorative base ring & QC-E3 quick connect with 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 7.5 gpm at 60 psi • for series: E3 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	519 649 727 856
	**E308**	**Complete Roman Tub Set** • 10-3/16" overall height • 8-15/16" spout center to center • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • comes as complete set with trim and valves **Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.** **Verify local codes.**	polished chrome standard special premium	1381 1726 1933 2279
	**E308Q**	**Complete Roman Tub Set - Quad Spout** • 8-1/8" overall height • 8-15/16" spout center to center • max flow rate: 16 gpm at 60 psi • comes as complete set with trim and valves **Order drain separately. See page 483 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.** **Verify local codes.**	polished chrome standard special premium	1381 1726 1933 2279
	**E3.62.FR**	**Complete Handshower & Diverter for Roman Tub** • HS-62 handshower • comes as a complete set with trim and valve • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: E3.62.20 for 2.0 gpm E3.62.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	919 1149 1287 1516

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**E304-1**	**Single Hole Bidet** • 6-7/16" overall height • 4-3/8" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly	polished chrome standard special premium	877 1096 1228 1447
	**E304CY-1**	**Single Hole Bidet - Finished Cylinder Handle** • 8-1/2" overall height • 4-3/8" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly	polished chrome standard special premium	877 1096 1228 1447
	**E304BCY-1**	**Single Hole Bidet - Matte Black Cylinder Handle** • 8-1/2" overall height • 4-3/8" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly	polished chrome standard special premium	877 1096 1228 1447
	**9128-62**	**Slide Bar Handshower Kit** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x SB-62 (wall mounted slide bar)	polished chrome standard special premium	754 944 1056 1245
	**9128-72**	**Slide Bar Handshower Kit - Rectangle Handle with Rectangle Base** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-72 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x SB-72 (wall mounted slide bar)	polished chrome standard special premium	980 1226 1372 1618
	**9128-77**	**Slide Bar Handshower Kit - Cylinder Handle with Square Base** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-77 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x SB-77 (wall mounted slide bar)	polished chrome standard special premium	1054 1319 1476 1740
	**9128-GB24-77**	**24" Grab Bar Handshower Kit - Lever Handle with Square Base** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-77 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x 9424S-77 (24" grab bar with slide)	polished chrome standard special premium	1222 1529 1711 2017
	**9128-GB30-77**	**30" Grab Bar Handshower Kit - Lever Handle with Square Base** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-77 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x 9430S-77 (30" grab bar with slide)	polished chrome standard special premium	1295 1620 1813 2138

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9125-65**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20-65 (wall handshower bracket) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	**9125-72**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Rectangle** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-72 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20-72 (wall handshower bracket) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 70, 77, 78 & E3**	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	**9125-77**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Square** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-77 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20-77 (wall handshower bracket) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 70, 77, 78 & E3**	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	**9125S-65**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20S-65 (wall handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	**9125S-77**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Square** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-77 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20S-77 (wall handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 70, 77, 78 & E3**	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	**9126-65**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25-65 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	**9126-77**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Square** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25-77 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 70, 77, 78 & E3**	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	**9126S-65**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25S-65 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741
	**9126S-77**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Square** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25S-77 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 70, 77, 78 & E3**	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**E3-9**	**9" Hand Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	309 386 433 510
	**E3-18**	**18" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	320 400 448 528
	**E3-24**	**24" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	331 414 463 546
	**E3-30**	**30" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	342 428 479 564
	**E3-TR**	**Towel Ring**	polished chrome standard special premium	331 414 463 546
	**E3-RH**	**Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	143 179 200 236
	**E3-DRH**	**Double Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	164 205 230 271
	**E3-STP**	**Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	220 275 308 363
	**74-VTP**	**Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	159 199 223 262
	**9401**	**Single Paper Holder with Shelf** • all brass construction • paper holder arm is in fixed position • 6-1/2" x 4" shelf	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426

NOTES:

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487



Bel Canto single hole lavatory faucet
in satin nickel finish
E301-1-SN

ARPEGGIO®
E4 SERIES

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED
LAVATORY FAUCETS

ADA
LEVER HANDLES ONLY



	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**E401-1**	**Single Hole Lavatory Faucet** • 6-5/16" overall height • 4-11/16" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	619 774 867 1021
	**E401-2**	**Single Hole Lavatory Faucet** • 12-3/16" overall height • 7-7/16" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	725 906 1015 1196
	**TO-VE401-7**	**Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 7-11/16" spout wall to center • single handle allows for volume & temperature control at any position • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	595 744 833 982
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**SHV-R**	405

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**TO-VE402-7**	**Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 7-11/16" spout wall to center • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	789 986 1105 1302
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**VL-R**	380
	**TO-THN-E4**	**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • separate volume control required • 7-1/4" round faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	486 608 680 802
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT75-R**	695
	**TO-THCN-E4**	**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • separate volume control required • 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	524 655 734 865
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT75-R**	695
	**TO-THFN-E4**	**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • separate volume control required • 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	623 779 872 1028
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT75-R**	695
	**TO-TH1L-E4**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • single integral volume control • 7-1/4" round faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	495 619 693 817
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT51-R** **THT51D2-R**	549 679
	**TO-THC1L-E4**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • single integral volume control • 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	533 666 746 879
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT51-R** **THT51D2-R**	549 679
	**TO-THF1L-E4**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • single integral volume control • 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	632 790 885 1043
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT51-R** **THT51D2-R**	549 679

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**TO-TH2L-E4**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • dual integral volume controls • 7-1/4" round faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	504 630 706 832
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT52-R** **THT52D2-R**	619 779
	**TO-THC2L-E4**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • dual integral volume controls • 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	542 678 759 894
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT52-R** **THT52D2-R**	619 779
	**TO-THF2L-E4**	**StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control** • all brass construction • 100° F safety stop button with manual override • dual integral volume controls • 6-5/16" by 5-1/2" rectangular faceplate; flat profile **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	641 801 897 1058
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT52-R** **THT52D2-R**	619 779
	**TO-E4-W**	**Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only** • base diameter 2" • use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter	polished chrome standard special premium	248 310 347 409
		REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**50-W-R** **75-W-R** **WDV-R** **WDV-NS-R**	169 215 339 349
	**TO-PBL-E4**	**Pressure Balance Trim Only** • for shower only • screwless faceplate • 7-1/4" round faceplate	polished chrome standard special premium	419 524 587 691
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**PB1-R**	255
	**TO-PB2L-E4**	**Dual Pressure Balance Trim Only** • controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/handshower) • single handle with markings for dual outlets • screwless faceplate • 7-1/4" round faceplate	polished chrome standard special premium	419 524 587 691
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**PB2-R**	355
	**TO-E406L**	**2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only** **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	496 620 694 818
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**2-VR**	419

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**TS-E4-E4**	**Wall Tub Spout** • 6-1/2" wall to center • includes decorative base ring & QC-E3 quick connect with 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi • for series: E4 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	495 619 693 817
	**D-E4-E4**	**Deluxe Wall Tub Spout** • 7-11/16" wall to center • includes decorative base ring and QC-E3 quick connect with 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi • for series: E4 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	519 649 727 856
	**E404-1**	**Single Hole Bidet** • 6-5/16" overall height • 3-7/8" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • swivel end spray • 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly	polished chrome standard special premium	767 959 1074 1266
	**9128-62**	**Slide Bar Handshower Kit** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x SB-62 (wall mounted slide bar)	polished chrome standard special premium	754 944 1056 1245
	**9125-65**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20-65 (wall handshower bracket) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	**9125S-65**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20S-65 (wall handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	**9126-65**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25-65 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	**9126S-65**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25S-65 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**E4-9**	**9" Hand Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	309 386 433 510
	**E4-18**	**18" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	320 400 448 528
	**E4-24**	**24" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	331 414 463 546
	**E4-RH**	**Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	342 428 479 564
	**E4-STP**	**Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	143 179 200 236
	**74-VTP**	**Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	159 199 223 262
	**9401**	**Single Paper Holder with Shelf** • all brass construction • paper holder arm is in fixed position • 6-1/2" x 4" shelf	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426

NOTES:

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487



Arpeggio single hole lavatory faucet
in polished chrome finish
E401-1-PC

LIBRETTO®
E5 SERIES

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED
LAVATORY FAUCETS

ADA
LEVER HANDLES ONLY





New Design

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**E501-1**	**Single Hole Lavatory Faucet** • 6-3/8" overall height • 4-7/16" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	823 1029 1152 1358
	**E501FB-1** **New Design**	**Single Hole Lavatory Faucet** • 6-3/8" overall height • 4-7/16" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	823 1029 1152 1358

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**E501-2**	**Single Hole Lavatory Faucet** • 12-5/16" overall height • 4-7/16" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	957 1196 1340 1579
	**E501FB-2**	**Single Hole Lavatory Faucet** • 12-5/16" overall height • 4-7/16" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	957 1196 1340 1579
	**TO-VE501-7**	**Single Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 6-1/2" spout wall to center • single handle allows for volume & temperature control at any position • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	615 769 861 1015
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**SHV-R**	405
	**TO-VE502-7**	**Two Handle Lavatory Wall Faucet Trim Only** • 6-1/2" spout wall to center • 1.2 gpm water saving aerator **Order drain separately. See pages 480-482 for all drain options including ZeroDrain®.**	polished chrome standard special premium	789 986 1105 1302
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**VL-R**	380

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THN-E5
Lever Handle



TO-THN-E3
Lever Handle



	FINISH	PRICE
	polished chrome	486
	standard	608
	special	680
	premium	802
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT75-R**	695



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THCN-E5
Lever Handle



TO-THCN-E3
Lever Handle



	FINISH	PRICE
	polished chrome	524
	standard	655
	special	734
	premium	865
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT75-R**	695



StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Trim Only

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- separate volume control required
- 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THFN-E5
Lever Handle



TO-THFN-E3
Lever Handle



	FINISH	PRICE
	polished chrome	623
	standard	779
	special	872
	premium	1028
REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT75-R**	695

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-TH1L-E5
Lever Handle



TO-TH1L-E3
Lever Handle



	polished chrome	495
	standard	619
	special	693
	premium	817
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT51-R**	549
	THT51D2-R	679



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THC1L-E5
Lever Handle



TO-THC1L-E3
Lever Handle



	polished chrome	533
	standard	666
	special	746
	premium	879
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT51-R**	549
	THT51D2-R	679



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Single Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- single integral volume control
- 5-1/2" square faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THF1L-E5
Lever Handle



TO-THF1L-E3
Lever Handle



	polished chrome	632
	standard	790
	special	885
	premium	1043
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT51-R**	549
	THT51D2-R	679

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-1/4" round faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-TH2L-E5
Lever Handle



TO-TH2L-E3
Lever Handle



	polished chrome	504
	standard	630
	special	706
	premium	832
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT52-R**	619
	THT52D2-R	779



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 7-7/8" by 5-7/8" rectangular faceplate

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THC2L-E5
Lever Handle



TO-THC2L-E3
Lever Handle



	polished chrome	542
	standard	678
	special	759
	premium	894
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT52-R**	619
	THT52D2-R	779



StyleTherm® Trim Only with Dual Volume Control

- all brass construction
- 100° F safety stop button with manual override
- dual integral volume controls
- 6-5/16" by 5-1/2" rectangular faceplate; flat profile

See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.

TO-THF2L-E5
Lever Handle



TO-THF2L-E3
Lever Handle



	polished chrome	641
	standard	801
	special	897
	premium	1058
REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT52-R**	619
	THT52D2-R	779

	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**Wall or Deck Handle Trim Only** • base diameter 2" • use for wall stop, wall diverter or deck diverter **TO-E5-W** Lever Handle  **TO-E3-W** Lever Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	248 310 347 409
	REQUIRES ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**50-W-R** **75-W-R** **WDV-R** **WDV-NS-R**	169 215 339 349
	**Pressure Balance Trim Only** • for shower only • screwless faceplate • 7-1/4" round faceplate **TO-PBL-E5** Lever Handle  **TO-PBL-E3** Lever Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	419 524 587 691
	REQUIRE ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**PB1-R**	255
	**Pressure Balance Trim Only** • controls two independent outlet devices (e.g. tub/shower or shower/handshower) • single handle with markings for dual outlets • screwless faceplate • 7-1/4" round faceplate **TO-PB2L-E5** Lever Handle  **TO-PB2L-E3** Lever Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	419 524 587 691
	REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**PB2-R**	355
	**TO-E506L** **2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only** **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	496 620 694 818
	REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**2-VR**	419
	**TO-E306L** **2 Handle Tub or Shower Trim Only** **See Shower & Luxury Drain Sections to complete shower.**	polished chrome standard special premium	496 620 694 818
	REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**2-VR**	419

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**TS-E5-E5**	**Wall Tub Spout** • 6-1/2" wall to center • includes decorative base ring and QC-E3 quick connect with 1/2" FIP inlet • max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi • for series: E5 • for use with StyleTherm, PB2-R or 2-VR valves	polished chrome standard special premium	448 560 627 739
	**E504-1**	**Single Hole Bidet** • 6-7/16" overall height • 4" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • swivel end spray • 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly	polished chrome standard special premium	877 1096 1228 1447
	**E304-1**	**Single Hole Bidet** • 6-7/16" overall height • 4-3/8" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • swivel end spray • 1-1/4" all brass touch style pop-up drain assembly	polished chrome standard special premium	877 1096 1228 1447
	**9128-62**	**Slide Bar Handshower Kit** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) 1 x SB-62 (wall mounted slide bar)	polished chrome standard special premium	754 944 1056 1245
	**9125-65**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20-65 (wall handshower bracket) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	450 564 630 744
	**9125S-65**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-10-65 (wall supply elbow) 1 x SH-20S-65 (wall handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	515 645 721 851
	**9126-65**	**Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25-65 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	344 431 482 568
	**9126S-65**	**Swivel Wall Mounted Handshower Kit - Round** • kit includes: 1 x SH-25S-65 (wall supply & handshower holder) 1 x HS-68 (68" handshower hose) **suggested to match series: 38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	449 562 629 741

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**E3-9**	**9" Hand Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	309 386 433 510
	**E3-18**	**18" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	320 400 448 528
	**E3-24**	**24" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	331 414 463 546
	**E3-30**	**30" Towel Bar**	polished chrome standard special premium	342 428 479 564
	**E3-TR**	**Towel Ring**	polished chrome standard special premium	331 414 463 546
	**E3-RH**	**Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	143 179 200 236
	**E3-DRH**	**Double Robe Hook**	polished chrome standard special premium	164 205 230 271
	**E3-STP**	**Single Post Toilet Paper / Hand Towel Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	220 275 308 363
	**74-VTP**	**Vertical Spare Toilet Paper Holder**	polished chrome standard special premium	159 199 223 262

NOTES:

- for coordinated deck, wall and floor mounted tub fillers, see Tub Fillers section starting on page 384
- for complete showerhead and handshower options, see Shower section starting on page 420
- for complete shower arm options, see Shower section starting on page 431
- coordinated cabinet hardware starting on page 487



Rincon Bay wall mount lavatory faucet
in Polished Brass Uncoated
TO-V4502X-7-PBU



California Faucets®

TUB FILLERS

SAN ELIJO®
08 SERIES

ADA
LEVER HANDLES ONLY

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**0811-XX.FR**	**Contemporary Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler – Quad Arc Spout** • 40-15/16" overall height • 8-7/8" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • spout max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi • handshower holder may be adjusted forward during installation • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 0811-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm 0811-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm **Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.** **Verify local codes.**	polished chrome standard special premium *Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio* and Rivulet Intaglio* handles* polished chrome standard special premium	2865 3581 4011 4892 2965 3706 4151 4892
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: for more details, see pages 496-498	**9511**	509

See page 386 for two-hole tub fillers

***Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:**
Chrome: PC
Standard: SN
Special: ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS
Premium: FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

Due to the finishing process, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles are only available in Intaglio versions in ABF, ACF, ANF finishes.

Single Handle Tub Filler Handle Options

Replace XX with desired handle style number in **bold** below



H37
37/38 Series
Lever Handle



H37T
37/38 Series
Teak* Lever Handle



H39
39 Series
Cylinder Handle



H39K
39 Series
Knurled Cylinder Handle



H39P
39 Series
Pinstripe Cylinder Handle



H39R
39 Series
Rivulet Cylinder Handle



H40X
40 Series
Cross Handle



H45
45 Series
Lever Handle



41
41 Series
Lever Handle



41-WP
41 Series
White Porcelain Handle



41-ADC
41 Series
Art Deco Lever Handle



41-BP
41 Series
Blue Porcelain Handle



41-OP
41 Series
Orange Porcelain Handle



41-PP
41 Series
Pink Porcelain Handle



41-RD
41 Series
Red Lever Handle



41-YP
41 Series
Yellow Porcelain Handle



52
52 Series
Lever Handle



53
53 Series
Lever Handle



62
62 Series
Lever Handle



H65
65 Series
Cross Handle



H66
66 Series
Lever Handle



H70
70 Series
Lever Handle



H74
74 Series
Lever Handle



H77
77 Series
Lever Handle



E3
E3 Series
Lever Handle



HE4
E4 Series
Lever Handle



E5
E5 Series
Lever Handle

Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio and Rivulet Intaglio



H39H
39 Series
Hammered
Cylinder Handle



H39PI
39 Series
Pinstripe Intaglio
Cylinder Handle



H39RI
39 Series
Rivulet Intaglio
Cylinder Handle

***Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.**

SAN ELIJO®
08 SERIES

ADA
LEVER HANDLES ONLY

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**0803-XX.FR**	**Contemporary Floor Mount Tub Filler** • 40-9/16" overall height • 8-7/8" spout center to center • 7" floor leg center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi • handshower bracket may be placed on COLD or HOT side of body • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 0803-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm 0803-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm **Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.** **Verify local codes.**	polished chrome standard special premium *Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio* and Rivulet Intaglio* handles* polished chrome standard special premium	2844 3555 3982 4693 3044 3805 4262 5023
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: for more details, see pages 496-498	**9516**	379
	**0806-XX.FR**	**Contemporary Wall Mount Tub Filler** • 11-1/4" to 11-5/8" spout wall to center • 6-1/16" to 7-7/8" inlet center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi • handshower bracket mounts to wall • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 0806-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm 0806-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm **Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.** **Verify local codes.**	polished chrome standard special premium *Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio* and Rivulet Intaglio* handles* polished chrome standard special premium	1815 2269 2541 2949 2015 2519 2821 3325
	**0808-XX.FR**	**Contemporary Deck Mount Tub Filler** • 17-7/16" overall height • 8-7/8" spout center to center • 7" deck leg center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi • handshower bracket may be placed on COLD or HOT side of body • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 0808-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm 0808-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm **Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.** **Verify local codes.**	polished chrome standard special premium *Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio* and Rivulet Intaglio* handles* polished chrome standard special premium	1930 2413 2702 3185 2130 2663 2982 3515

***Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:**
Chrome: PC
Standard: SN
Special: ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS
Premium: FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

Due to the finishing process, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles are only available in Intaglio versions in ABF, ACF, ANF finishes..

Two Handle Tub Filler Handle Options

Replace XX with desired handle style number in **bold** below



37
37/38 Series
Lever Handle



37T
37/38 Series
Teak* Lever Handle



37X
37/38 Series
Cross Handle



37XT
37/38 Series
Teak* Cross Handle



39
39 Series
Cylinder Handle



39K
39 Series
Knurled Cylinder Handle



39P
39 Series
Pinstripe Cylinder Handle



39R
39 Series
Rivulet Cylinder Handle



40
40 Series
Lever Handle



40X
40 Series
Cross Handle



41
41 Series
Lever Handle



41-WP
41 Series
White Porcelain Handle



41-ADC
41 Series
Art Deco Lever Handle



41-BP
41 Series
Blue Porcelain Handle



41-OP
41 Series
Orange Porcelain Handle



41-PP
41 Series
Pink Porcelain Handle



41-RD
41 Series
Red Lever Handle



41-YP
41 Series
Yellow Porcelain Handle



45
45 Series
Lever Handle



45X
45 Series
Cross Handle



52
52 Series
Lever Handle



52F
52 Series
Carbon Fiber Handle



52K
52 Series
Knurled Handle



53
53 Series
Lever Handle



53F
53 Series
Carbon Fiber Handle



53K
53 Series
Knurled Handle



62
62 Series
Lever Handle



65
65 Series
Cross Handle



66
66 Series
Lever Handle



70
70 Series
Lever Handle



74
74 Series
Lever Handle



77
77 Series
Lever Handle



E3
E3 Series
Lever Handle



E4
E4 Series
Lever Handle



E5
E5 Series
Lever Handle

Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio and Rivulet Intaglio



39H
39 Series
Hammered
Cylinder Handle



39PI
39 Series
Pinstripe Intaglio
Cylinder Handle



39RI
39 Series
Rivulet Intaglio
Cylinder Handle

***Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.**

DESCANSO®
09 SERIES

ADA
LEVER HANDLES ONLY

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**0911-XX.FR**	**Industrial Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler - Quad Spout** • 38-13/16" overall height • 9" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • spout max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi • handshower holder may be adjusted forward during installation • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 0911-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm 0911-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm **Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.** **Verify local codes**.	polished chrome standard special premium	2888 3610 4043 4765
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: for more details, see pages 496-498	**9511**	509
	**0903-XX.FR**	**Industrial Floor Mount Tub Filler - Low Quad Spout** • 35-5/16" overall height • 8-5/8" spout center to center • 7" floor leg center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi • handshower bracket may be placed on COLD or HOT side of body • replace .FR with desired handshower max flow rate: 0903-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm 0903-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm **Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.** **Verify local codes**	polished chrome standard special premium	2866 3583 4012 4729
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: for more details, see pages 496-498	**9516**	379
	**0906-XX.FR**	**Industrial Wall Mount Tub Filler - Low Quad Spout** • 11" to 11-5/8" spout wall to center • 6-1/16" to 7-15/16" inlet center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi • handshower bracket mounts to wall • replace .FR with desired max handshower flow rate: 0906-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm 0906-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm **Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.** **Verify local codes**	polished chrome standard special premium	1827 2284 2558 3015
	**0908-XX.FR**	**Industrial Deck Mount Tub Filler - Low Quad Spout** • 12-1/4" overall height • 8-5/8" spout center to center • 7" deck leg center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi • handshower bracket may be placed on COLD or HOT side of body • replace .FR with desired max handshower flow rate: 0908-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm 0908-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm **Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.** **Verify local codes**.	polished chrome standard special premium	1946 2433 2724 3211

Single Handle Tub Filler Handle Options

Replace XX with desired handle style number in **bold** below



30
30 Series
Smooth Lever Handle



30X
30 Series
Smooth Cross Handle



30F
30 Series
Carbon Fiber Lever Handle



30XF
30 Series
Carbon Fiber Cross Handle



30K
30 Series
Knurled Lever Handle



30XK
30 Series
Knurled Cross Handle



30T
30 Series
Teak* Lever Handle



30XT
30 Series
Teak* Cross Handle



80
80 Series
Lever Handle



80W
80 Series
Wheel Handle



80WB
80 Series
Black Wheel Handle



80WR
80 Series
Red Wheel Handle

Two Handle Tub Filler Handle Options

Replace XX with desired handle style number in **bold** below



30
30 Series
Smooth Lever Handle



30X
30 Series
Smooth Cross Handle



30F
30 Series
Carbon Fiber Lever Handle



30XF
30 Series
Carbon Fiber Cross Handle



30K
30 Series
Knurled Lever Handle



30XK
30 Series
Knurled Cross Handle



30T
30 Series
Teak* Lever Handle



30XT
30 Series
Teak* Cross Handle



80
80 Series
Lever Handle



80W
80 Series
Wheel Handle



80WB
80 Series
Black Wheel Handle



80WR
80 Series
Red Wheel Handle

***Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.**

DESCANSO®
10 SERIES

ADA
LEVER HANDLES ONLY

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**1011-XX.FR**	**Industrial Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler - Arc Spout** • 43-1/4" overall height • 9" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • spout max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi • handshower holder may be adjusted forward during installation • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 1011-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm 1011-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm **Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.** **Verify local codes.**.	polished chrome standard special premium	2888 3610 4043 4765
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: for more details, see pages 496-498	**9511**	509
	**1003-XX.FR**	**Industrial Floor Mount Tub Filler - Arc Spout** • 41-1/4" overall height • 8-15/16" spout center to center • 7" floor leg center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi • handshower bracket may be placed on COLD or HOT side of body • replace .FR with desired max handshower flow rate: 1003-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm 1003-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm **Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.** **Verify local codes.**.	polished chrome standard special premium	2866 3583 4012 4729
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: for more details, see pages 496-498	**9516**	379
	**1006-XX.FR**	**Industrial Wall Mount Tub Filler - Arc Spout** • 11-5/16" to 11-15/16" spout wall to center • 6-1/16" to 7-15/16" inlet center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi • handshower bracket mounts to wall • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 1006-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm 1006-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm **Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.** **Verify local codes.**.	polished chrome standard special premium	1827 2284 2558 3015
	**1008-XX.FR**	**Industrial Deck Mount Tub Filler - Arc Spout** • 18-3/16" overall height • 8-15/16" spout center to center • 7" deck leg center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi • handshower bracket may be placed on COLD or HOT side of body • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 1008-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm 1008-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm **Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.** **Verify local codes**.	polished chrome standard special premium	1946 2433 2724 3211

Single Handle Tub Filler Handle Options

Replace XX with desired handle style number in **bold** below



30
30 Series
Smooth Lever Handle



30X
30 Series
Smooth Cross Handle



30F
30 Series
Carbon Fiber Lever Handle



30XF
30 Series
Carbon Fiber Cross Handle



30K
30 Series
Knurled Lever Handle



30XK
30 Series
Knurled Cross Handle



30T
30 Series
Teak* Lever Handle



30XT
30 Series
Teak* Cross Handle



80
80 Series
Lever Handle



80W
80 Series
Wheel Handle



80WB
80 Series
Black Wheel Handle



80WR
80 Series
Red Wheel Handle

Two Handle Tub Filler Handle Options

Replace XX with desired handle style number in **bold** below



30
30 Series
Smooth Lever Handle



30X
30 Series
Smooth Cross Handle



30F
30 Series
Carbon Fiber Lever Handle



30XF
30 Series
Carbon Fiber Cross Handle



30K
30 Series
Knurled Lever Handle



30XK
30 Series
Knurled Cross Handle



30T
30 Series
Teak* Lever Handle



30XT
30 Series
Teak* Cross Handle



80
80 Series
Lever Handle



80W
80 Series
Wheel Handle



80WB
80 Series
Black Wheel Handle



80WR
80 Series
Red Wheel Handle

***Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.**

ASILOMAR®
11 SERIES

ADA
LEVER HANDLES ONLY

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**1111-XX.FR**	**Contemporary Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler - Arc Spout** • 43-1/4" overall height • 9" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • spout max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi • handshower holder may be adjusted forward during installation • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 1111-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm 1111-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm **Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.** **Verify local codes.**	polished chrome standard special premium *Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio* and Rivulet Intaglio* handles* polished chrome standard special premium	2888 3610 4043 4765 3088 3860 4323 5095
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: for more details, see pages 496-498	**9511**	509

See page 394 for two-hole tub fillers

***Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:**
Chrome: PC
Standard: SN
Special: ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS
Premium: FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

Due to the finishing process, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles are only available in Intaglio versions in ABF, ACF, ANF finishes.

Single Handle Tub Filler Handle Options

Replace XX with desired handle style number in **bold** below



H37
37/38 Series
Lever Handle



H37T
37/38 Series
Teak* Lever Handle



H39
39 Series
Cylinder Handle



H39K
39 Series
Knurled Cylinder Handle



H39P
39 Series
Pinstripe Cylinder Handle



H39R
39 Series
Rivulet Cylinder Handle



H40X
40 Series
Cross Handle



H45
45 Series
Lever Handle



41
41 Series
Lever Handle



41-WP
41 Series
White Porcelain Handle



41-ADC
41 Series
Art Deco Lever Handle



41-BP
41 Series
Blue Porcelain Handle



41-OP
41 Series
Orange Porcelain Handle



41-PP
41 Series
Pink Porcelain Handle



41-RD
41 Series
Red Lever Handle



41-YP
41 Series
Yellow Porcelain Handle



52
52 Series
Lever Handle



53
53 Series
Lever Handle



62
62 Series
Lever Handle



H65
65 Series
Cross Handle



H66
66 Series
Lever Handle



H70
70 Series
Lever Handle



H74
74 Series
Lever Handle



H77
77 Series
Lever Handle



E3
E3 Series
Lever Handle



HE4
E4 Series
Lever Handle



E5
E5 Series
Lever Handle

Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio and Rivulet Intaglio



H39H
39 Series
Hammered
Cylinder Handle



H39PI
39 Series
Pinstripe Intaglio
Cylinder Handle



H39RI
39 Series
Rivulet Intaglio
Cylinder Handle

***Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.**

ASILOMAR®
11 SERIES

ADA
LEVER HANDLES ONLY

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**1103-XX.FR**	**Contemporary Floor Mount Tub Filler** • 41-1/4" overall height • 8-15/16" spout center to center • 7" floor leg center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi • handshower bracket may be placed on COLD or HOT side of body • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 1103-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm 1103-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm **Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.** **Verify local codes.**	polished chrome standard special premium *Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio* and Rivulet Intaglio* handles* polished chrome standard special premium	2866 3583 4012 4729 3066 3833 4292 5059
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: for more details, see pages 496-498	**9516**	379
	**1106-XX.FR**	**Contemporary Wall Mount Tub Filler** • 11-5/16" to 11-11/16" spout wall to center • 6-1/16" to 7-15/16" inlet center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi • handshower bracket mounts to wall • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 1106-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm 1106-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm **Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.** **Verify local codes.**	polished chrome standard special premium *Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio* and Rivulet Intaglio* handles* polished chrome standard special premium	1827 2284 2558 3015 2027 2534 2838 3345
	**1108-XX.FR**	**Contemporary Deck Mount Tub Filler** • 18-1/8" overall height • 8-15/16" spout center to center • 7" deck leg center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi • handshower bracket may be placed on COLD or HOT side of body • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 1108-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm 1108-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm **Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.** **Verify local codes.**	polished chrome standard special premium *Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio* and Rivulet Intaglio* handles* polished chrome standard special premium	1946 2433 2724 3211 2146 2683 3004 3541

***Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:**
Chrome: PC
Standard: SN
Special: ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS
Premium: FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

Due to the finishing process, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles are only available in Intaglio versions in ABF, ACF, ANF finishes.

Two Handle Tub Filler Handle Options

Replace XX with desired handle style number in **bold** below



37
37/38 Series
Lever Handle



37T
37/38 Series
Teak* Lever Handle



37X
37/38 Series
Cross Handle



37XT
37/38 Series
Teak* Cross Handle



39
39 Series
Cylinder Handle



39K
39 Series
Knurled Cylinder Handle



39P
39 Series
Pinstripe Cylinder Handle



39R
39 Series
Rivulet Cylinder Handle



40
40 Series
Lever Handle



40X
40 Series
Cross Handle



41
41 Series
Lever Handle



41-WP
41 Series
White Porcelain Handle



41-ADC
41 Series
Art Deco Lever Handle



41-BP
41 Series
Blue Porcelain Handle



41-OP
41 Series
Orange Porcelain Handle



41-PP
41 Series
Pink Porcelain Handle



41-RD
41 Series
Red Lever Handle



41-YP
41 Series
Yellow Porcelain Handle



45
45 Series
Lever Handle



45X
45 Series
Cross Handle



52
52 Series
Lever Handle



52F
52 Series
Carbon Fiber Handle



52K
52 Series
Knurled Handle



53
53 Series
Lever Handle



53F
53 Series
Carbon Fiber Handle



53K
53 Series
Knurled Handle



62
62 Series
Lever Handle



65
65 Series
Cross Handle



66
66 Series
Lever Handle



70
70 Series
Lever Handle



74
74 Series
Lever Handle



77
77 Series
Lever Handle



E3
E3 Series
Lever Handle



E4
E4 Series
Lever Handle



E5
E5 Series
Lever Handle

Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio and Rivulet Intaglio



39H
39 Series
Hammered
Cylinder Handle



39PI
39 Series
Pinstripe Intaglio
Cylinder Handle



39RI
39 Series
Rivulet Intaglio
Cylinder Handle

***Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.**

BOLSA®
12 SERIES

ADA
LEVER HANDLES ONLY

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**1211-XX.FR**	**Contemporary Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler - Quad Spout** • 38-5/8" overall height • 9" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • spout max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi • handshower holder may be adjusted forward during installation • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 1211-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm 1211-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm **Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.** **Verify local codes.**	polished chrome standard special premium *Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio* and Rivulet Intaglio* handles* polished chrome standard special premium	2888 3610 4043 4765 3088 3860 4323 5095
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: for more details, see pages 496-498	**9511**	509

See page 398 for two-hole tub fillers

***Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:**
Chrome: PC
Standard: SN
Special: ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS
Premium: FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

Due to the finishing process, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles are only available in Intaglio versions in ABF, ACF, ANF finishes.

Single Handle Tub Filler Handle Options

Replace XX with desired handle style number in **bold** below



H37
37/38 Series
Lever Handle



H37T
37/38 Series
Teak* Lever Handle



H39
39 Series
Cylinder Handle



H39K
39 Series
Knurled Cylinder Handle



H39P
39 Series
Pinstripe Cylinder Handle



H39R
39 Series
Rivulet Cylinder Handle



H40X
40 Series
Cross Handle



H45
45 Series
Lever Handle



41
41 Series
Lever Handle



41-WP
41 Series
White Porcelain Handle



41-ADC
41 Series
Art Deco Lever Handle



41-BP
41 Series
Blue Porcelain Handle



41-OP
41 Series
Orange Porcelain Handle



41-PP
41 Series
Pink Porcelain Handle



41-RD
41 Series
Red Lever Handle



41-YP
41 Series
Yellow Porcelain Handle



52
52 Series
Lever Handle



53
53 Series
Lever Handle



62
62 Series
Lever Handle



H65
65 Series
Cross Handle



H66
66 Series
Lever Handle



H70
70 Series
Lever Handle



H74
74 Series
Lever Handle



H77
77 Series
Lever Handle



E3
E3 Series
Lever Handle



HE4
E4 Series
Lever Handle



E5
E5 Series
Lever Handle

Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio and Rivulet Intaglio



H39H
39 Series
Hammered
Cylinder Handle



H39PI
39 Series
Pinstripe Intaglio
Cylinder Handle



H39RI
39 Series
Rivulet Intaglio
Cylinder Handle

***Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.**

BOLSA®
12 SERIES

ADA
LEVER HANDLES ONLY

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**1203-XX.FR**	**Contemporary Floor Mount Tub Filler - Quad Spout** • 39-1/8" overall height • 8-15/16" spout center to center • 7" floor leg center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi • handshower bracket may be placed on COLD or HOT side of body • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 1203-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm 1203-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm **Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.** **Verify local codes.**	polished chrome standard special premium *Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio* and Rivulet Intaglio* handles* polished chrome standard special premium	2866 3583 4012 4729 3066 3833 4292 5059
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: for more details, see pages 496-498	**9516**	379
	**1206-XX.FR**	**Contemporary Wall Mount Tub Filler - Quad Spout** • 11-5/16" to 11-11/16" spout wall to center • 6-1/16" to 7-15/16" inlet center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi • handshower bracket mounts to wall • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 1206-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm 1206-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm **Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.** **Verify local codes.**	polished chrome standard special premium *Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio* and Rivulet Intaglio* handles* polished chrome standard special premium	1827 2284 2558 3015 2027 2534 2838 3345
	**1208-XX.FR**	**Contemporary Deck Mount Tub Filler - Quad Spout** • 16-1/16" overall height • 8-5/16" spout center to center • 7" deck leg center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi • handshower bracket may be placed on COLD or HOT side of body • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 1208-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm 1208-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm **Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.** **Verify local codes.**	polished chrome standard special premium *Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio* and Rivulet Intaglio* handles* polished chrome standard special premium	1946 2433 2724 3211 2146 2683 3004 3541

***Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:**
Chrome: PC
Standard: SN
Special: ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS
Premium: FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

Due to the finishing process, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles are only available in Intaglio versions in ABF, ACF, ANF finishes.

Two Handle Tub Filler Handle Options

Replace XX with desired handle style number in **bold** below



37
37/38 Series
Lever Handle



37T
37/38 Series
Teak* Lever Handle



37X
37/38 Series
Cross Handle



37XT
37/38 Series
Teak* Cross Handle



39
39 Series
Cylinder Handle



39K
39 Series
Knurled Cylinder Handle



39P
39 Series
Pinstripe Cylinder Handle



39R
39 Series
Rivulet Cylinder Handle



40
40 Series
Lever Handle



40X
40 Series
Cross Handle



41
41 Series
Lever Handle



41-WP
41 Series
White Porcelain Handle



41-ADC
41 Series
Art Deco Lever Handle



41-BP
41 Series
Blue Porcelain Handle



41-OP
41 Series
Orange Porcelain Handle



41-PP
41 Series
Pink Porcelain Handle



41-RD
41 Series
Red Lever Handle



41-YP
41 Series
Yellow Porcelain Handle



45
45 Series
Lever Handle



45X
45 Series
Cross Handle



52
52 Series
Lever Handle



52F
52 Series
Carbon Fiber Handle



52K
52 Series
Knurled Handle



53
53 Series
Lever Handle



53F
53 Series
Carbon Fiber Handle



53K
53 Series
Knurled Handle



62
62 Series
Lever Handle



65
65 Series
Cross Handle



66
66 Series
Lever Handle



70
70 Series
Lever Handle



74
74 Series
Lever Handle



77
77 Series
Lever Handle



E3
E3 Series
Lever Handle



E4
E4 Series
Lever Handle



E5
E5 Series
Lever Handle

Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio and Rivulet Intaglio



39H
39 Series
Hammered
Cylinder Handle



39PI
39 Series
Pinstripe Intaglio
Cylinder Handle



39RI
39 Series
Rivulet Intaglio
Cylinder Handle

***Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.**

PALOMAR®
13 SERIES

ADA
LEVER HANDLES ONLY

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**1311-XX.FR**	**Traditional Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler - Arc Spout** • 43-1/4" overall height • 9" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • spout max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi • handshower holder may be adjusted forward during installation • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 1311-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm 1311-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm **Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.** **Verify local codes.**	polished chrome standard special premium	2965 3706 4151 4892
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: for more details, see pages 496-498	**9511**	509

See page 402 for two-hole tub fillers

Single Handle Tub Filler Handle Options

Replace XX with desired handle style number in **bold** below



33
33 Series
Lever Handle



33-ADC
33 Series
Art Deco Lever Handle



H34
34 Series
Cross Handle



35
35 Series
White Porcelain Handle



H46
46 Series
Lever Handle



H46-ADC
46 Series
Art Deco Lever Handle



H47
47 Series
Cross Handle



48
48 Series
Lever Handle



H48X
48 Series
Cross Handle



60
60 Series
Lever Handle



60-WP
60 Series
White Porcelain Handle



60-ADC
60 Series
Art Deco Lever Handle



60-BP
60 Series
Blue Porcelain Handle



60-OP
60 Series
Orange Porcelain Handle



60-PP
60 Series
Pink Porcelain Handle



60-RD
60 Series
Red Lever Handle



60-YP
60 Series
Yellow Porcelain Handle



H60X
60 Series
Cross Handle



61
61 Series
Lever Handle



H61XD
61 Series
Cross Drop Handle

PALOMAR®
13 SERIES

ADA
LEVER HANDLES ONLY

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**1303-XX.FR**	**Traditional Floor Mount Tub Filler - Arc Spout** • 41-5/8" overall height • 8-15/16" spout center to center • 7" floor leg center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi • handshower bracket may be placed on COLD or HOT side of body • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 1303-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm 1303-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm **Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.** **Verify local codes.**	polished chrome standard special premium	2944 3680 4122 4858
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: for more details, see pages 496-498	**9516**	379
	**1306-XX.FR**	**Traditional Wall Mount Tub Filler - Arc Spout** • 11-5/16" to 11-11/16" spout wall to center • 6-1/16" to 7-15/16" inlet center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi • handshower bracket mounts to wall • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 1306-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm 1306-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm **Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.** **Verify local codes.**.	polished chrome standard special premium	1879 2349 2631 3100
	**1308-XX.FR**	**Traditional Deck Mount Tub Filler - Arc Spout** • 18-11/16" overall height • 8-15/16" spout center to center • 7" deck leg center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi • handshower bracket may be placed on COLD or HOT side of body • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 1308-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm 1308-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm **Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.** **Verify local codes.**	polished chrome standard special premium	1998 2498 2797 3297

Two Handle Tub Filler Handle Options

Replace XX with desired handle style number in **bold** below



33
33 Series
Lever Handle



33-ADC
33 Series
Art Deco Lever Handle



34
34 Series
Cross Handle



35
35 Series
White Porcelain Handle



46
46 Series
Lever Handle



46-ADC
46 Series
Art Deco Lever Handle



47
47 Series
Cross Handle



48
48 Series
Lever Handle



48X
48 Series
Cross Handle



60
60 Series
Lever Handle



60-WP
60 Series
White Porcelain Handle



60-ADC
60 Series
Art Deco Lever Handle



60-BP
60 Series
Blue Porcelain Handle



60-OP
60 Series
Orange Porcelain Handle



60-PP
60 Series
Pink Porcelain Handle



60-RD
60 Series
Red Lever Handle



60-YP
60 Series
Yellow Porcelain Handle



60X
60 Series
Cross Handle



61
61 Series
Lever Handle



61XD
61 Series
Cross Drop Handle

HERMOSA®
14 SERIES

ADA
LEVER HANDLES ONLY

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**1411-XX.FR**	**Traditional Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler - Quad Spout** • 38-5/8" overall height • 9" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • spout max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi • handshower holder may be adjusted forward during installation • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 1411-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm 1411-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm **Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.** **Verify local codes.**	polished chrome standard special premium	2965 3706 4151 4892
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: for more details, see pages 496-498	**9511**	509

See page 406 for two-hole tub fillers

Single Handle Tub Filler Handle Options

Replace XX with desired handle style number in **bold** below



33
33 Series
Lever Handle



33-ADC
33 Series
Art Deco Lever Handle



H34
34 Series
Cross Handle



35
35 Series
White Porcelain Handle



H46
46 Series
Lever Handle



H46-ADC
46 Series
Art Deco Lever Handle



H47
47 Series
Cross Handle



48
48 Series
Lever Handle



H48X
48 Series
Cross Handle



60
60 Series
Lever Handle



60-WP
60 Series
White Porcelain Handle



60-ADC
60 Series
Art Deco Lever Handle



60-BP
60 Series
Blue Porcelain Handle



60-OP
60 Series
Orange Porcelain Handle



60-PP
60 Series
Pink Porcelain Handle



60-RD
60 Series
Red Lever Handle



60-YP
60 Series
Yellow Porcelain Handle



H60X
60 Series
Cross Handle



61
61 Series
Lever Handle



H61XD
61 Series
Cross Drop Handle

HERMOSA®
14 SERIES

ADA
LEVER HANDLES ONLY

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**1403-XX.FR**	**Traditional Floor Mount Tub Filler - Quad Spout** • 39-1/8" overall height • 8-15/16" spout center to center • 7" floor leg center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi • handshower bracket may be placed on COLD or HOT side of body • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 1403-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm 1403-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm **Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.** **Verify local codes.**	polished chrome standard special premium	2944 3680 4122 4858
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: for more details, see pages 496-498	**9516**	379
	**1406-XX.FR**	**Traditional Wall Mount Tub Filler - Quad Spout** • 11-5/16" to 11-13/16" spout wall to center • 6-1/16" to 7-15/16" inlet center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi • handshower bracket mounts to wall • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 1406-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm 1406-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm **Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.** **Verify local codes.**	polished chrome standard special premium	1879 2349 2631 3100
	**1408-XX.FR**	**Traditional Deck Mount Tub Filler - Quad Spout** • 16-1/16" overall height • 8-15/16" spout center to center • 7" deck leg center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi • handshower bracket may be placed on COLD or HOT side of body • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 1408-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm 1408-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm **Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.** **Verify local codes.**	polished chrome standard special premium	1998 2498 2797 3297

Two Handle Tub Filler Handle Options

Replace XX with desired handle style number in **bold** below



33
33 Series
Lever Handle



33-ADC
33 Series
Art Deco Lever Handle



34
34 Series
Cross Handle



35
35 Series
White Porcelain Handle



46
46 Series
Lever Handle



46-ADC
46 Series
Art Deco Lever Handle



47
47 Series
Cross Handle



48
48 Series
Lever Handle



48X
48 Series
Cross Handle



60
60 Series
Lever Handle



60-WP
60 Series
White Porcelain Handle



60-ADC
60 Series
Art Deco Lever Handle



60-BP
60 Series
Blue Porcelain Handle



60-OP
60 Series
Orange Porcelain Handle



60-PP
60 Series
Pink Porcelain Handle



60-RD
60 Series
Red Lever Handle



60-YP
60 Series
Yellow Porcelain Handle



60X
60 Series
Cross Handle



61
61 Series
Lever Handle



61XD
61 Series
Cross Drop Handle

BALBOA®
15 SERIES

ADA
LEVER HANDLES ONLY

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**1503-XX.FR**	**Traditional Floor Mount Tub Filler** • 43" overall height • 5-7/16" spout center to center • 7" floor center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • spout max flow rate: 13 gpm at 60 psi • handshower cradle outlet may be placed on left or right side of body • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 1503-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm 1503-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm **Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.** **Verify local codes.**	polished chrome standard special premium	3079 3849 4311 5080
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: for more details, see pages 496-498	**9516**	379
	**1506-XX.FR**	**Traditional Wall Mount Tub Filler** • 7-13/16" to 8-3/16" spout wall to center • 6-1/16" to 7-15/16" inlet center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • spout max flow rate: 13 gpm at 60 psi • handshower cradle outlet may be on placed left or right side of body • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 1506-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm 1506-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm **Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.** **Verify local codes.**	polished chrome standard special premium	1858 2323 2601 3066
	**1508-XX.FR**	**Traditional Deck Mount Tub Filler** • 18-3/16" overall height • 5-7/16" spout center to center • 7" deck leg center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • spout max flow rate: 13 gpm at 60 psi • handshower cradle outlet may be on placed left or right side of body • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 1508-XX.20 for 2.0 gpm 1508-XX.18 for 1.8 gpm **Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.** **Verify local codes.**	polished chrome standard special premium	2168 2710 3035 3577

Two Handle Tub Filler Handle Options

Replace XX with desired handle style number in **bold** below



33
33 Series
Lever Handle



33-ADC
33 Series
Art Deco Lever Handle



34
34 Series
Cross Handle



35
35 Series
White Porcelain Handle



46
46 Series
Lever Handle



46-ADC
46 Series
Art Deco Lever Handle



47
47 Series
Cross Handle



48
48 Series
Lever Handle



48X
48 Series
Cross Handle



60
60 Series
Lever Handle



60-WP
60 Series
White Porcelain Handle



60-ADC
60 Series
Art Deco Lever Handle



60-BP
60 Series
Blue Porcelain Handle



60-OP
60 Series
Orange Porcelain Handle



60-PP
60 Series
Pink Porcelain Handle



60-RD
60 Series
Red Lever Handle



60-YP
60 Series
Yellow Porcelain Handle



60X
60 Series
Cross Handle



61
61 Series
Lever Handle



61XD
61 Series
Cross Drop Handle

MORRO BAY®
77 SERIES

ADA
LEVER HANDLES ONLY

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**7711-XX.FR**	**Modern Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler** • 37-3/4" overall height • 8-1/16" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • spout max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi • handshower holder may be adjusted forward during installation • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 7711-XX.20 gpm 7711-XX.18 gpm **Replace XX with desired handle shown on the next page.** **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.** **Verify local codes.**	polished chrome standard special premium	3151 3939 4411 5199
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: for more details, see pages 496-498	**9511**	509

Single Handle Tub Filler Handle Options

Replace XX with desired handle style number in **bold** below



H37
37/38 Series
Lever Handle



H37T
37/38 Series
Teak* Lever Handle



H45
45 Series
Lever Handle



H70
70 Series
Lever Handle



H77
77 Series
Lever Handle



E3
E3 Series
Lever Handle



HE4
E4 Series
Lever Handle



E5
E5 Series
Lever Handle

***Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.**

STEAMPUNK BAY®

85/86 SERIES

ADA
LEVER HANDLES ONLY

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED





	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
 Quad Spout	**8511.FR** Lever Handle **8511B.FR** Blade Handle	**Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler** • overall height: 38-5/8" **(85 Series)** 43-1/4" **(86 Series)** • 9" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • spout max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi • handshower holder may be adjusted forward during installation • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 8511.20 for 2.0 gpm 8511.18 for 1.8 gpm **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.**	polished chrome standard special premium	3151 3939 4411 5199
 Arc Spout	**8611.FR** Lever Handle **8611B.FR** Blade Handle			
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: for more details, see pages 496-498	**9511**	509
 Quad Spout	**8511W.FR** Wheel Handle	**Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler - Wheel Handles** • overall height: 38-5/8" **(85 Series)** 43-1/4" **(86 Series** • 9" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • spout max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi • handshower holder may be adjusted forward during installation • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 8511W.20 for 2.0 gpm 8511W.18 for 1.8 gpm **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes**.	polished chrome standard special premium	3201 4001 4481 5282
 Arc Spout	**8611W.FR** Wheel Handle			
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: for more details, see pages 496-498	**9511**	509

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
 Low Quad Spout	**8508-ETF.FR** Lever Handle **8508B-ETF.FR** Blade Handle	**Floor Mount Tub Filler** • overall height 35-3/8" **(85 Series)** 41-1/4" **(86 Series)** • spout center to center 8-11/16" **(85 Series)** 8-15/16" **(86 Series)** • 7" floor leg center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi • handshower bracket may be placed on COLD or HOT side of body • replace .FR with desired max handshower flow rate: 8508-ETF.20 for 2.0 gpm 8508-ETF.18 for 1.8 gpm **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.**	polished chrome standard special premium	3351 4189 4691 5529
 Arc Spout	**8608-ETF.FR** Lever Handle **8608B-ETF.FR** Blade Handle	**REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** for more details, see pages 496-498	**9516**	379
 Low Quad Spout	**8508W-ETF.FR** Wheel Handle **8608W-ETF.FR** Wheel Handle	**Floor Mount Tub Filler - Wheel Handles** • overall height 35-3/8" **(85 Series)** 41-1/4" **(86 Series)** • spout center to center 8-11/16" **(85 Series)** 8-15/16" **(86 Series)** • 7" floor leg center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi • handshower bracket may be placed on COLD or HOT side of body • replace .FR with desired max handshower flow rate: 8508W-ETF.20 for 2.0 gpm 8508W-ETF.18 for 1.8 gpm **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.**	polished chrome standard special premium	3451 4314 4831 5694
 Arc Spout		**REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** for more details, see pages 496-498	**9516**	379

Handle Options


Lever Handle


Blade Handle


Wheel Handle

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
 Low Quad Spout	**8508-ETW.FR** Lever Handle **8508B-ETW.FR** Blade Handle	**Wall Mount Tub Filler** • spout wall to center 11-1/16" to 11-9/16" **(85 Series)** 11-5/4" to 11-13/16" **(86 series)** • 6-1/16" to 7-15/16" inlet center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi • handshower bracket mounts to wall • replace .FR with desired max handshower flow rate: 8508-ETW.20 for 2.0 gpm 8508-ETW.18 for 1.8 gpm **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.**	polished chrome standard special premium	2286 2858 3200 3772
 Arc Spout	**8608-ETW.FR** Lever Handle **8608B-ETW.FR** Blade Handle			
 Low Quad Spout	**8508W-ETW.FR** Wheel Handle	**Wall Mount Tub Filler - Wheel Handles** • spout wall to center 11-1/16" to 11-9/16" **(85 Series)** 11-5/16" to 11-13/16" **(86 series)** • 6-1/16" to 7-15/16" inlet center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi • handshower bracket mounts to wall • replace .FR with desired max handshower flow rate: 8508W-ETW.20 for 2.0 gpm 8508W-ETW.18 for 1.8 gpm **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes**.	polished chrome standard special premium	2386 2983 3340 3937
 Arc Spout	**8608W-ETW.FR** Wheel Handle			

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
Low Quad Spout 	**8508-ETD.FR** Lever Handle **8508B-ETD.FR** Blade Handle	**Deck Mount Tub Filler** • overall height 12-1/4" **(85 Series)** 18-3/16" **(86 series)** • spout center to center 8-11/16" **(85 Series)** 8-15/16" **(86 series)** • 7" floor leg center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi • handshower bracket may be placed on COLD or HOT side of body • replace .FR with desired max handshower flow rate: 8508-ETD.20 for 2.0 gpm 8508-ETD.18 for 1.8 gpm **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.**	polished chrome standard special premium	2300 2875 3220 3795
Arc Spout 	**8608-ETD.FR** Lever Handle **8608B-ETD.FR** Blade Handle			
Low Quad Spout 	**8508W-ETD.FR** Wheel Handle	**Deck Mount Tub Filler - Wheel Handles** • overall height 12-1/4" **(85 Series)** 18-3/16" **(86 series)** • spout center to center 8-11/16" **(85 Series)** 8-15/16" **(86 series)** • 7" floor leg center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi • handshower bracket may be placed on COLD or HOT side of body • replace .FR with desired max handshower flow rate: 8508W-ETD.20 for 2.0 gpm 8508W-ETD.18 for 1.8 gpm **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.**	polished chrome standard special premium	2400 3000 3360 3960
Arc Spout 	**8608W-ETD.FR** Wheel Handle			

Handle Options


Lever Handle


Blade Handle


Wheel Handle

CHRISTOPHER GRUBB®

C1 & C2 SERIES

ADA
LEVER HANDLES ONLY

WATERSENSE CERTIFIED

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**C108-ETS.FR** Lever Handle **C108X-ETS.FR** Cross Handle **C108XS-ETS.FR** Smooth Cross Handle	**Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler** • 43-1/4" overall height • 9-1/16" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • spout max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi • handshower holder may be adjusted forward during installation • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: C108-ETS.20 for 2.0 gpm C108-ETS.18 for 1.8 gpm **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.**	polished chrome standard special premium	3151 3939 4411 5199
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: for more details, see pages 496-498	**9511**	509
	**C108-ETF.FR** Lever Handle **C108X-ETF.FR** Cross Handle **C108XS-ETF.FR** Smooth Cross Handle	**Floor Mount Tub Filler** • 41-1/8" overall height • 8-15/16" spout center to center • 7" floor leg center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi • handshower bracket may be placed on COLD or HOT side of body • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: C108-ETF.20 for 2.0 gpm C108-ETF.18 for 1.8 gpm **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.**	polished chrome standard special premium	3351 4189 4691 5529
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: for more details, see pages 496-498	**9516**	379
	**C108-ETW.FR** Lever Handle **C108X-ETW.FR** Cross Handle **C108XS-ETW.FR** Smooth Cross Handle	**Wall Mount Tub Filler** • 11-5/16" to 11-13/16" spout wall to center • 6-1/16" to 7-15/16" inlet center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi • handshower bracket mounts to wall • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: C108-ETW.20 for 2.0 gpm C108-ETW.18 for 1.8 gpm **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes**.	polished chrome standard special premium	2286 2858 3200 3772



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
C108-ETD.FR Lever Handle **C108X-ETD.FR** Cross Handle **C108XS-ETD.FR** Smooth Cross Handle	**Deck Mount Tub Filler** • 18-3/16" overall height • 8-15/16" spout center to center • 7" deck leg center to center • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • spout max flow rate: 15 gpm at 60 psi • handshower bracket may be placed on COLD or HOT side of body • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: C108-ETD.20 for 2.0 gpm C108-ETD.18 for 1.8 gpm **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.**	polished chrome standard special premium	2405 3006 3367 3968

Handle Options



Lever Handle



Cross Handle



Smooth Cross Handle

CHRISTOPHER GRUBB | C2 SERIES



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
C208-ETS.FR	**Single Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler** • 37-3/4" overall height • 8-1/16" spout center to center • ceramic mixing cartridge • spout max flow rate: 10 gpm at 60 psi • handshower holder may be adjusted forward during installation • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: C208-ETS.20 for 2.0 gpm C208-ETS.18 for 1.8 gpm **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required. Verify local codes.**	polished chrome standard special premium	3390 4238 4746 5594
	REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: for more details, see pages 496-498	**9511**	509



Balboa traditional floor mount tub filler
in polished nickel (PVD)
1503-47.FR-PN



California Faucets®

SHOWERS

SHOWERHEAD KITS

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9120.04.FR** Certified at 2.0 & 1.5 gpm	**6 Jet Showerhead Kit** • 1/2" FIP inlet • SH-01 one piece shower arm & SH-04 6 jet showerhead • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 9120.04.25 for 2.5 gpm 9120.04.20 for 2.0 gpm 9120.04.18 for 1.8 gpm 9120.04.15 for 1.5 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	365 456 511 602
	**9120.04T.FR** Certified at 2.0 & 1.5 gpm	**6 Jet Showerhead Kit - Traditional** • 1/2" FIP inlet • SH-01 one piece shower arm & SH-04T 6 jet showerhead • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 9120.04T.25 for 2.5 gpm 9120.04T.20 for 2.0 gpm 9120.04T.18 for 1.8 gpm 9120.04T.15 for 1.5 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	398 497 557 656
	**9120.05.FR** Certified at 2.0	**8 Jet Showerhead Kit** • 1/2" FIP inlet • SH-01 one piece shower arm & SH-05 8 jet showerhead • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 9120.05.25 for 2.5 gpm 9120.05.20 for 2.0 gpm 9120.05.18 for 1.8 gpm 9120.05.15 for 1.5 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	504 630 706 831
	**9120.061-30K.FR** Certified at 2.0 & 1.8 gpm	**8 Jet Showerhead Kit - Knurled** • 1/2" FIP inlet • SH-01 one piece shower arm & SH-061-30K showerhead • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 9120.061-30K.25 for 2.5 gpm 9120.061-30K.20 for 2.0 gpm 9120.061-30K.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	394 492 552 650
	**9120.061-60.FR** Certified at 2.0 & 1.8 gpm	**8 Jet Showerhead Kit - Lined** • 1/2" FIP inlet • SH-01 one piece shower arm & SH-061-60 showerhead • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 9120.061-60.25 for 2.5 gpm 9120.061-60.20 for 2.0 gpm 9120.061-60.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	394 492 552 650
	**9120.061-65.FR** Certified at 2.0 & 1.8 gpm	**8 Jet Showerhead Kit - Smooth** • 1/2" FIP inlet • SH-01 one piece shower arm & SH-061-65 showerhead • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 9120.061-65.25 for 2.5 gpm 9120.061-65.20 for 2.0 gpm 9120.061-65.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	394 492 552 650
	**9120.061-85.FR** Certified at 2.0 & 1.8 gpm	**8 Jet Showerhead Kit - Coined** • 1/2" FIP inlet • SH-01 one piece shower arm & SH-061-85 showerhead • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 9120.061-85.25 for 2.5 gpm 9120.061-85.20 for 2.0 gpm 9120.061-85.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	394 492 552 650

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9120.071.FR**	**Traditional 5-5/8" Single-Function Showerhead Kit** • 1/2" FIP inlet • SH-01 one piece shower arm & SH-071 single-function showerhead • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 9120.071.25 for 2.5 gpm 9120.071.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	350 437 490 577
	**9120.073.FR** Certified at 2.0 gpm	**Traditional 5-5/8" Multi-Function Showerhead Kit** • 1/2" FIP inlet • SH-01 one piece shower arm & SH-073 multi-function showerhead • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 9120.073.25 for 2.5 gpm 9120.073.20 for 2.0 gpm 9120.073.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	420 525 588 693
	**9120.081.FR**	**Contemporary 5-5/8" Single-Function Showerhead Kit** • 1/2" FIP inlet • SH-01 one piece shower arm & SH-081 single-function showerhead • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 9120.081.25 for 2.5 gpm 9120.081.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	350 437 490 577
	**9120.083.FR** Certified at 2.0 gpm	**Contemporary 5-5/8" Multi-Function Showerhead Kit** • 1/2" FIP inlet • SH-01 one piece shower arm & SH-083 multi-function showerhead • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 9120.083.25 for 2.5 gpm 9120.083.20 for 2.0 gpm 9120.083.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	420 525 588 693
	**9120.091.FR**	**Transitional 5-5/8" Single-Function Showerhead Kit** • 1/2" FIP inlet • SH-01 one piece shower arm & SH-091 showerhead • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 9120.091.25 for 2.5 gpm 9120.091.18 for 1.8 gpm **suggested to match series: C1**	polished chrome standard special premium	350 437 490 577
	**9120.093.FR** Certified at 2.0 gpm	**Transitional 5-5/8" Multi-Function Showerhead Kit** • 1/2" FIP inlet • SH-01 one piece shower arm & SH-093 showerhead • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 9120.093.25 for 2.5 gpm 9120.093.20 for 2.0 gpm 9120.093.18 for 1.8 gpm **suggested to match series: C1**	polished chrome standard special premium	420 525 588 693
	**9120.504.FR** Certified at 2.0 gpm	**Styleflow® Contemporary - IKO Showerhead Kit** • 1/2" FIP inlet • SH-01 one piece shower arm & SH-504 showerhead • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: 9120.504.25 for 2.5 gpm 9120.504.20 for 2.0 gpm 9120.504.18 for 1.8 gpm **available in PC, SN & PN only**	polished chrome satin nickel polished nickel	350 437 490

SHOWERHEADS

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**SH-04.FR** Certified at 2.0 & 1.5 gpm	**2-1/2" 6 Jet Showerhead** • 1/2" FIP swivel inlet • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-04.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-04.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-04.18 for 1.8 gpm SH-04.15 for 1.5 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	280 350 392 462
	**SH-04T.FR** Certified at 2.0 & 1.5 gpm	**3-5/16" 6 Jet Showerhead - Traditional** • 1/2" FIP swivel inlet • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-04T.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-04T.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-04T.18 for 1.8 gpm SH-04T.15 for 1.5 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	313 391 438 516
	**SH-05.FR** Certified at 2.0 gpm	**3-1/2" 8 Jet Showerhead** • 1/2" FIP swivel inlet • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-05.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-05.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-05.18 for 1.8 gpm SH-05.15 for 1.5 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	419 524 587 691
	**SH-061-30K.FR** Certified at 2.0 & 1.8 gpm	**3" Brass Single-Function Showerhead - Knurled** • 1/2" FIP swivel inlet • self-cleaning rubber jets • 3" diameter brass faceplate • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-061-30K.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-061-30K.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-061-30K.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	309 386 433 510
	**SH-061-60.FR** Certified at 2.0 & 1.8 gpm	**3" Brass Single-Function Showerhead - Lined** • 1/2" FIP swivel inlet • self-cleaning rubber jets • 3" diameter brass faceplate • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-061-60.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-061-60.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-061-60.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	309 386 433 510
	**SH-061-65.FR** Certified at 2.0 & 1.8 gpm	**3" Brass Single-Function Showerhead - Smooth** • 1/2" FIP swivel inlet • self-cleaning rubber jets • 3" diameter brass faceplate • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-061-65.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-061-65.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-061-65.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	309 386 433 510
	**SH-061-85.FR** Certified at 2.0 & 1.8 gpm	**3" Brass Single-Function Showerhead - Coined** • 1/2" FIP swivel inlet • self-cleaning rubber jets • 3" diameter brass faceplate • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-061-85.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-061-85.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-061-85.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	309 386 433 510
	**SH-071.FR**	**Traditional 5-5/8" Brass Single-Function Showerhead** • 1/2" FIP swivel inlet • self-cleaning rubber jets • all brass pivot ball & body • 5-5/8" diameter, gray face • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-071.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-071.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	265 331 371 437

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**SH-073.FR** Certified at 2.0 gpm	**Traditional 5-5/8" Multi-Function Showerhead** • 1/2" FIP swivel inlet • 3 function: rain, air & massage • self-cleaning rubber jets • all brass pivot ball & body • 5-5/8" diameter, gray face • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-073.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-073.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-073.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	335 419 469 553
	**SH-081.FR**	**Contemporary 5-5/8" Single-Function Showerhead** • 1/2" FIP swivel inlet • self-cleaning rubber jets • all brass pivot ball & body • 5-5/8" diameter, gray face • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-081.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-081.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	265 331 371 437
	**SH-083.FR** Certified at 2.0 gpm	**Contemporary 5-5/8" Multi-Function Showerhead** • 1/2" FIP swivel inlet • 3 function: rain, air & massage • self-cleaning rubber jets • all brass pivot ball & body • 5-5/8" diameter, gray face • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-083.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-083.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-083.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	335 419 469 553
	**SH-091.FR**	**Transitional 5-5/8" Single-Function Showerhead** • 1/2" FIP swivel inlet • self-cleaning rubber jets • all brass pivot ball & body • 5-5/8" diameter, gray face • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-091.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-091.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	265 331 371 437
	**SH-093.FR** Certified at 2.0 gpm	**Transitional 5-5/8" Multi-Function Showerhead** • 1/2" FIP swivel inlet • 3 function: rain, air & massage • self-cleaning rubber jets • all brass pivot ball & body • 5-5/8" diameter, gray face • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-093.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-093.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-093.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	335 419 469 553
	**SH-504.FR** Certified at 2.0 gpm	**5" StyleFlow® Multi-Function Showerhead - IKO** • 1/2" FIP swivel inlet • 4 functions: rain, air, booster massage & blade • self-cleaning rubber jets • brass pivot ball, ABS body • 5" diameter, gray face • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-504.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-504.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-504.18 for 1.8 gpm **available in PC, SN, PN only**	polished chrome satin nickel polished nickel	265 331 371
	**SH-43.FR**	**5" 42 Jet Showerhead** • 1/2" FIP swivel inlet • self-cleaning rubber jets • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-43.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-43.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-43.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	529 661 741 873

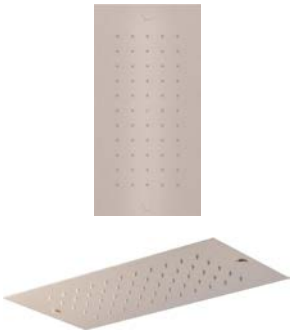
SHOWERHEADS

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**SH-003-30K.FR** Certified at 2.0 & 1.8 gpm	**WaterSconce™ Multi-Function Showerhead - Knurled** • 1/2" FIP inlet via quick connect • 3 function showerhead: rain, air, & massage • self-cleaning rubber jets • brass body • 4-1/8" diameter, black face • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-003-30K.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-003-30K.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-003-30K.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	1595 1994 2233 2632
	**SH-003-85.FR** Certified at 2.0 & 1.8 gpm	**WaterSconce™ Multi-Function Showerhead - Coined** • 1/2" FIP inlet via quick connect • 3 function showerhead: rain, air, & massage • self-cleaning rubber jets • brass body • 4-1/8" diameter, black face • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-003-85.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-003-85.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-003-85.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	1595 1994 2233 2632
	**SH-165.FR** Certified at 2.0 gpm	**8" Self-Cleaning Showerhead** • 1/2" FIP non-swivel inlet • 8" diameter • self-cleaning rubber jets • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-165.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-165.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-165.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	559 699 783 922
	**SH-113**	**Optional Swivel** • 1/2" FIP inlet • 1/2" MIP outlet • for use with SH-165 or any non-swivel showerhead	polished chrome standard special premium	75 94 105 124
	**SH-148-8.FR** Certified at 2.0 gpm	**8" Diameter Showerhead** • 1/2" FIP swivel inlet • 8" diameter • self-cleaning rubber jets • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-148-8.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-148-8.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-148-8.18 for 1.8 gpm SH-148-8.15 for 1.5 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	562 703 787 927
	**SH-148-10.FR** Certified at 2.0 gpm	**10" Diameter Showerhead** • 1/2" FIP swivel inlet • 10" diameter • self-cleaning rubber jets • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-148-10.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-148-10.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-148-10.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	752 940 1053 1241
	**SH-148-12.FR** Certified at 2.0	**12" Diameter Showerhead** • 1/2" FIP swivel inlet • 12" diameter • self-cleaning rubber jets • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-148-12.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-148-12.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-148-12.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	1044 1305 1462 1723

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**SH-162-6.FR**	**6" Diameter Ultra-Thin Round Showerhead** • 1/2" FIP swivel inlet • 6" diameter • self-cleaning rubber jets • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-162-6.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-162-6.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-162-6.18 for 1.8 gpm SH-162-6.15 for 1.5 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	259 324 363 427
	**SH-162-8.FR** Certified at 2.0 gpm	**8" Diameter Ultra-Thin Round Showerhead** • 1/2" FIP swivel inlet • 8" diameter • self-cleaning rubber jets • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-162-8.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-162-8.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-162-8.18 for 1.8 gpm SH-162-8.15 for 1.5 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	369 461 517 609
	**SH-162-10.FR** Certified at 2.0 gpm	**10" Diameter Ultra-Thin Round Showerhead** • 1/2" FIP swivel inlet • 10" diameter • self-cleaning rubber jets • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-162-10.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-162-10.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-162-10.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	509 636 713 840
	**SH-162-12.FR** Certified at 2.0 gpm	**12" Diameter Ultra-Thin Round Showerhead** • 1/2" FIP swivel inlet • 12" diameter • self-cleaning rubber jets • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-162-12.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-162-12.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-162-12.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	775 969 1085 1279
	**SH-162-16.FR** Certified at 2.0 & 1.8 gpm	**16" Diameter Ultra-Thin Round Showerhead** • 1/2" FIP swivel inlet • 16" diameter • self-cleaning rubber jets • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-162-16.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-162-16.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-162-16.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	1279 1599 1791 2110

RAIN SHOWERHEADS

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**SH-177-6.FR**	**6" Ultra-Thin Square Showerhead** • 1/2" FIP swivel inlet • 6" square • self-cleaning rubber jets • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-177-6.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-177-6.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-177-6.18 for 1.8 gpm SH-177-6.15 for 1.5 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	319 399 447 526
	**SH-177-8.FR** Certified at 2.0	**8" Ultra-Thin Square Showerhead** • 1/2" FIP swivel inlet • 8" square • self-cleaning rubber jets • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-177-8.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-177-8.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-177-8.18 for 1.8 gpm SH-177-8.15 for 1.5 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	435 544 609 718
	**SH-177-10.FR** Certified at 2.0	**10" Ultra-Thin Square Showerhead** • 1/2" FIP swivel inlet • 10" square • self-cleaning rubber jets • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-177-10.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-177-10.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-177-10.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	609 761 853 1005
	**SH-177-12.FR** Certified at 2.0	**12" Ultra-Thin Square Showerhead** • 1/2" FIP swivel inlet • 12" square • self-cleaning rubber jets • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-177-12.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-177-12.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-177-12.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	829 1036 1161 1368
	**SH-177-16.FR** Certified at 2.0 & 1.8 gpm	**16" Ultra-Thin Square Showerhead** • 1/2" FIP swivel inlet • 16" square • self-cleaning rubber jets • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-177-16.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-177-16.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-177-16.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	1399 1749 1959 2308

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**SH-1414.FR** Certified at 2.0	**Rainscape™ 14" X 14" Recessed Showerhead** • all brass construction • ultra-thin faceplate mounts directly to ceiling • self-cleaning rubber jets • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-1414.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-1414.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-1414.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	1295 1619 1813 2137
	**SH-1407.FR** Certified at 2.0 & 1.8 gpm	**Rainscape™ 14" X 7" Recessed Showerhead** • all brass construction • ultra-thin faceplate mounts directly to ceiling • self-cleaning rubber jets • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-1407.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-1407.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-1407.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	795 994 1113 1312
	**SH-1407M.FR** Certified at 2.0 & 1.8 gpm	**Rainscape™ 14" X 7" Recessed Motion Showerhead** • all brass construction • ultra-thin faceplate mounts directly to ceiling • water powered jets sway side to side • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-1407M.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-1407M.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-1407M.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	1295 1619 1813 2137
	**SH-1407W.FR**	**Rainscape™ 14" X 7" Recessed Waterfall Showerhead** • all brass construction • ultra-thin faceplate mounts directly to ceiling • 7-3/16" wide waterfall • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: SH-1407W.25 for 2.5 gpm SH-1407W.20 for 2.0 gpm SH-1407W.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	795 994 1113 1312

HANDSHOWERS

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**HS-061-30K.FR** Certified at 2.0 & 1.8 gpm	**Industrial 3" Brass Single-Function Handshower** • 1/2" MIP inlet • self-cleaning rubber jets • 3" diameter brass faceplate • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: HS-061-30K.25 for 2.5 gpm HS-061-30K.20 for 2.0 gpm HS-061-30K.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	369 461 517 609
	**HS-061-60.FR** Certified at 2.0 & 1.8 gpm	**Traditional 3" Brass Single-Function Handshower** • 1/2" MIP inlet • self-cleaning rubber jets • 3" diameter brass faceplate • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: HS-061-60.25 for 2.5 gpm HS-061-60.20 for 2.0 gpm HS-061-60.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	369 461 517 609
	**HS-061-65.FR** Certified at 2.0 & 1.8 gpm	**Contemporary 3" Brass Single-Function Handshower** • 1/2" MIP inlet • self-cleaning rubber jets • 3" diameter brass faceplate • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: HS-061-65.25 for 2.5 gpm HS-061-65.20 for 2.0 gpm HS-061-65.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	369 461 517 609
	**HS-061-85.FR** Certified at 2.0 & 1.8 gpm	**Industrial 3" Brass Single-Function Handshower** • 1/2" MIP inlet • self-cleaning rubber jets • 3" diameter brass faceplate • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: HS-061-85.25 for 2.5 gpm HS-061-85.20 for 2.0 gpm HS-061-85.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	369 461 517 609
	**HS-13.FR** Certified at 2.0 gpm	**Traditional Handshower** • 1/2" MIP inlet • brass body • porcelain handle insert • 2-3/4" diameter face • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: HS-13.25 for 2.5 gpm HS-13.20 for 2.0 gpm HS-13.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	215 269 301 355
	**HS-13M.FR** Certified at 2.0 gpm	**Traditional Handshower** • 1/2" MIP inlet • brass body • smooth brass handle insert • 2-3/4" diameter face • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: HS-13M.25 for 2.5 gpm HS-13M.20 for 2.0 gpm HS-13M.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	215 269 301 355

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**HS-15.FR**	**Cobra Handshower** • 1/2" MIP inlet • brass body • grooved brass handle insert • self-cleaning rubber jets • 2-1/16" diameter, black face • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: HS-15.25 for 2.5 gpm HS-15.20 for 2.0 gpm HS-15.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	215 269 301 355
	**HS-15S.FR**	**Cobra Handshower** • 1/2" MIP inlet • brass body • smooth brass handle insert • self-cleaning rubber jets • 2-1/16" diameter, black face • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: HS-15S.25 for 2.5 gpm HS-15S.20 for 2.0 gpm HS-15S.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	215 269 301 355
	**HS-62.FR**	**Contemporary Handshower** • 1/2" MIP inlet • brass body • self-cleaning rubber jets • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: HS-62.25 for 2.5 gpm HS-62.20 for 2.0 gpm HS-62.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	215 269 301 355
	**HS-72.FR**	**Contemporary Handshower** • 1/2" MIP inlet • brass body • self-cleaning rubber jets • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: HS-72.25 for 2.5 gpm HS-72.20 for 2.0 gpm HS-72.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	215 269 301 355
	**HS-073.FR**	**Traditional 4-1/8" Brass Multi-Function Handshower** • 1/2" MIP inlet • 3 function handshower: rain, air, & massage • self-cleaning rubber jets • all brass body • 4-1/8" diameter, gray face • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: HS-073.25 for 2.5 gpm HS-073.20 for 2.0 gpm HS-073.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	459 574 643 757
	**HS-083.FR**	**Contemporary 4-1/16" Brass Multi-Function Handshower** • 1/2" MIP inlet • 3 function handshower: rain, air & massage • self-cleaning rubber jets • brass body • 4-1/16" diameter, gray face • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: HS-083.25 for 2.5 gpm HS-083.20 for 2.0 gpm HS-083.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	459 574 643 757

Certified at 2.0 gpm

HANDSHOWERS

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**HS-083-30K.FR** Certified at 2.0 gpm	**Industrial 4-1/16" Brass Multi-Function Handshower** • 1/2" MIP inlet • 3 function handshower: rain, air & massage • self-cleaning rubber jets • brass body with knurled accents • 4-1/16" diameter, gray face • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: HS-083-30K.25 for 2.5 gpm HS-083-30K.20 for 2.0 gpm HS-083-30K.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	459 574 643 757
	**HS-083-85.FR** Certified at 2.0 gpm	**Industrial 4-1/8" Brass Multi-Function Handshower** • 1/2" MIP inlet • 3 function handshower: rain, air & massage • self-cleaning rubber jets • brass body with coined accents • 4-1/8" diameter, gray face • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: HS-083-85.25 for 2.5 gpm HS-083-85.20 for 2.0 gpm HS-083-85.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	459 574 643 757
	**HS-093.FR** Certified at 2.0 gpm	**Transitional 4-1/8" Brass Multi-Function Handshower** • 1/2" MIP inlet • 3 function handshower: rain, air & massage • self-cleaning rubber jets • brass body • 4-1/8" diameter, gray face • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: HS-093.25 for 2.5 gpm HS-093.20 for 2.0 gpm HS-093.18 for 1.8 gpm	polished chrome standard special premium	459 574 643 757
	**HS-553.FR** Certified at 2.0 gpm	**Styleflow® Air - Contemporary, 5-1/8" Multi-Function - IKO** • 1/2" MIP inlet • air induction technology • 3 function handshower: rain, air & massage • self-cleaning rubber jets • ABS body • 5-1/8" diameter, gray face • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: HS-553.25 for 2.5 gpm HS-553.20 for 2.0 gpm HS-553.18 for 1.8 gpm **available in PC, SN & PN only**	polished chrome satin nickel polished nickel	248 310 347
	**HS-504.FR** Certified at 2.0 gpm	**Styleflow® - Contemporary, 5" Multi-Function - IKO** • 1/2" MIP inlet • 4 functions: rain, air, booster massage & blade • self-cleaning rubber jets • ABS body • 5" diameter, gray face • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: HS-504.25 for 2.5 gpm HS-504.20 for 2.0 gpm HS-504.18 for 1.8 gpm **available in PC, SN & PN only**	polished chrome satin nickel polished nickel	269 336 377

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**HS-403.FR** Certified at 2.0 gpm	**Styleflow® - Contemporary, 3-3/4" Multi-Function - IKO** • 1/2" MIP inlet • 3 functions: rain, hard rain & booster massage • self-cleaning rubber jets • ABS body • 3-3/4" diameter, gray face • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: HS-403.25 for 2.5 gpm HS-403.20 for 2.0 gpm HS-403.18 for 1.8 gpm **available in PC, SN & PN only**	polished chrome satin nickel polished nickel	215 269 301
	**HS-323.FR** Certified at 2.0 gpm	**Styleflow® - Traditional, 2-5/8" Multi-Function - BËL** • 1/2" MIP inlet • 3 functions: rain, hard rain & booster massage • self-cleaning rubber jets • ABS body • 2-5/8" diameter, gray face • replace .FR with desired max flow rate: HS-323.25 for 2.5 gpm HS-323.20 for 2.0 gpm HS-323.18 for 1.8 gpm **available in PC, SN & PN only**	polished chrome satin nickel polished nickel	215 269 301
	**SH-01**	**One Piece 4" Shower Arm & Flange** • 1/2" FIP inlet • 1/2" MIP outlet	polished chrome standard special premium	85 106 119 140
	**SH-01.6**	**One Piece 6" Shower Arm & Flange** • 1/2" FIP inlet • 1/2" MIP outlet	polished chrome standard special premium	140 175 196 231
	**SH-572**	**Square Shower Arm** • 1/2" FIP inlet • 1/2" MIP outlet • 15-9/16" overall length • 15-1/16" to center • 2-1/4" square brass flange	polished chrome standard special premium	369 461 517 609
	**9100**	**Shower Arm Flange** • 2-1/4" diameter, brass • secured in position with O-ring • for use with 9103, 9104 or 9105	polished chrome standard special premium	38 48 53 63
	**9103**	**6" Brass Shower Arm** • 1/2" MIP inlet • 1/2" MIP outlet • use with flange 9100 (above), 9130-37, 9130-60, 9130-65, 9130-77, 9130-85, 9130-C1 or 9130-C2 on page 436	polished chrome standard special premium	60 75 84 99
	**9104**	**8" Brass Shower Arm** • 1/2" MIP inlet • 1/2" MIP outlet • use with flange 9100 (above), 9130-37, 9130-60, 9130-65, 9130-77, 9130-85, 9130-C1 or 9130-C2 on page 436	polished chrome standard special premium	64 80 90 106
	**9105**	**10" Brass Shower Arm** • 1/2" MIP inlet • 1/2" MIP outlet • use with flange 9100 (above), 9130-37, 9130-60, 9130-65, 9130-77, 9130-85, 9130-C1 or 9130-C2 on page 436	polished chrome standard special premium	75 94 105 124

SHOWER ARMS

	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**12" Wall Shower Arm** • 1/2" MIP inlet • 1/2" MIP outlet	polished chrome standard special premium	193 241 270 318
9112-37 Rounded Square Base 	**9112-60** Line Base 	**9112-65** Round Base 	**9112-77** Square Base 	**9112-C1** Round Base 	
9112-85 Quad Base 	**9112-C2** Octagon Base 	polished chrome standard special premium	215 269 301 355
	**20" Wall Shower Arm** • 1/2" MIP inlet • 1/2" MIP outlet	polished chrome standard special premium	248 310 347 409
9113-37 Rounded Square Base 	**9113-60** Line Base 	**9113-65** Round Base 	**9113-77** Square Base 	**9113-C1** Round Base 	
9113-85 Quad Base 	**9113-C2** Octagon Base 	polished chrome standard special premium	268 335 375 442
	**9114-7** **7" Traditional Shower Arm** • 1/2" FIP inlet • 1/2" MIP outlet	polished chrome standard special premium	172 215 241 284
	**9114-10** **10" Traditional Shower Arm** • 1/2" FIP inlet • 1/2" MIP outlet	polished chrome standard special premium	183 229 256 302
	**9114-13** **13" Traditional Shower Arm** • 1/2" FIP inlet • 1/2" MIP outlet	polished chrome standard special premium	193 241 270 318

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9107-37** 	**Curved Shower Arm - Rounded Square Base** • all brass construction • 1/2" FIP inlet via quick connect • 1/2" MIP outlet • 20" wall to center • 16-5/16" overall height • secure quick connect prevents rotation of arm • supports showerhead weight of 14 LBS. max • includes all mounting hardware	polished chrome standard special premium	540 675 756 891
	**9107-47** 	**Curved Shower Arm - Hex Base** • all brass construction • 1/2" FIP inlet via quick connect • 1/2" MIP outlet • 20" wall to center • 16-5/16" overall height • secure quick connect prevents rotation of arm • supports showerhead weight of 14 LBS. max • includes all mounting hardware	polished chrome standard special premium	540 675 756 891
	**9107-48** 	**Curved Shower Arm - Concave Base** • all brass construction • 1/2" FIP inlet via quick connect • 1/2" MIP outlet • 20" wall to center • 16-5/16" overall height • secure quick connect prevents rotation of arm • supports showerhead weight of 14 LBS. max • includes all mounting hardware	polished chrome standard special premium	540 675 756 891
	**9107-60** 	**Curved Shower Arm - Line Base** • all brass construction • 1/2" FIP inlet via quick connect • 1/2" MIP outlet • 20" wall to center • 16-5/16" overall height • secure quick connect prevents rotation of arm • supports showerhead weight of 14 LBS. max • includes all mounting hardware	polished chrome standard special premium	540 675 756 891
	**9107-65** 	**Curved Shower Arm - Round Base** • all brass construction • 1/2" FIP inlet via quick connect • 1/2" MIP outlet • 20" wall to center • 16-5/16" overall height • secure quick connect prevents rotation of arm • supports showerhead weight of 14 LBS. max • includes all mounting hardware	polished chrome standard special premium	540 675 756 891
	**9107-77** 	**Curved Shower Arm - Square Base** • all brass construction • 1/2" FIP inlet via quick connect • 1/2" MIP outlet • 20" wall to center • 16-5/16" overall height • secure quick connect prevents rotation of arm • supports showerhead weight of 14 LBS. max • includes all mounting hardware	polished chrome standard special premium	572 715 801 944

CEILING MOUNT SHOWER ARMS



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
9116-XX-4	**4" Ceiling Shower Arm** • 1/2" MIP inlet • 1/2" MIP outlet • includes adjustable flange; replace XX with selected style shown below	polished chrome standard special premium	131 164 183 216
9116-XX-6	**6" Ceiling Shower Arm** • 1/2" MIP inlet • 1/2" MIP outlet • includes adjustable flange; replace XX with selected style shown below	polished chrome standard special premium	158 198 221 261
9116-XX-12	**12" Ceiling Shower Arm** • 1/2" MIP inlet • 1/2" MIP outlet • includes adjustable flange; replace XX with selected style shown below	polished chrome standard special premium	196 245 274 323
9116-XX-18	**18" Ceiling Shower Arm** • 1/2" MIP inlet • 1/2" MIP outlet • includes adjustable flange; replace XX with selected style shown below	polished chrome standard special premium	275 344 385 454
9116-XX-24	**24" Ceiling Shower Arm** • 1/2" MIP inlet • 1/2" MIP outlet • includes adjustable flange; replace XX with selected style shown below	polished chrome standard special premium	315 394 441 520
9116-XX-30	**30" Ceiling Shower Arm** • 1/2" MIP inlet • 1/2" MIP outlet • includes adjustable flange; replace XX with selected style shown below	polished chrome standard special premium	354 443 496 584
9116-XX-C	**Custom Length Ceiling Shower Arm** **Custom Size from 3" to 11"** • replace XX with selected style shown below and add specific length in full 1" increments after C (e.g. 9116-65-C3-PC)	polished chrome standard special premium	226 283 316 373
9116-XX-C	**Custom Length Ceiling Shower Arm** **Custom Size from 13" to 17"** • replace XX with selected style shown below and add specific length in full 1" increments after C (e.g. 9116-65-C13-PC)	polished chrome standard special premium	309 386 433 510
9116-XX-C	**Custom Length Ceiling Shower Arm** **Custom Size from 19" to 23"** • replace XX with selected style shown below and add specific length in full 1" increments after C (e.g. 9116-65-C19-PC)	polished chrome standard special premium	352 440 493 581
9116-XX-C	**Custom Length Ceiling Shower Arm** **Custom Size from 25" to 36"** • replace XX with selected style shown below and add specific length in full 1" increments after C (e.g. 9116-65-C25-PC)	polished chrome standard special premium	442 553 619 729

9116-37
Rounded Square Base



9116-60
Line Base



9116-65
Round Base



9116-77
Square Base



9116-C1
Round Base





MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
9116-XX-4	**4" Ceiling Shower Arm** • 1/2" MIP inlet • 1/2" MIP outlet • includes adjustable flange; replace XX with selected style shown below	polished chrome standard special premium	168 210 235 277
9116-XX-6	**6" Ceiling Shower Arm** • 1/2" MIP inlet • 1/2" MIP outlet • includes adjustable flange; replace XX with selected style shown below	polished chrome standard special premium	194 243 272 320
9116-XX-12	**12" Ceiling Shower Arm** • 1/2" MIP inlet • 1/2" MIP outlet • includes adjustable flange; replace XX with selected style shown below	polished chrome standard special premium	233 291 326 384
9116-XX-18	**18" Ceiling Shower Arm** • 1/2" MIP inlet • 1/2" MIP outlet • includes adjustable flange; replace XX with selected style shown below	polished chrome standard special premium	312 390 437 515
9116-XX-24	**24" Ceiling Shower Arm** • 1/2" MIP inlet • 1/2" MIP outlet • includes adjustable flange; replace XX with selected style shown below	polished chrome standard special premium	352 440 493 581
9116-XX-30	**30" Ceiling Shower Arm** • 1/2" MIP inlet • 1/2" MIP outlet • includes adjustable flange; replace XX with selected style shown below	polished chrome standard special premium	391 489 547 645
9116-XX-C	**Custom Length Ceiling Shower Arm** **Custom Size from 3" to 11"** • replace XX with selected style shown below and add specific length in full 1" increments after C (e.g. 9116-85-C3-PC)	polished chrome standard special premium	263 329 368 434
9116-XX-C	**Custom Length Ceiling Shower Arm** **Custom Size from 13" to 17"** • replace XX with selected style shown below and add specific length in full 1" increments after C (e.g. 9116-85-C13-PC)	polished chrome standard special premium	345 431 483 569
9116-XX-C	**Custom Length Ceiling Shower Arm** **Custom Size from 19" to 23"** • replace XX with selected style shown below and add specific length in full 1" increments after C (e.g. 9116-85-C19-PC)	polished chrome standard special premium	389 486 545 642
9116-XX-C	**Custom Length Ceiling Shower Arm** **Custom Size from 25" to 36"** • replace XX with selected style shown below and add specific length in full 1" increments after C (e.g. 9116-85-C25-PC)	polished chrome standard special premium	479 599 671 790

9116-85
Quad Base

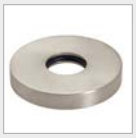
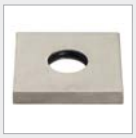
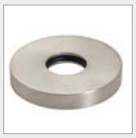
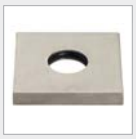
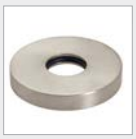
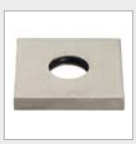


9116-C2
Octagon Base



SHOWER ARMS

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9115**	**Ceiling Support For Wall Shower Arm** • use with 9112, 9113 • maximum distance to ceiling - 30"	polished chrome standard special premium	211 264 295 348
	**9130-37**	**Rounded Square Adjustable Flange Only** • 2-1/4" square • secured in position with O-ring • use with arms 9103, 9104, 9105, 9112-37, 9113-37 or 9116-37	polished chrome standard special premium	92 115 129 152
	**9130-60**	**Traditional Adjustable Flange Only** • 2-1/8" diameter • secured in position with O-ring • use with arms 9103, 9104, 9105, 9112-60, 9113-60 or 9116-60	polished chrome standard special premium	92 115 129 152
	**9130-65**	**Round Adjustable Flange Only** • 2-3/8" diameter • secured in position with O-ring • use with arms 9103, 9104, 9105, 9112-65, 9113-65 or 9116-65	polished chrome standard special premium	92 115 129 152
	**9130-77**	**Square Adjustable Flange Only** • 2-1/4" square • secured in position with O-ring • use with arms 9103, 9104, 9105, 9112-77, 9113-77 or 9116-77	polished chrome standard special premium	92 115 129 152
	**9130-85**	**Quad Adjustable Flange Only** • 2-5/16" square • secured in position with O-ring • use with arms 9103, 9104, 9105, 9112-85, 9113-85 or 9116-85	polished chrome standard special premium	129 161 181 213
	**9130-C1**	**Round Adjustable Flange Only** • 2-1/4" diameter • secured in position with O-ring • use with arms 9103, 9104, 9105, 9112-C1, 9113-C1 or 9116-C1	polished chrome standard special premium	92 115 129 152
	**9130-C2**	**Octagon Adjustable Flange Only** • 1-15/16" x 3" octagon base • secured in position with O-ring • use with arms 9103, 9104, 9105, 9112-C2 , 9113-C2 or 9116-C12	polished chrome standard special premium	129 161 181 213

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9150** 	**Exposed Shower Column - Round Base** • 1/2" MIP inlet • showerhead not included • not available in Burnished Brass Uncoated (BBU), Burnished Nickel Uncoated (BNU), Black Nickel (PVD), Carbon (PVD) and Graphite (PVD)	polished chrome standard special premium	679 849 951 1120
	9150C 	**Exposed Shower Column - Square Base** • 1/2" MIP inlet • showerhead not included • not available in Burnished Brass Uncoated (BBU), Burnished Nickel Uncoated (BNU), Black Nickel (PVD), Carbon (PVD) and Graphite (PVD)	polished chrome standard special premium	759 949 1063 1252
	**9152** 	**Exposed Shower Column with Diverter and Sliding Bracket - Round Base** • 1/2" MIP inlet • showerhead and handshower not included • not available in Burnished Brass Uncoated (BBU), Burnished Nickel Uncoated (BNU), Black Nickel (PVD), Carbon (PVD) and Graphite (PVD)	polished chrome standard special premium	1037 1296 1452 1711
	9152C 	**Exposed Shower Column with Diverter and Sliding Bracket - Square Base** • 1/2" MIP inlet • showerhead and handshower not included • not available in Burnished Brass Uncoated (BBU), Burnished Nickel Uncoated (BNU), Black Nickel (PVD), Carbon (PVD) and Graphite (PVD)	polished chrome standard special premium	1117 1396 1564 1843
	**9153** 	**Exposed Shower Column with Diverter and Wall Bracket - Round Base** • 1/2" MIP inlet • showerhead and handshower not included • not available in Burnished Brass Uncoated (BBU), Burnished Nickel Uncoated (BNU), Black Nickel (PVD), Carbon (PVD) and Graphite (PVD)	polished chrome standard special premium	975 1219 1365 1609
	9153C 	**Exposed Shower Column with Diverter and Wall Bracket - Square Base** • 1/2" MIP inlet • showerhead and handshower not included • not available in Burnished Brass Uncoated (BBU), Burnished Nickel Uncoated (BNU), Black Nickel (PVD), Carbon (PVD) and Graphite (PVD)	polished chrome standard special premium	1055 1319 1477 1741

BODY SPRAYS

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**BS-60**	**Traditional Self-Cleaning Jet Body Spray - Lined Base** • 1/2" FIP inlet • 2-1/8" diameter base	polished chrome standard special premium	229 286 321 378
	**BS-65**	**Contemporary Self-Cleaning Jet Body Spray - Round Base** • 1/2" FIP inlet • 2-1/8" diameter base	polished chrome standard special premium	229 286 321 378
	**BS-77**	**Contemporary Self-Cleaning Jet Body Spray - Flat Square Base** • 1/2" FIP inlet • 2-1/4" x 2-1/4" base	polished chrome standard special premium	259 324 363 427
	**BS-85**	**Industrial Self-Cleaning Jet Body Spray - Quad Base** • 1/2" FIP inlet • 2-5/16" x 2-5/16" base	polished chrome standard special premium	289 361 405 477

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



Wall Mounted Slide Bar - Industrial Concave Base

- all brass construction
- adjustable position slide with positive lock swivel holder
- accepts most conical handshower hoses

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	680
standard	850
special	952
premium	1122

SB-30
Smooth Lever Handle



SB-30F
Carbon Fiber Lever Handle



SB-30K
Knurled Lever Handle



SB-30T
Teak* Lever Handle



SB-30X
Smooth Cross Handle



SB-30XF
Carbon Fiber Cross Handle



SB-30XK
Knurled Cross Handle



SB-30XT
Teak* Cross Handle



SB-80
Ball Lever Handle



SB-80W
Wheel Handle



SB-80WB
Black Wheel Handle



SB-80WR
Red Wheel Handle



FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	754
standard	943
special	1056
premium	1244



Wall Mounted Slide Bar - Concave Base

- all brass construction
- adjustable position slide with positive lock swivel holder
- accepts most conical handshower hoses

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	680
standard	850
special	952
premium	1122

SB-45
Metal Lever Handle



SB-45X
Cross Handle





Wall Mounted Slide Bar - Quad Base

- all brass construction
- adjustable position slide with positive lock swivel holder
- accepts most conical handshower hoses

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	754
standard	943
special	1056
premium	1244

SB-37
Metal Lever Handle



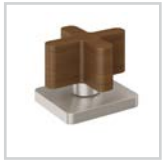
SB-37T
Teak* Lever Handle



SB-37X
Cross Handle



SB-37XT
Teak* Cross Handle



***Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.**



DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE

Wall Mounted Slide Bar - Round Base

- all brass construction
- adjustable position slide with positive lock swivel holder
- accepts most conical handshower hoses

polished chrome		680
standard		850
special		952
premium		1122

SB-65
Cross Handle



SB-66
Metal Lever Handle



SB-74
Metal Lever Handle



polished chrome		754
standard		943
special		1056
premium		1244

SB-38
Metal Lever Handle



SB-38T
Teak* Lever Handle



SB-38X
Metal Cross Handle



SB-38XT
Teak* Cross Handle



SB-39
Smooth Handle



SB-39K
Knurled Handle



SB-39P
Pinstripe Handle



SB-39R
Rivulet Handle



SB-40
Metal Lever Handle



SB-40X
Metal Cross Handle



SB-41
Metal Lever Handle



SB-41-WP
White Porcelain Handle



SB-41-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



SB-41-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



SB-41-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



SB-41-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



SB-41-RD
Red Lever Handle



SB-41-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



***Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:**
Chrome: PC
Standard: SN
Special: ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS
Premium: FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

Due to the finishing process, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles are only available in Intaglio versions in ABF, ACF, ANF finishes.

SB-39H
Hammered Handle



SB-39PI
Pinstripe Intaglio Handle



SB-39RI
Rivulet Intaglio Handle



Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio & Rivulet Intaglio Handles		
polished chrome		854
standard		1068
special		1196
premium		1409

***Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.**

	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**Wall Mounted Slide Bar - Industrial Quad Base** • all brass construction • adjustable position slide with positive lock swivel holder • accepts most conical handshower hoses **SB-85** Lever Handle  **SB-85B** Blade Handle  **SB-85W** Wheel Handle *(upcharge)* 	*Lever or Blade Handle* polished chrome standard special premium *Wheel Handle* polished chrome standard special premium	 778 973 1089 1284 828 1035 1159 1366
	**Wall Mounted Slide Bar - Round Base** • all brass construction • adjustable position slide with positive lock swivel holder • accepts most conical handshower hoses **SB-C1** Lever Handle  **SB-C1X** Cross Handle  **SB-C1XS** Smooth Cross Handle 	polished chrome standard special premium	754 943 1056 1244
	**SB-62** **Wall Mounted Slide Bar - Round** • all brass construction • adjustable position slide with positive detent swivel holder • accepts most conical handshower hoses **suggested to match series: 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5**	polished chrome standard special premium	454 568 636 749
	**SB-72** **Wall Mounted Slide Bar - Rectangle** • all brass construction • adjustable position slide with swivel holder • accepts most conical handshower hoses **suggested to match series: 70, 77, 78 & E3**	polished chrome standard special premium	680 850 952 1122
	**SB-77** **Wall Mounted Slide Bar - Square** • all brass construction • adjustable position slide with positive detent swivel holder • accepts most conical handshower hose **suggested to match series: 70, 77, 78 & E3**	polished chrome standard special premium	754 943 1056 1244
	**SB-C2** **Wall Mounted Slide Bar - Octagon** • all brass construction • adjustable position slide with positive detent swivel holder • accepts most conical handshower hoses **suggested to match series: C2**	polished chrome standard special premium	778 973 1089 1284

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Wall Mounted Slide Bar - Line Base

- all brass construction
- adjustable position slide with positive lock swivel holder
- accepts most conical handshower hoses

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	680
standard	850
special	952
premium	1122

SB-33
Lever Handle



SB-33-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



SB-34
Cross Handle



SB-35
White Porcelain Handle



SB-56X
Cross Handle





Wall Mounted Slide Bar - Hex Base

- all brass construction
- adjustable position slide with positive lock swivel holder
- accepts most conical handshower hoses

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	680
standard	850
special	952
premium	1122

SB-46
Lever Handle



SB-46-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



SB-47
Cross Handle





Wall Mounted Slide Bar - Concave Base

- all brass construction
- adjustable position slide with positive lock swivel holder
- accepts most conical handshower hoses

FINISH	PRICE
polished chrome	680
standard	850
special	952
premium	1122

SB-48
Lever Handle



SB-48X
Cross Handle



DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



Wall Mounted Slide Bar - Line Base

- all brass construction
- adjustable position slide with positive lock swivel holder
- accepts most conical handshower hoses

	FINISH	PRICE
	polished chrome	680
	standard	850
	special	952
	premium	1122

SB-60X
Cross Handle



SB-61
Lever Handle



SB-61XD
Drop Cross Handle



SB-60
Metal Lever Handle



SB-60-WP
White Porcelain Handle



SB-60-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



SB-60-RD
Red Lever Handle



SB-60-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



SB-60-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



SB-60-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



SB-60-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle





Grab Bar with Slide - Concave Base

REPLACE XX with 24 for 24" or 30 for 30" Grab Bar

- all brass construction
- ADA compliant grab bar
- 1-1/4" diameter bar
- adjustable position slide with positive lock swivel holder
- accepts most conical handshower hoses

	FINISH	PRICE
24" Grab Bar		
	polished chrome	880
	standard	1100
	special	1232
	premium	1452
30" Grab Bar		
	polished chrome	943
	standard	1179
	special	1320
	premium	1556

94XXS-30
Smooth Lever



94XXS-30F
Carbon Fiber Lever



94XXS-30K
Knurled Lever



94XXS-30T
Teak* Lever



94XXS-30X
Smooth Cross



94XXS-30XF
Carbon Fiber Cross



94XXS-30XK
Knurled Cross



94XXS-30XT
Teak* Cross



94XXS-45
Metal Lever Handle



94XXS-45X
Metal Cross Handle



94XXS-48
Lever Handle



94XXS-48X
Cross Handle



94XXS-80
Ball Lever



94XXS-80W
Wheel Handle



94XXS-80WB
Black Wheel Handle



94XXS-80WR
Red Wheel Handle



GRAB BAR WITH SLIDE



Grab Bar with Slide - Round Base

REPLACE XX with 24 for 24" or 30 for 30" Grab Bar

- all brass construction
- ADA compliant grab bar
- 1-1/4" diameter bar
- adjustable position slide with positive lock swivel holder
- accepts most conical handshower hoses

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
94XXS-38 Metal Lever Handle	*24" Grab Bar*	
	polished chrome	880
	standard	1100
	special	1232
	premium	1452
94XXS-38T Teak* Lever Handle		
		
94XXS-38X Metal Cross Handle		
		
94XXS-38XT Teak* Cross Handle		
		
94XXS-40 Metal Lever Handle	*30" Grab Bar*	
	polished chrome	943
	standard	1179
	special	1320
	premium	1556
94XXS-40X Metal Cross Handle		
		
94XXS-41 Metal Lever Handle		
		
94XXS-41-WP White Porcelain Handle		
		
94XXS-41-ADC Art Deco Lever Handle		
		
94XXS-41-RD Red Lever Handle		
		
94XXS-41-BP Blue Porcelain Handle		
		
94XXS-41-OP Orange Porcelain Handle		
		
94XXS-41-PP Pink Porcelain Handle		
		
94XXS-41-YP Yellow Porcelain Handle		
		
94XXS-65 Cross Handle		
		
94XXS-66 Metal Lever Handle		
		
94XXS-74 Metal Lever Handle		
		
94XXS-C1 Lever Handle		
		
94XXS-C1X Cross Handle		
		
94XXS-C1XS Smooth Cross Handle		
		
94XXS-39 Smooth Handle	*39 series Smooth, Knurled, Pinstripe & Rivulet Handles*	
	*24" Grab Bar*	
	polished chrome	922
	standard	1153
	special	1291
	premium	1521
94XXS-39K Knurled Handle	*30" Grab Bar*	
	polished chrome	995
	standard	1244
	special	1393
	premium	1642
94XXS-39P Pinstripe Handle		
		
94XXS-39R Rivulet Handle		
		
94XXS-39H Hammered Handle	*Hammered, Pinstripe Intaglio & Rivulet Intaglio Handles*	
	*24" Grab Bar*	
	polished chrome	1022
	standard	1278
	special	1431
	premium	1686
94XXS-39PI Pinstripe Intaglio* Handle	*30" Grab Bar*	
	polished chrome	1095
	standard	1369
	special	1533
	premium	1807
94XXS-39RI Rivulet Intaglio* Handle		
		

***Intaglio handles are available in the following finishes only:**
Chrome: PC
Standard: SN
Special: ABF, ACF, ANF, PB, PBU, PN, SC, USS
Premium: FRG, GRP, LPG, LSG, SB, SBZ

Due to the finishing process, Pinstripe and Rivulet handles are only available in Intaglio versions in ABF, ACF, ANF finishes.

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



Grab Bar with Slide - Quad Base

REPLACE XX with 24 for 24" or 30 for 30" Grab Bar

- all brass construction
- ADA compliant grab bar
- 1-1/4" diameter bar
- adjustable position slide with positive lock swivel holder
- accepts most conical handshower hoses

94XXS-37
Metal Lever Handle



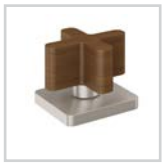
94XXS-37T
Teak* Lever Handle



94XXS-37X
Cross Handle



94XXS-37XT
Teak* Cross Handle



24" Grab Bar

polished chrome	922
standard	1153
special	1291
premium	1521

30" Grab Bar

polished chrome	995
standard	1244
special	1393
premium	1642



Grab Bar with Slide - Square Base

REPLACE XX with 24 for 24" or 30 for 30" Grab Bar

- all brass construction
- ADA compliant grab bar
- 1-1/4" diameter bar
- adjustable position slide with positive lock swivel holder
- accepts most conical handshower hoses

94XXS-77
Lever Handle



24" Grab Bar

polished chrome	922
standard	1153
special	1291
premium	1521

30" Grab Bar

polished chrome	995
standard	1244
special	1393
premium	1642



Grab Bar with Slide - Industrial Quad Base

REPLACE XX with 24 for 24" or 30 for 30" Grab Bar

- all brass construction
- ADA compliant grab bar
- 1-1/4" diameter bar
- adjustable position slide with positive lock swivel holder
- accepts most conical handshower hoses

94XXS-85
Lever Handle



94XXS-85B
Blade Handle



24" Grab Bar
Lever or Blade Handle

polished chrome	922
standard	1153
special	1291
premium	1521

30" Grab Bar
Lever or Blade Handle

polished chrome	995
standard	1244
special	1393
premium	1642

94XXS-85W
Wheel Handle *(upcharge)*



24" Grab Bar Wheel Handle

polished chrome	972
standard	1215
special	1361
premium	1604

30" Grab Bar Wheel Handle

polished chrome	1045
standard	1306
special	1463
premium	1724

***Teak wood is a natural product and there can be variation from piece to piece in wood color, brightness and grain pattern. Color changes also may result from exposure to light, water and other elements that are part of the natural aging process. These material variations and changes are not a defect and not covered by warranty.**

GRAB BAR WITH SLIDE

DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PRICE



Grab Bar with Slide - Lined Base

REPLACE XX with 24 for 24" or 30 for 30" Grab Bar

- all brass construction
- ADA compliant grab bar
- 1-1/4" diameter bar
- adjustable position slide with positive lock swivel holder
- accepts most conical handshower hoses

94XXS-34
Cross Handle



94XXS-35
White Porcelain Handle



94XXS-35-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



94XXS-56X
Cross Handle



94XXS-60X
Cross Handle



94XXS-60
Lever Handle



94XXS-60-WP
White Porcelain Handle



94XXS-60-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



94XXS-60-BP
Blue Porcelain Handle



94XXS-60-OP
Orange Porcelain Handle



94XXS-60-PP
Pink Porcelain Handle



94XXS-RD
Red Lever Handle



94XXS-60-YP
Yellow Porcelain Handle



FINISH	PRICE
24" Grab Bar	
polished chrome	880
standard	1100
special	1232
premium	1452
30" Grab Bar	
polished chrome	943
standard	1179
special	1320
premium	1556



Grab Bar with Slide - Lined Base

REPLACE XX with 24 for 24" or 30 for 30" Grab Bar

- all brass construction
- ADA compliant grab bar
- 1-1/4" diameter bar
- adjustable position slide with positive lock swivel holder
- accepts most conical handshower hoses

94XXS-33
Lever Handle



94XXS-33-ADC
At Deco Lever Handle



94XXS-61
Lever Handle



94XXS-61XD
Cross Drop Handle



FINISH	PRICE
24" Grab Bar	
polished chrome	922
standard	1153
special	1291
premium	1521
30" Grab Bar	
polished chrome	995
standard	1244
special	1393
premium	1642

DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE



Grab Bar with Slide - Hex Base

REPLACE XX with 24 for 24" or 30 for 30" Grab Bar

- all brass construction
- ADA compliant grab bar
- 1-1/4" diameter bar
- adjustable position slide with positive lock swivel holder
- accepts most conical handshower hoses

FINISH	PRICE
24" Grab Bar	
polished chrome	922
standard	1153
special	1291
premium	1521
30" Grab Bar	
polished chrome	995
standard	1244
special	1393
premium	1642

94XXS-46
Lever Handle



94XXS-46-ADC
Art Deco Lever Handle



94XXS-47
Cross Handle



SUPPLY ELBOWS

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**SH-10-37**	**Supply Elbow - Rounded Square Base** • all brass construction • 1/2" FIP inlet • 1/2" standard hose connection **suggested to match: all rounded square series fittings (series 37)**	polished chrome standard special premium	150 188 210 248
	**SH-10-42**	**Supply Elbow - Line Base** • all brass construction • 1/2" FIP inlet • 1/2" standard hose connection **suggested to match: all lined base ring fittings (series 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 & 61)**	polished chrome standard special premium	150 188 210 248
	**SH-10-45**	**Supply Elbow - Concave Base** • all brass construction • 1/2" FIP inlet • 1/2" standard hose connection **suggested to match: all concave series fittings (series 30, 31, 45, 80 & 81)**	polished chrome standard special premium	150 188 210 248
	**SH-10-47**	**Supply Elbow - Hex Base** • all brass construction • 1/2" FIP inlet • 1/2" standard hose connection **suggested to match: all hexagonal series fittings (series 46 & 47)**	polished chrome standard special premium	150 188 210 248
	**SH-10-48**	**Supply Elbow - Concave Base** • all brass construction • 1/2" FIP inlet • 1/2" standard hose connection **suggested to match: all concave series fittings (series 48)**	polished chrome standard special premium	150 188 210 248
	**SH-10-65**	**Supply Elbow - Round Base** • all brass construction • 1/2" FIP inlet • 1/2" standard hose connection **suggested to match: all round contemporary series fittings (series 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5)**	polished chrome standard special premium	150 188 210 248
	**SH-10-72**	**Supply Elbow - Rectangle Base** • all brass construction • 1/2" FIP inlet • 1/2" standard hose connection **suggested to match: all square contemporary series fittings (series 70, 77, 78 & E3)**	polished chrome standard special premium	150 188 210 248
	**SH-10-77**	**Supply Elbow - Square Base** • all brass construction • 1/2" FIP inlet • 1/2" standard hose connection **suggested to match: all square contemporary series fittings (series 70, 77, 78 & E3)**	polished chrome standard special premium	150 188 210 248
	**SH-10-85**	**Supply Elbow - Quad Base** • all brass construction • 1/2" FIP inlet • 1/2" standard hose connection **suggested to match: all quad series fittings (series 85 & 86)**	polished chrome standard special premium	183 229 256 302

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**SH-10-C1**	**Supply Elbow - Round Base** • all brass construction • 1/2" FIP inlet • 1/2" standard hose connection **suggested to match: all round series fittings (series C1)**	polished chrome standard special premium	150 188 210 248
	**SH-10-C2**	**Supply Elbow - Octagon Base** • all brass construction • 1/2" FIP inlet • 1/2" standard hose connection **suggested to match: all octagon series fittings (series C2)**	polished chrome standard special premium	183 229 256 302
	**SH-20S-37**	**Swivel Handshower Holder - Rounded Square Base** • all brass construction • positive-lock swivel holder • accepts most conical handshower hoses • includes all mounting hardware **suggested to match: all rounded square series fittings (series 37)**	polished chrome standard special premium	215 269 301 355
	**SH-20S-42**	**Swivel Handshower Holder - Line Base** • all brass construction • positive-lock swivel holder • accepts most conical handshower hoses • includes all mounting hardware **suggested to match: all lined base ring fittings (series 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 & 61)**	polished chrome standard special premium	215 269 301 355
	**SH-20S-45**	**Swivel Handshower Holder - Concave Base** • all brass construction • adjustable positive-lock swivel holder • accepts most conical handshower hoses • includes all mounting hardware **suggested to match: all concave series fittings (series 30, 31, 45, 80 & 81)**	polished chrome standard special premium	215 269 301 355
	**SH-20S-47**	**Swivel Handshower Holder - Hex Base** • all brass construction • positive-lock swivel holder • accepts most conical handshower hoses • includes all mounting hardware **suggested to match: all hexagonal series fittings (series 46 & 47)**	polished chrome standard special premium	215 269 301 355
	**SH-20S-48**	**Swivel Handshower Holder - Concave Base** • all brass construction • positive-lock swivel holder • accepts most conical handshower hoses • includes all mounting hardware **suggested to match: all concave series fittings (series 48)**	polished chrome standard special premium	215 269 301 355
	**SH-20S-65**	**Swivel Handshower Holder - Round Base** • all brass construction • positive-lock swivel holder • accepts most conical handshower hoses • includes all mounting hardware **suggested to match: all round contemporary series fittings (series 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5)**	polished chrome standard special premium	215 269 301 355
	**SH-20S-77**	**Swivel Handshower Holder - Square Base** • all brass construction • positive-lock swivel holder • accepts most conical handshower hoses • includes all mounting hardware **suggested to match: all square contemporary series fittings (series 70, 77, 78 & E3)**	polished chrome standard special premium	215 269 301 355

HANDSHOWER HOLDERS | SWIVEL & FIXED

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**SH-20S-85**	**Swivel Handshower Holder - Quad Base** • all brass construction • positive-lock swivel holder • accepts most conical handshower hoses • includes all mounting hardware **suggested to match: all quad series fittings (series 85 & 86)**	polished chrome standard special premium	248 310 347 409
	**SH-20S-C1**	**Swivel Handshower Holder - Round Base** • all brass construction • positive-lock swivel holder • accepts most conical handshower hoses • includes all mounting hardware **suggested to match: all round series fittings (series C1)**	polished chrome standard special premium	215 269 301 355
	**SH-20-37**	**Wall Bracket - Rounded Square Base** • all brass construction • fixed holder • accepts most conical handshower hoses • includes all mounting hardware **suggested to match: all rounded square series fittings (series 37)**	polished chrome standard special premium	150 188 210 248
	**SH-20-42**	**Wall Bracket - Line Base** • all brass construction • fixed holder • accepts most conical handshower hoses • includes all mounting hardware • **suggested to match: all lined base ring fittings (series 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 & 61)**	polished chrome standard special premium	150 188 210 248
	**SH-20-45**	**Wall Bracket - Concave Base** • all brass construction • fixed holder • accepts most conical handshower hoses • includes all mounting hardware **suggested to match: all concave series fittings (30, 31, 45, 80 & 81)**	polished chrome standard special premium	150 188 210 248
	**SH-20-47**	**Wall Bracket - Hex Base** • all brass construction • fixed holder • accepts most conical handshower hoses • includes all mounting hardware **suggested to match: all hexagonal series fittings (series 46 & 47)**	polished chrome standard special premium	150 188 210 248
	**SH-20-48**	**Wall Bracket - Concave Base** • all brass construction • fixed holder • accepts most conical handshower hoses • includes all mounting hardware **suggested to match: all smooth series fittings (series 48)**	polished chrome standard special premium	150 188 210 248
	**SH-20-65**	**Wall Bracket - Round Base** • all brass construction • fixed holder • accepts most conical handshower hoses • includes all mounting hardware **suggested to match: all round contemporary series fittings (series 39, 40, 41, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5)**	polished chrome standard special premium	150 188 210 248
	**SH-20-72**	**Wall Bracket - Rectangle Base** • all brass construction • fixed holder • accepts most conical handshower hoses • includes all mounting hardware **suggested to match: all square contemporary series fittings (series 70, 77, 78 & E3)**	polished chrome standard special premium	150 188 210 248

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**SH-20-77**	**Wall Bracket - Square Base** • all brass construction • fixed holder • accepts most conical handshower hoses • includes all mounting hardware **suggested to match: all square contemporary series fittings (series 70, 77, 78 & E3)**	polished chrome standard special premium	150 188 210 248
	**SH-20-85**	**Wall Bracket - Quad Base** • all brass construction • fixed holder • accepts most conical handshower hoses • includes all mounting hardware **suggested to match: all quad series fittings (series 85 & 86)**	polished chrome standard special premium	183 229 256 302
	**SH-20-C1**	**Wall Bracket - Round Base** • all brass construction • fixed holder • accepts most conical handshower hoses • includes all mounting hardware **suggested to match: all round series fittings (series C1)**	polished chrome standard special premium	150 188 210 248
	**SH-20-C2**	**Wall Bracket - Octagon Base** • all brass construction • fixed holder • accepts most conical handshower hoses • includes all mounting hardware **suggested to match: all octagon series fittings (series C2)**	polished chrome standard special premium	183 229 256 302
	**SH-25S-30**	**Supply Elbow with Swivel Handshower Holder - Concave Base & Hex Cap** • all brass construction • 1/2" FIP inlet connection • 1/2" standard hose connection • adjustable positive lock swivel holder • accepts most conical handshower hoses **suggested to match: all industrial series fittings (series 30, 31, 80 & 81)**	polished chrome standard special premium	299 374 419 493
	**SH-25S-37**	**Supply Elbow with Swivel Handshower Holder - Rounded Square Base** • all brass construction • 1/2" FIP inlet connection • 1/2" standard hose connection • adjustable positive lock swivel holder • accepts most conical handshower hoses **suggested to match: all rounded square series fittings (series 37)**	polished chrome standard special premium	299 374 419 493
	**SH-25S-42**	**Supply Elbow with Swivel Handshower Holder - Line Base** • all brass construction • 1/2" FIP inlet connection • 1/2" standard hose connection • adjustable positive lock swivel holder • accepts most conical handshower hoses **suggested to match: all lined series fittings (series 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 & 61)**	polished chrome standard special premium	299 374 419 493

SWIVEL SUPPLY ELBOWS

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**SH-25S-45**	**Supply Elbow with Swivel Handshower Holder - Concave Base** • all brass construction • 1/2" FIP inlet connection • 1/2" standard hose connection • adjustable positive lock swivel holder • accepts most conical handshower hoses **suggested to match: all smooth series fittings (series 45)**	polished chrome standard special premium	299 374 419 493
	**SH-25S-47**	**Supply Elbow with Swivel Handshower Holder - Hex Base** • all brass construction • 1/2" FIP inlet connection • 1/2" standard hose connection • adjustable positive lock swivel holder • accepts most conical handshower hoses **suggested to match: all hexagonal series fittings (series 46 & 47)**	polished chrome standard special premium	299 374 419 493
	**SH-25S-48**	**Supply Elbow with Swivel Handshower Holder - Concave Base** • all brass construction • 1/2" FIP inlet connection • 1/2" standard hose connection • adjustable positive lock swivel holder • accepts most conical handshower hoses **suggested to match: all concave series fittings (series 48)**	polished chrome standard special premium	299 374 419 493
	**SH-25S-65**	**Supply Elbow with Swivel Handshower Holder - Round Base** • all brass construction • 1/2" FIP inlet connection • 1/2" standard hose connection • adjustable positive lock swivel holder • accepts most conical handshower hoses **suggested to match: all round contemporary series fittings (series 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5)**	polished chrome standard special premium	299 374 419 493
	**SH-25S-77**	**Supply Elbow with Swivel Handshower Holder - Square Base** • all brass construction • 1/2" FIP inlet connection • 1/2" standard hose connection • adjustable positive lock swivel holder • accepts most conical handshower hoses **suggested to match: all square contemporary series fittings (series 70, 77, 78 & E3)**	polished chrome standard special premium	299 374 419 493
	**SH-25S-85**	**Supply Elbow with Swivel Handshower Holder - Quad Base** • all brass construction • 1/2" FIP inlet connection • 1/2" standard hose connection • adjustable positive lock swivel holder • accepts most conical handshower hoses **suggested to match: all quad series fittings (series 85 & 86)**	polished chrome standard special premium	334 418 468 551
	**SH-25S-C1**	**Supply Elbow with Swivel Handshower Holder - Round Base** • all brass construction • 1/2" FIP inlet connection • 1/2" standard hose connection • adjustable positive lock swivel holder • accepts most conical handshower hoses **suggested to match: all round series fittings (series C1)**	polished chrome standard special premium	299 374 419 493

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**SH-25S-C2**	**Supply Elbow with Swivel Handshower Holder - Octagon Base** • all brass construction • 1/2" FIP inlet connection • 1/2" standard hose connection • adjustable positive lock swivel holder • accepts most conical handshower hoses **suggested to match: all octagon series fittings (series C2)**	polished chrome standard special premium	334 418 468 551
	**SH-25-37**	**Supply Elbow with Handshower Holder - Rounded Square Base** • all brass construction • 1/2" FIP inlet connection • 1/2" standard hose connection • fixed holder • accepts most conical handshower hoses **suggested to match: all rounded square series fittings (series 37)**	polished chrome standard special premium	194 243 272 320
	**SH-25-45**	**Supply Elbow with Handshower Holder - Concave Base** • all brass construction • fixed holder • 1/2" FIP inlet connection • 1/2" standard hose connection • accepts most conical handshower hoses **suggested to match: all concave series fittings (series 30, 31, 45, 48, 80 & 81)**	polished chrome standard special premium	194 243 272 320
	**SH-25-60**	**Supply Elbow with Handshower Holder - Line Base** • all brass construction • fixed holder • 1/2" FIP inlet connection • 1/2" standard hose connection • accepts most conical handshower hoses **suggested to match: all lined series fittings (series 32, 33, 34, 35, 56, 60 & 61)**	polished chrome standard special premium	194 243 272 320
	**SH-25-65**	**Supply Elbow with Handshower Holder - Round Base** • all brass construction • fixed holder • 1/2" FIP inlet connection • 1/2" standard hose connection • accepts most conical handshower hoses **suggested to match: all round contemporary series fittings (series 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5)**	polished chrome standard special premium	194 243 272 320
	**SH-25-77**	**Supply Elbow with Handshower Holder - Square Base** • all brass construction • fixed holder • 1/2" FIP inlet connection • 1/2" standard hose connection • accepts most conical handshower hoses **suggested to match: all square contemporary series fittings (series 70, 77, 78 & E3)**	polished chrome standard special premium	194 243 272 320
	**SH-25-78**	**Supply Elbow with Handshower Holder - Rectangle Base** • all brass construction • fixed holder • 1/2" FIP inlet connection • 1/2" standard hose connection • accepts most conical handshower hoses **suggested to match: all square contemporary series fittings (series 70, 77, 78 & E3)**	polished chrome standard special premium	194 243 272 320
	**SH-25-85**	**Supply Elbow with Handshower Holder - Quad Base** • all brass construction • fixed holder • 1/2" FIP inlet connection • 1/2" standard hose connection • accepts most conical handshower hoses **suggested to match: all quad series fittings (series 85 & 86)**	polished chrome standard special premium	226 283 316 373

FIXED SUPPLY ELBOWS & SHOWER COMPONENTS

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**SH-25-C1**	**Supply Elbow with Handshower Holder - Round Base** • all brass construction • fixed holder • 1/2" FIP inlet connection • 1/2" standard hose connection • accepts most conical handshower hoses **suggested to match: all round series fittings (series C1)**	polished chrome standard special premium	194 243 272 320
	**SH-25-C2**	**Supply Elbow with Handshower Holder - Octagon Base** • all brass construction • fixed holder • 1/2" FIP inlet connection • 1/2" standard hose connection • accepts most conical handshower hoses **suggested to match: all octagon series fittings (series C2)**	polished chrome standard special premium	226 283 316 373
	**HS-68**	**68" Brass Hose for Handshower** • 1/2" FIP inlet • 1/2" FIP outlet • double spiral for added durability	polished chrome standard special premium	150 188 210 248
	**9146C**	**In-Line Dual Check for Handshowers - Contemporary** • all brass construction • for in-line use with wall-hung handshowers and exposed tub faucets with handshower • backflow prevention device	polished chrome standard special premium	75 94 105 124
	**9146T**	**In-Line Dual Check for Handshowers - Traditional** • all brass construction • for in-line use with wall-hung handshowers and exposed tub faucets with handshower • backflow prevention device	polished chrome standard special premium	75 94 105 124
	**THADAC**	**Contemporary StyleTherm®** **Optional ADA Compliant Volume Control Lever** • 2-1/2" in length • add-on to TO-TH1L-XX, TO-THC1L-XX, TO-THF1L-XX, TO-THO1L-XX, TO-THQ1L-XX, TO-TH2L-XX, TO-THC2L-XX, TO-THF2L-XX, TO-THO2L-XX, or TO-THQ2L-XX to complete your ADA compliant shower	polished chrome standard special premium	45 56 63 74
	**THADAT**	**Traditional StyleTherm®** **Optional ADA Compliant Volume Control Lever** • 2-1/2" in length • add-on to TO-TH1L-XX, TO-THC1L-XX, TO-THF1L-XX, TO-THO1L-XX, TO-THQ1L-XX, TO-TH2L-XX, TO-THC2L-XX, TO-THF2L-XX, TO-THO2L-XX or TO-THQ2L-XX to complete your ADA compliant shower	polished chrome standard special premium	45 56 63 74



Descanso 30 Series	p. 456
Montecito 32/33 Series	p. 458
Rincon Bay 45 Series	p. 460
Monterey 46/47 Series	p. 462
Miramar 48 Series	p. 464
Tiburon 65/66 Series	p. 466
Morro Bay 77 Series	p. 468

To order replace .FR with desired max flow rate.

For example:
KT13-77.25 for 2.5 gpm
KT13-77.20 for 2.0 gpm
KT13-77.18 for 1.8 gpm

before ordering check State, City, & Local flow rate requirements

California Faucets®

SHOWER KITS

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**KT01-30K.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Single Showerhead** • kit contains: 1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x TO-THF1L-30K (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT51-R**	1100 1372 1537 1812 549
	**KT02-30K.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower** • kit contains: 1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-083-30K.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9125-45 (handshower wall mount kit) 1 x TO-THF1L-30K (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT51D2-R**	2009 2510 2810 3313 679
	**KT12-30K.FR** WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower on Hook** • kit contains: 1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-083-30K.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9125-45 (handshower wall mount kit) 1 x TO-THF2L-30K (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT52-R**	2018 2521 2822 3328 619
	**KT03-30K.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Slide Bar** • kit contains: 1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-083-30K.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9127-30K (handshower slide bar kit) 1 x TO-THF1L-30K (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT51D2-R**	2539 3172 3552 4187 679
	**KT13-30K.FR** WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower on Slide Bar** • kit contains: 1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-083-30K.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9127-30K (handshower slide bar kit) 1 x TO-THF2L-30K (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT52-R**	2548 3183 3564 4202 619
	**KT04-30K.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Tub Spout** • kit contains: 1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x TS-30K-30 (tub spout) 1 x TO-THF1L-30K (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT51D2-R**	1399 1746 1956 2305 679

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**KT05-30K.FR**	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Tub Spout** • kit contains: 1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x TS-30K-30 (tub spout) 1 x TO-THF2L-30K (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455	polished chrome standard special premium	1408 1757 1968 2320
	Certified at 2.0 gpm	**REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT52-R**	619
	**KT06-30K.FR**	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Slide Bar and Tub Spout** • kit contains: 1 x HS-083-30K.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9127-30K (handshower slide bar kit) 1 x TS-30K-30 (tub spout) 1 x TO-THF2L-30K (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455	polished chrome standard special premium	2379 2975 3331 3926
	Certified at 2.0 gpm	**REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT52-R**	619
	**KT07-30K.FR**	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Hook and Tub Spout** • kit contains: 1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-083-30K.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9125-45 (handshower wall mount kit) 1 x TS-30K-30 (tub spout) 1 x TO-THF2L-30K (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455	polished chrome standard special premium	2317 2895 3241 3821
	Certified at 2.0 gpm	**REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT52D2-R**	779
	**KT08-30K.FR**	**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Shower System with Body Spray, Handshower on Slide Bar, and Showerhead** • kit contains: 1 x SH-162-8.FR (8" round showerhead) 1 x 9113-65 (20" shower arm) 1 x HS-083-30K.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9127-30K (handshower slide bar kit) 3 x BS-65 (body sprays) 1 x TO-THFN-30K (thermostatic shower trim) 3 x TO-30K-W (wall stop trims) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455	polished chrome standard special premium	4128 5156 5775 6808
		REQUIRES THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**THT75-R** **3 x 75-W-R**	695 645
	**KT09-30K.FR**	**Pressure Balance Shower System with Single Showerhead** • kit contains: 1 x SH-04.FR (showerhead) 1 x SH-01 (4" shower arm) 1 x TO-PBL-30K (pressure balance shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455	polished chrome standard special premium	767 950 1065 1257
		REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE: *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**PB1-R**	255
	**KT10-30K.FR**	**Pressure Balance Shower System with Single Showerhead and Tub Spout** • kit contains: 1 x SH-04.FR (showerhead) 1 x SH-01 (4" shower arm) 1 x TS-30K-30 (wall tub spout) 1 x TO-PB2L-30K (pressure balance shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455	polished chrome standard special premium	1066 1324 1484 1750
	Certified at 2.0 & 1.5 gpm	**REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	**PB2-R**	355

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**KT01-33.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Single Showerhead** • kit contains: 1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x TO-TH1L-33 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT51-R**	963 1201 1345 1586 519
	**KT02-33.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower on Hook** • kit contains: 1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9125-42 (handshower wall mount kit) 1 x TO-TH1L-33 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT51D2-R**	1872 2339 2618 3087 645
	**KT12-33.FR** WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower on Hook** • kit contains: 1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9125-42 (handshower wall mount kit) 1 x TO-TH2L-33 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT52-R**	1881 2350 2631 3102 569
	**KT03-33.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Slide Bar** • kit contains: 1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9129-33 (handshower slide bar kit) 1 x TO-TH1L-33 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT51D2-R**	2402 3001 3360 3961 645
	**KT13-33.FR** WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower on Slide Bar** • kit contains: 1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9129-33 (handshower slide bar kit) 1 x TO-TH2L-33 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT52-R**	2411 3012 3373 3976 569
	**KT04-33.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Tub Spout** • kit contains: 1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x TS-34 (traditional tub spout) 1 x TO-TH1L-33 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT51D2-R**	1221 1524 1706 2012 645

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**KT05-33.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Tub Spout** • kit contains: 1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x TS-34 (traditional tub spout) 1 x TO-TH2L-33 (thermostatic shower trim) replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT52-R**	1230 1535 1719 2027 619
	**KT06-33.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Slide Bar and Tub Spout** • kit contains: 1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9129-33 (handshower slide bar kit) 1 x TS-34 (traditional tub spout) 1 x TO-TH2L-33 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT52-R**	2201 2753 3082 3633 619
	**KT07-33.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Hook and Tub Spout** • kit contains: 1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9125-42 (handshower wall mount kit) 1 x TS-34 (traditional tub spout) 1 x TO-TH2L-33 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT52D2-R**	2139 2673 2992 3528 779
	**KT08-33.FR**	**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Shower System with Body Spray, Handshower on Slide Bar, and Showerhead** • kit contains: 1 x SH-43.FR (jet showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9129-33 (handshower slide bar kit) 3 x BS-60 (body sprays) 1 x TO-THN-33 (thermostatic shower trim) 3 x TO-33-W (wall stop trims) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT75-R** **3 x 75-W-R**	3919 4897 5485 6465 695 645
	**KT09-33.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm	**Pressure Balance Shower System with Single Showerhead** • kit contains: 1 x SH-04T.FR (traditional showerhead) 1 x SH-01 (4" shower arm) 1 x TO-PBL-33 (pressure balance shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **PB1-R**	769 959 1074 1267 255
	**KT10-33.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 & 1.5 gpm	**Pressure Balance Shower System with Single Showerhead and Tub Spout** • kit contains: 1 x SH-04T.FR (showerhead) 1 x SH-01 (4" shower arm) 1 x TS-34 (wall tub spout) 1 x TO-PB2L-33 (pressure balance shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **PB2-R**	1027 1282 1435 1693 355

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**KT01-45.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Single Showerhead** • kit contains: 1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x TO-THF1L-45 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT51-R**	1100 1372 1537 1812 549
	**KT02-45.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower** • kit contains: 1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-083.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9125-45 (handshower wall mount kit) 1 x TO-THF1L-45 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT51D2-R**	2009 2510 2810 3313 679
	**KT12-45.FR** WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower on Hook** • kit contains: 1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-083.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9125-45 (handshower wall mount kit) 1 x TO-THF2L-45 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT52-R**	2018 2521 2822 3328 619
	**KT03-45.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Slide Bar** • kit contains: 1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-083.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9127-45 (handshower slide bar kit) 1 x TO-THF1L-45 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT51D2-R**	2539 3172 3552 4187 679
	**KT13-45.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower on Slide Bar** • kit contains: 1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-083.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9127-45 (handshower slide bar kit) 1 x TO-THF2L-45 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT52-R**	2548 3183 3564 4202 619
	**KT04-45.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Tub Spout** • kit contains: 1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x TS-45 (tub spout) 1 x TO-THF1L-45 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT51D2-R**	1358 1695 1898 2238 679

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**KT05-45.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Tub Spout** • kit contains: 1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x TS-45 (tub spout) 1 x TO-THF2L-45 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT52-R**	1367 1706 1910 2253 619
	**KT06-45.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Slide Bar and Tub Spout** • kit contains: 1 x HS-083.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9127-45 (handshower slide bar kit) 1 x TS-45 (tub spout) 1 x TO-THF2L-45 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT52-R**	2338 2924 3273 3859 619
	**KT07-45.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Hook and Tub Spout** • kit contains: 1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-083.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9125-45 (handshower wall mount kit) 1 x TS-45 (tub spout) 1 x TO-THF2L-45 (thermostatic shower trim) replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT52D2-R**	2276 2844 3183 3754 779
	**KT08-45.FR**	**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Shower System with Body Spray, Handshower on Slide Bar, and Showerhead** • kit contains: 1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-083.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9127-45 (handshower slide bar kit) 3 x BS-65 (body sprays) 1 x TO-THFN-45 (thermostatic shower trim) 3 x TO-45-W (wall stop trims) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT75-R** **3 x 75-W-R**	3862 4826 5405 6371 695 645
	**KT09-45.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm	**Pressure Balance Shower System with Single Showerhead** • kit contains: 1 x SH-081.FR (single function showerhead) 1 x SH-01 (4" shower arm) 1 x TO-PBL-45 (pressure balance shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **THIS SHOWER KIT NOT AVAILABLE IN .20 FLOW RATE** **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **PB1-R**	765 954 1069 1260 255
	**KT10-45.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm	**Pressure Balance Shower System with Single Showerhead and Tub Spout** • kit contains: 1 x SH-081.FR (single function showerhead) 1 x SH-01 (4" shower arm) 1 x TS-45 (wall tub spout) 1 x TO-PB2L-45 (pressure balance shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **THIS SHOWER KIT NOT AVAILABLE IN .20 FLOW RATE** **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **PB2-R**	1023 1277 1430 1686 355

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**KT01-47.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Single Showerhead** • kit contains: 1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x TO-TH1L-47 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT51-R**	925 1153 1292 1523 549
	**KT02-47.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower on Hook** • kit contains: 1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9125-47 (handshower wall mount kit) 1 x TO-TH1L-47 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT51D2-R**	1834 2291 2565 3024 679
	**KT12-47.FR** WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower on Hook** • kit contains: 1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9125-47 (handshower wall mount kit) 1 x TO-TH2L-47 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT52-R**	1843 2303 2577 3039 619
	**KT03-47.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Slide Bar** • kit contains: 1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9129-47 (slide bar handshower kit) 1 x TO-TH1L-47 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT51D2-R**	2364 2953 3307 3898 679
	**KT13-47.FR** WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower on Slide Bar** • kit contains: 1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9129-47 (slide bar handshower kit) 1 x TO-TH2L-47 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT52-R**	2373 2965 3319 3913 619
	**KT04-47.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Tub Spout** • kit contains: 1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x TS-47 (tub spout) 1 x TO-TH1L-47 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT51D2-R**	1252 1562 1750 2063 679

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**KT05-47.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Tub Spout** • kit contains: 1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x TS-47 (tub spout) 1 x TO-TH2L-47 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT52-R**	1261 1574 1762 2078 619
	**KT06-47.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Slide Bar and Tub Spout** • kit contains: 1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9129-47 (slide bar handshower kit) 1 x TS-47 (tub spout) 1 x TO-TH2L-47 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT52-R**	2232 2792 3125 3684 619
	**KT07-47.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Hook and Tub Spout** • kit contains: 1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9125-47 (handshower wall mount kit) 1 x TS-47 (tub spout) 1 x TO-TH2L-47 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT52D2-R**	2170 2712 3035 3579 779
	**KT08-47.FR**	**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Shower System with Body Spray, Handshower on Slide Bar, and Showerhead** • kit contains: 1 x SH-43.FR (jet showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9129-47 (slide bar handshower kit) 3 x BS-60 (body sprays) 1 x TO-THN-47 (thermostatic shower trim) 3 x TO-47-W (wall stop trims) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT75-R** **3 x 75-W-R**	3881 4849 5432 6402 695 645
	**KT09-47.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 & 1.5 gpm	**Pressure Balance Shower System with Single Showerhead** • kit contains: 1 x SH-04T.FR (showerhead) 1 x SH-01 (4" shower arm) 1 x TO-PBL-47 (pressure balance shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **PB1-R**	769 959 1074 1267 255
	**KT10-47.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 & 1.5 gpm	**Pressure Balance Shower System with Single Showerhead and Tub Spout** • kit contains: 1 x SH-04T.FR (showerhead) 1 x SH-01 (4" shower arm) 1 x TS-47 (wall tub spout) 1 x TO-PB2L-47 (pressure balance shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **PB2-R**	1096 1368 1532 1807 355

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**KT01-48.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Single Showerhead** • kit contains: 1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x TO-TH1L-48 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT51-R**	963 1201 1345 1586 549
	**KT02-48.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower on Hook** • kit contains: 1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9125-48 (handshower wall mount kit) 1 x TO-TH1L-48 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT51D2-R**	1872 2339 2618 3087 679
	**KT12-48.FR** WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower on Hook** • kit contains: 1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9125-48 (handshower wall mount kit) 1 x TO-TH2L-48 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT52-R**	1881 2350 2631 3102 619
	**KT03-48.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Slide Bar** • kit contains: 1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9129-48 (handshower wall mount kit) 1 x TO-TH1L-48 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT51D2-R**	2402 3001 3360 3961 679
	**KT13-48.FR** WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower on Slide Bar** • kit contains: 1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9129-48 (handshower wall mount kit) 1 x TO-TH2L-48 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT52-R**	2411 3012 3373 3976 619
	**KT04-48.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Tub Spout** • kit contains: 1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x TS-48 (tub spout) 1 x TO-TH1L-48 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT51D2-R**	1250 1560 1747 2060 679

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**KT05-48.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Tub Spout** • kit contains: 1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x TS-48 (tub spout) 1 x TO-TH2L-48 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT52-R**	1259 1571 1760 2075 619
	**KT06-48.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Slide Bar and Tub Spout** • kit contains: 1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9129-48 (handshower wall mount kit) 1 x TS-48 (tub spout) 1 x TO-TH2L-48 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT52-R**	2230 2789 3123 3681 619
	**KT07-48.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Hook and Tub Spout** • kit contains: 1 x SH-073.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9125-48 (handshower wall mount kit) 1 x TS-48 (tub spout) 1 x TO-TH2L-48 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT52D2-R**	2168 2709 3033 3576 779
	**KT08-48.FR**	**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Shower System with Body Spray, Handshower on Slide Bar, and Showerhead** • kit contains: 1 x SH-43.FR (jet showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-073.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9129-48 (handshower wall mount kit) 3 x BS-60 (body sprays) 1 x TO-THN-48 (thermostatic shower trim) 3 x TO-48-W (wall stop trims) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT75-R** **3 x 75-W-R**	3919 4897 5485 6465 695 645
	**KT09-48.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm	**Pressure Balance Shower System with Single Showerhead** • kit contains: 1 x SH-04T.FR (showerhead) 1 x SH-01 (4" shower arm) 1 x TO-PBL-48 (pressure balance shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **PB1-R**	769 959 1074 1267 255
	**KT10-48.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 & 1.5 gpm	**Pressure Balance Shower System with Single Showerhead and Tub Spout** • kit contains: 1 x SH-04T.FR (showerhead) 1 x SH-01 (4" shower arm) 1 x TS-48 (wall tub spout) 1 x TO-PB2L-48 (pressure balance shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **PB2-R**	1056 1318 1476 1741 355

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**KT01-66.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Single Showerhead** • kit contains: 1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x TO-TH1L-66 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT51-R**	925 1153 1292 1523 549
	**KT02-66.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower on Hook** • kit contains: 1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-083.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9125-65 (handshower wall mount kit) 1 x TO-TH1L-66 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT51D2-R**	1834 2291 2565 3024 679
	**KT12-66.FR** WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower on Hook** • kit contains: 1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-083.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9125-65 (handshower wall mount kit) 1 x TO-TH2L-66 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT52-R**	1843 2303 2577 3039 619
	**KT03-66.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Slide Bar** • kit contains: 1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-083.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9128-62 (handshower slide bar kit) 1 x TO-TH1L-66 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT51D2-R**	2138 2671 2991 3525 679
	**KT13-66.FR** WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower on Slide Bar** • kit contains: 1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-083.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9128-62 (handshower slide bar kit) 1 x TO-TH2L-66 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT52-R**	2147 2683 3003 3540 619
	**KT04-66.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Tub Spout** • kit contains: 1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x TS-65 (tub spout) 1 x TO-TH1L-66 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT51D2-R**	1183 1476 1653 1949 679

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**KT05-66.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Tub Spout** • kit contains: 1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x TS-65 (tub spout) 1 x TO-TH2L-66 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT52-R**	1192 1488 1665 1964 619
	**KT06-66.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Slide Bar and Tub Spout** • kit contains: 1 x HS-083.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9128-62 (handshower slide bar kit) 1 x TS-65 (tub spout) 1 x TO-TH2L-66 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT52-R**	1937 2424 2712 3197 619
	**KT07-66.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Hook and Tub Spout** • kit contains: 1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-083.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9125-65 (handshower wall mount kit) 1 x TS-65 (tub spout) 1 x TO-TH2L-66 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT52D2-R**	2101 2626 2938 3465 779
	**KT08-66.FR**	**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Shower System with Body Spray, Handshower on Slide Bar, and Showerhead** • kit contains: 1 x SH-162-8.FR (8" round showerhead) 1 x 9112-65 (12" shower arm) 1 x HS-083.FR (multi-function handshower) 1 x 9128-62 (handshower slide bar kit) 3 x BS-65 (body sprays) 1 x TO-THN-66 (thermostatic shower trim) 3 x TO-66-W (wall stop trims) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT75-R** **3 x 75-W-R**	3524 4401 4931 5811 695 645
	**KT09-66.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm	**Pressure Balance Shower System with Single Showerhead** • kit contains: 1 x SH-081.FR (single function showerhead) 1 x SH-01 (4" shower arm) 1 x TO-PBL-66 (pressure balance shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **THIS SHOWER KIT NOT AVAILABLE IN .20 FLOW RATE** **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **PB1-R**	721 899 1007 1188 255
	**KT10-66.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm	**Pressure Balance Shower System with Single Showerhead and Tub Spout** • kit contains: 1 x SH-081.FR (showerhead) 1 x SH-01 (4" shower arm) 1 x TS-65 (wall tub spout) 1 x TO-PB2L-66 (pressure balance shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **THIS SHOWER KIT NOT AVAILABLE IN .20 FLOW RATE** **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **PB2-R**	979 1222 1368 1614 355

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**KT01-77.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Single Showerhead** • kit contains: 1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x TO-THF1L-77 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT51-R**	1100 1372 1537 1812 549
	**KT02-77.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower** • kit contains: 1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-72.FR (contemporary handshower) 1 x 9125-72 (handshower wall mount kit) 1 x TO-THF1L-77 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT51D2-R**	1765 2205 2468 2911 679
	**KT12-77.FR** WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower on Hook** • kit contains: 1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-72.FR (single function handshower) 1 x 9125-72 (handshower wall mount kit) 1 x TO-THF2L-77 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT52-R**	1774 2216 2480 2926 619
	**KT03-77.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Slide Bar** • kit contains: 1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-72.FR (single function handshower) 1 x 9128-72 (handshower slide bar kit) 1 x TO-THF1L-77 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT51D2-R**	2295 2867 3210 3785 679
	**KT13-77.FR** WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Handshower on Slide Bar** • kit contains: 1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-72.FR (single function handshower) 1 x 9128-72 (handshower slide bar kit) 1 x TO-THF2L-77 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT52-R**	2304 2878 3222 3800 619
	**KT04-77.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Tub Spout** • kit contains: 1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x TS-77-77 (tub spout) 1 x TO-THF1L-77 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT51D2-R**	1595 1991 2230 2624 679

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**KT05-77.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Showerhead and Tub Spout** • kit contains: 1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x TS-77-77 (tub spout) 1 x TO-THF2L-77 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT52-R**	1604 2002 2242 2644 619
	**KT06-77.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Slide Bar and Tub Spout** • kit contains: 1 x HS-72.FR (single function handshower) 1 x 9128-72 (handshower slide bar kit) 1 x TS-77-77 (tub spout) 1 x TO-THF2L-77 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT52-R**	2331 2915 3263 3848 619
	**KT07-77.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm WaterSense Meets EPA Criteria Certified at 2.0 gpm	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Shower System with Handshower Hook and Tub Spout** • kit contains: 1 x SH-083.FR (multi-function showerhead) 1 x SH-01.6 (6" shower arm) 1 x HS-72.FR (single function handshower) 1 x 9125-72 (handshower wall mount kit) 1 x TS-77-77 (tub spout) 1 x TO-THF2L-77 (thermostatic shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT52D2-R**	2269 2835 3173 3743 779
	**KT08-77.FR**	**StyleTherm® 3/4" Thermostatic Shower System with Body Spray, Handshower on Slide Bar and Showerhead** • kit contains: 1 x SH-177-8.FR (single function showerhead) 1 x SH-572 (12" shower arm) 1 x HS-72.FR (single function handshower) 1 x 9128-72 (handshower slide bar kit) 3 x BS-77 (body sprays) 1 x TO-THFN-77 (thermostatic shower trim) 3 x TO-77-W (wall stop trims) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **THT75-R** **3 x 75-W-R**	4129 5154 5773 6806 695 645
	**KT09-77.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm	**Pressure Balance Shower System with Single Showerhead** • kit contains: 1 x SH-177-6.FR (single function showerhead) 1 x SH-01 (4" shower arm) 1 x TO-PBL-77 (pressure balance shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **PB1-R**	819 1022 1145 1349 255
	**KT10-77.FR** CALGreen COMPLIANT at 1.8 gpm	**Pressure Balance Shower System with Single Showerhead and Tub Spout** • kit contains: 1 x SH-177-6.FR (single function showerhead) 1 x SH-01 (4" shower arm) 1 x TS-77-77 (wall tub spout) 1 x TO-PB2L-77 (pressure balance shower trim) • replace .FR with REQUIRED flow rate, see page 455 **REQUIRES ROUGH VALVE:** *for more details, see pages 496-498*	polished chrome standard special premium **PB2-R**	1314 1641 1838 2166 355











California Faucets®

LUXURY DRAINS

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9170-A**	**Craftsman StyleDrain® Trim Grid Only** • 5-1/4" x 5-1/4" forged brass trim grid • use with all 9177 or 9178 products **Requires rough or upgrade kit, see pages 474-475**	polished chrome standard special premium	265 331 371 437
	**9171-A**	**Neo StyleDrain® Trim Grid Only** • 5-1/4" x 5-1/4" forged brass trim grid • use with all 9177 or 9178 products **Requires rough or upgrade kit, see pages 474-475**	polished chrome standard special premium	265 331 371 437
	**9172-A**	**Mission StyleDrain® Trim Grid Only** • 5-1/4" x 5-1/4" forged brass trim grid • use with all 9177 or 9178 products **Requires rough or upgrade kit, see pages 474-475**	polished chrome standard special premium	265 331 371 437
	**9173-A**	**Wave StyleDrain® Trim Grid Only** • 5-1/4" x 5-1/4" forged brass trim grid • use with all 9177 or 9178 products **Requires rough or upgrade kit, see pages 474-475**	polished chrome standard special premium	265 331 371 437
	**9175-A**	**DecoSwirl StyleDrain® Trim Grid Only** • 5-1/4" x 5-1/4" forged brass trim grid • use with all 9177 or 9178 products **Requires rough or upgrade kit, see pages 474-475**	polished chrome standard special premium	265 331 371 437
	**9176-A**	**Fleur StyleDrain® Trim Grid Only** • 5-1/4" x 5-1/4" forged brass trim grid • use with all 9177 or 9178 products **Requires rough or upgrade kit, see pages 474-475**	polished chrome standard special premium	265 331 371 437

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9195-A**	**Strathmore StyleDrain® Trim Grid Only** • 5-1/4" x 5-1/4" forged brass trim grid • use with all 9177 or 9178 products **Requires rough or upgrade kit, see pages 474-475**	polished chrome standard special premium	298 373 417 492
	**9196-A**	**Camden StyleDrain® Trim Grid Only** • 5-1/4" x 5-1/4" forged brass trim grid • use with all 9177 or 9178 products **Requires rough or upgrade kit, see pages 474-475**	polished chrome standard special premium	298 373 417 492
	**9197-A**	**Roxbury StyleDrain® Trim Grid Only** • 5-1/4" x 5-1/4" forged brass trim grid • use with all 9177 or 9178 products **Requires rough or upgrade kit, see pages 474-475**	polished chrome standard special premium	298 373 417 492
	**9198-A**	**Mulholland StyleDrain® Trim Grid Only** • 5-1/4" x 5-1/4" forged brass trim grid • use with all 9177 or 9178 products **Requires rough or upgrade kit, see pages 474-475**	polished chrome standard special premium	298 373 417 492

STYLEDRAIN® TILE & STYLEDRAIN® ROUGHS

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9190-A**	**Tile StyleDrain® Trim Grid Only** • inner frame 5-3/16" x 5-3/16" accepts inner tile piece(s) • outer frame 5-7/8" x 5-7/8" border for outer tile • brass drain throat • use with 9179 series drain roughs • compatible with Zurn Z415 series drain bodies • includes hair strainer and key	polished chrome special	582 815
	**9190-A-UG-2**	**Tile StyleDrain® Throat Upgrade** • inner frame 5-3/16" x 5-3/16" accepts inner tile piece(s) • outer frame 5-7/8" x 5-7/8" border for outer tile • brass drain throat • allows for upgrade of common shower drains with 2" IPS collar (e.g. Oatey, Jones-Stephens, AB&B, etc.) • includes hair strainer and key	polished chrome special	582 815

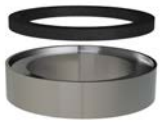
Available Finishes

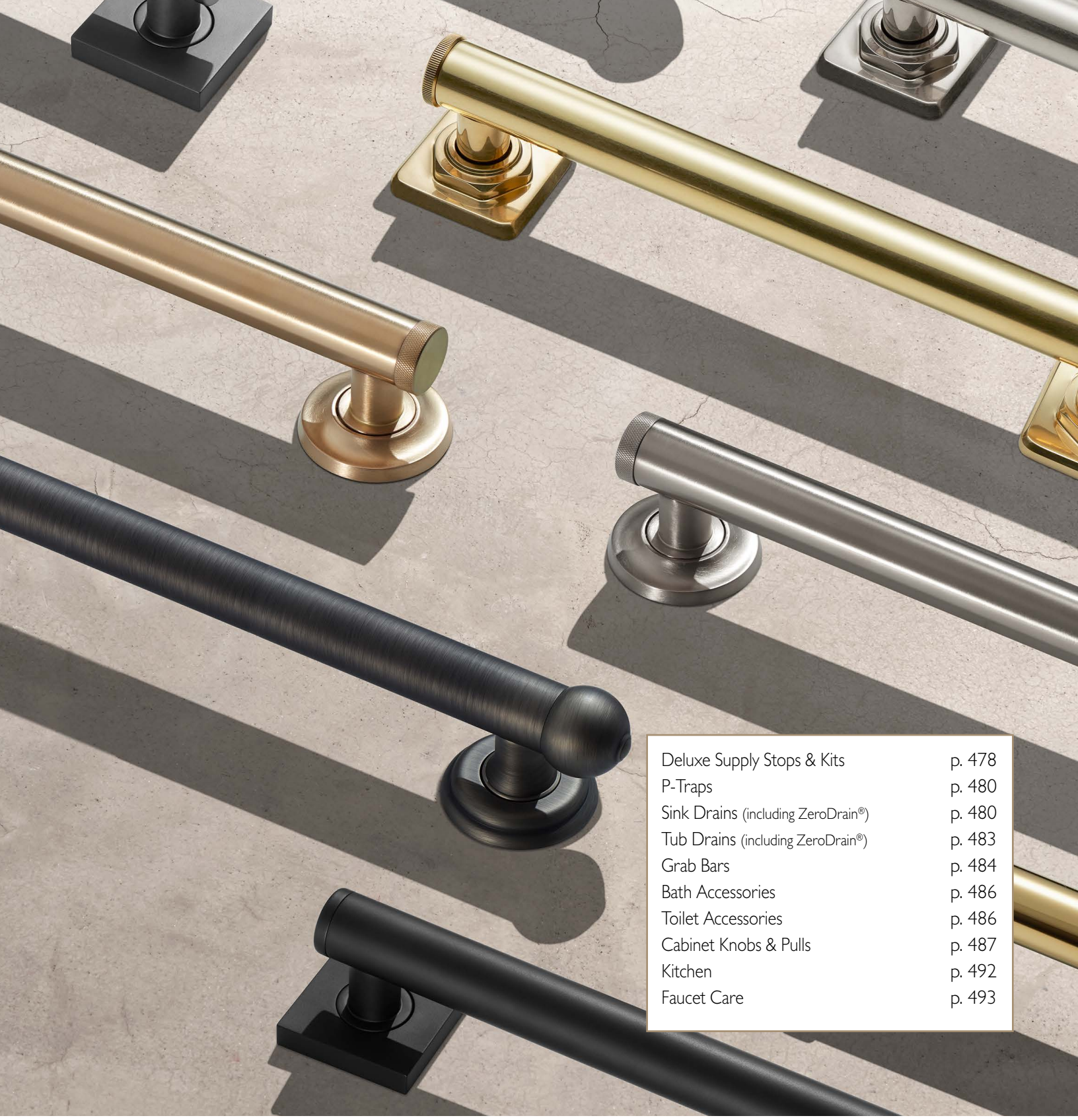
PC - Polished Chrome | BKD - Blackened (PVD) | PN - Polished Nickel (PVD)
PB - Polished Brass (PVD) | SGB - Satin Gold Brass (PVD) | SSN - Stainless Satin Nickel (PVD)

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	9177	**StyleDrain® Rough Kit with 2" No-Hub** • for all StyleDrain® grids except TILE • brass drain throat • 2" no-hub outlet • acid resistant coated cast iron drain body & reversible collar • includes hair strainer and key	344
	**9177-ABS**	**StyleDrain® Rough Kit with 2"/3" ABS** • for all StyleDrain® grids except TILE • brass drain throat • dual 2" slip & 3" spigot outlet • ABS body & reversible collar • includes hair strainer and key	274
	9177-PVC	**StyleDrain® Rough Kit with 2"/3" PVC** • for all StyleDrain® grids except TILE • brass drain throat • dual 2" slip & 3" spigot outlet • PVC body with reversible collar • includes hair strainer and key	274
	**9178-UG-2**	**StyleDrain® Plastic Throat Upgrade** • allows for upgrade of common shower drains with 2" IPS collar (e.g. Oatey, Jones-Stephens, AB&A, etc.) • use with all StyleDrain trim grids • includes hair strainer and key	63

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**9177-HMA**	**StyleDrain® Hot Mop Adapter Kit** • fits Frank Pattern Instant-Set, EZ Test, Sioux Chief, Oatey 151 and other cast iron drains for hot mop installations	79
	**9178-UHM**	**StyleDrain® Upgrade Throat & Hot Mop Adapter Kit** • kit includes: 1x 9178-UG-2 (plastic throat upgrade) 1x 9177-HMA (hot mop adapter)	142
	**9178**	**StyleDrain® Brass Drain Throat** • use with all 9179 products • compatible with Zurn Z415 series drain bodies • includes hair strainer and key	172
	**9178-STR**	**StyleDrain® Hair Strainer and Key** • use with StyleDrain® 9177 & 9178 rough kits	9
	**9177-EXT**	**StyleDrain® Extension** • extends from minimum 1-7/8" to maximum 3" • fits between drain body and drain throat • cast iron construction	207
	**9179**	**Cast Iron StyleDrain® Body with 2" No-Hub Outlet** • 2" no-hub outlet • acid resistant coated cast iron body & reversible collar	172
	9179-ABS	**ABS StyleDrain® Body with 2"/3" Outlet** • dual 2" slip & 3" spigot collar • ABS body & reversible collar	102
	9179-PVC	**PVC StyleDrain® Body with 2"/3" Outlet** • dual 2" slip & 3" spigot outlet • PVC body & reversible collar	102

ZERODRAIN® COMPONENTS

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9050ZB**	**ZeroDrain® Pop-Down Style Lavatory Drain with 2-3/16" Diameter Flange** • single unit for both overflow and less overflow applications • 2-3/16" diameter upper flange • 1-1/4" OD x 4" tailpiece (total below sink length is 6-5/8"; length is 7-5/16" when thin sink spacer is used) • maximum installation thickness 2" (add 9050Z-EXT for thicker applications) • longer tailpiece available see 9069 • for widespread faucet with lift knob & rod, it is recommended to add LR-RET	polished chrome standard special premium	179 224 251 295
	**9050ZBF**	**ZeroDrain® Pop-Down Style Lavatory Drain Completely Finished with 2-3/16" Diameter Flange** • same as above but completely finished	polished chrome standard special premium	248 310 347 409
	**9050Z-EXT**	**ZeroDrain® Extension** • extension for thick sink and countertop application (i.e. greater than 2") • extends maximum thickness by 1-1/4" • may stack multiple extensions based on sink/counter thickness		63
	**9050Z-TSS**	**ZeroDrain® Spacer for Thin Sink Application** • for use with thin-wall sink (i.e. 1/16" to 9/16") • total below sink length of ZeroDrain® increases to 7-5/16" • kit includes ABS spacer & rubber washer		11
	**9050Z-TSSF**	**ZeroDrain® Spacer Completely Finished for Thin Sink Application** • for use with thin-wall sink (i.e. 1/16" to 9/16") • total below sink length of ZeroDrain® increases to 7-5/16" • kit includes fully polished and finished brass spacer & rubber washer	polished chrome standard special premium	85 106 119 140
	**9069**	**Extended Tailpiece with Flange** • 1-1/4" OD x 7" tailpiece • for use with 9050ZB, 9050ZBF	polished chrome standard special premium	64 80 90 106
	**LR-RET**	**Lift Rod Retainer** • for use on lavatory faucets with lift knob & rod when ZeroDrain® is installed • allows lift knob to remain as a decorative element of faucet • secures lift rod & knob in down position (non-operational) • fits lift rod diameters 5/32" (4mm) to 1/4" (6.3mm)		14
	**XX02ZB**	**Include ZeroDrain® with any California Faucets Widespread Faucet (Polished & Finished Upper Flange & Stopper Only)** • add "ZB" to end of any lavatory faucet SKU (e.g. 7002ZB-PC) • 2-1/4" diameter flange • includes LR-RET when required • add the folllowing amount to the list price:	polished chrome standard special premium	64 80 90 106
	XX02ZBF	**Include ZeroDrain® with any California Faucets Widespread Faucet (Fully Polished & Finished)** • add "ZBF" to end of any lavatory faucet SKU (e.g. 7002ZBF-PC) • 2-1/4" diameter flange • includes LR-RET when required • add the following amount to the list price:	polished chrome standard special premium	141 176 197 233



Deluxe Supply Stops & Kits	p. 478
P-Traps	p. 480
Sink Drains (including ZeroDrain®)	p. 480
Tub Drains (including ZeroDrain®)	p. 483
Grab Bars	p. 484
Bath Accessories	p. 486
Toilet Accessories	p. 486
Cabinet Knobs & Pulls	p. 487
Kitchen	p. 492
Faucet Care	p. 493

California Faucets®

CALTRIM

DELUXE ANGLE STOPS

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9000-XX**	**Deluxe Angle Stop with Flange and Decorative Handle** • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge • use with 1/2" NPT nipple • 1/2" FIP - inlet • 3/8" OD compression - outlet	polished chrome standard special premium	248 310 347 409
	**9001-XX**	**Deluxe Angle Stop with Flange and Decorative Handle** • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge • use with 1/2" copper pipe • 1/2" nominal compression (5/8" OD) - inlet • 3/8" OD compression - outlet	polished chrome standard special premium	248 310 347 409
	**9820-XX**	**Deluxe Angle Stop Kit for Pedestals** • kit includes: 2 x 9000-XX deluxe angle stops with flanges 2 x 9031 3/8" x 20" bullnose risers • use with 1/2" NPT nipple • 1/2" FIP - inlet • 3/8" OD compression - outlet	polished chrome standard special premium	592 740 828 976
	**9821-XX**	**Deluxe Angle Stop Kit for Pedestals** • kit includes: 2 x 9001-XX deluxe angle stops with flanges 2 x 9031 3/8" x 20" bullnose risers • use with 1/2" copper pipe • 1/2" nominal compression (5/8" OD) - inlet • 3/8" OD compression - outlet	polished chrome standard special premium	592 740 828 976
	**9830-XX**	**Deluxe Angle Stop Kit for Pedestals** • kit includes: 2 x 9000-XX deluxe angle stops with flanges 2 x 9031 3/8" x 20" bullnose risers 1 x 9075 1-1/2" P-trap with high box flange • use with 1/2" NPT nipple • 1/2" FIP - inlet • 3/8" OD compression - outlet	polished chrome standard special premium	803 1004 1123 1324
	**9831-XX**	**Deluxe Angle Stop Kit for Pedestals** • kit includes: 2 x 9001-XX deluxe angle stops with flanges 2 x 9031 3/8" x 20" bullnose risers 1 x 9075 1-1/2" P-trap with high box flange • use with 1/2" copper pipe • 1/2" nominal compression (5/8" OD) - inlet • 3/8" OD compression - outlet	polished chrome standard special premium	803 1004 1123 1324
	**9832-XX**	**Deluxe Angle Stop Kit for Pedestals** • kit includes: 2 x 9000-XX deluxe angle stops with flanges 2 x 9031 3/8" x 20" bullnose risers 1 x 9076 1-1/4" P-trap with high box flange • use with 1/2" NPT nipple • 1/2" FIP - inlet • 3/8" OD compression - outlet	polished chrome standard special premium	793 991 1110 1308
	**9833-XX**	**Deluxe Angle Stop Kit for Pedestals** • kit includes: 2 x 9001-XX deluxe angle stops with flanges 2 x 9031 3/8" x 20" bullnose risers 1 x 9076 1-1/4" P-trap with high box flange • use with 1/2" copper pipe • 1/2" nominal compression (5/8" OD) - inlet • 3/8" OD compression - outlet	polished chrome standard special premium	793 991 1110 1308

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9834-XX**	**Deluxe Angle Stop Kit for Pedestals** • kit includes: 2 x 9001-XX deluxe angle stops with flanges 2 x 9031 3/8" x 20" bullnose risers 1 x 9072 1-1/4" P-trap with high box flange • use with 1/2" copper pipe • 1/2" nominal compression (5/8" OD) - inlet • 3/8" OD compression - outlet	polished chrome standard special premium	981 1226 1373 1618
	**9851-XX**	**Deluxe Angle Stop Kit for Toilets** • kit includes: 1 x 9000-XX deluxe angle stop with flange 1 x 9041 3/8" x 20" flathead riser • use with 1/2" NPT nipple • 1/2" FIP - inlet • 3/8" OD compression - outlet	polished chrome standard special premium	290 363 406 478
	**9853-XX**	**Deluxe Angle Stop Kit for Toilets** • kit includes: 1 x 9001-XX deluxe angle stops with flange 1 x 9041 3/8" x 20" flathead riser • use with 1/2" copper pipe • 1/2" nominal compression (5/8" OD) - inlet • 3/8" OD compression - outlet	polished chrome standard special premium	290 363 406 478
	**9031**	**3/8" OD x 20" Bullnose Riser**	polished chrome standard special premium	48 60 67 79
	**9040**	**3/8" OD x 12" Flathead Closet Riser**	polished chrome standard special premium	37 46 52 61
	**9041**	**3/8" OD x 20" Flathead Closet Riser**	polished chrome standard special premium	42 53 59 69

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9072**	**1-1/4" Contemporary Brass P-Trap** • includes removeable cleanout cap • includes contemporary wall flange • 15-1/8" from center of drain inlet to end of tube • accepts 1-1/4" diameter sink drain tailpiece • meets 2" min water seal	polished chrome standard special premium	389 486 545 642
	**9075**	**1-1/2" P-Trap** • includes high box flange • 11" from center of drain inlet to end of tube • accepts 1-1/4" or 1-1/2" diameter sink drain tailpiece	polished chrome standard special premium	211 264 295 348
	**9075-EXT**	**1-1/2" Extension Wall Bend** • up to 18" from center inlet to end of tube • may be cut to length • for use with 9075	polished chrome standard special premium	103 129 144 170
	**9076**	**1-1/4" P-Trap** • includes high box flange • 11-3/8" from center of drain inlet to end of tube • accepts 1-1/4" diameter sink drain tailpiece	polished chrome standard special premium	201 251 281 332
	**9076-EXT**	**1-1/4" Extension Wall Bend** • up to 18" from center of inlet to end of tube • may be cut to length • for use with 9076	polished chrome standard special premium	103 129 144 170
	**9050ZB**	**ZeroDrain® Pop-Down Style Lavatory Drain with 2-3/16" Diameter Flange** • single unit for both overflow and less overflow applications • 2-3/16" diameter upper flange • 1-1/4" OD x 4" tailpiece (total below sink length is 6-1/2"; length is 7-5/8" when thin sink spacer is used) • maximum installation thickness 2" (add 9050Z-EXT for thicker applications) • longer tailpiece available see 9069 • for widespread faucet with lift knob & rod, it is recommended to add LR-RET	polished chrome standard special premium	179 224 251 295
	**9050ZBF**	**ZeroDrain® Pop-Down Style Lavatory Drain Completely Finished with 2-3/16" Diameter Flange** • same as above but completely finished	polished chrome standard special premium	248 310 347 409

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9050Z-EXT**	**ZeroDrain® Extension** • extension for thick sink and countertop application (i.e. greater than 2") • extends maximum thickness by 1-1/4" • may stack multiple extensions based on sink/counter thickness		63
	**9050Z-TSS**	**ZeroDrain® Spacer for Thin Sink Application** • for use with thin-wall sink (i.e. 1/16" to 9/16") • total below sink length of ZeroDrain® increases to 7-5/8" • kit includes ABS spacer & rubber washer		11
	**9050Z-TSSF**	**ZeroDrain® Spacer Completely Finished for Thin Sink Application** • for use with thin-wall sink (i.e. 1/16" to 9/16") • total below sink length of ZeroDrain® increases to 7-5/8" • kit includes fully polished and finished brass spacer & rubber washer	polished chrome standard special premium	85 106 119 140
	**9069**	**Extended Tailpiece with Flange** • 1-1/4" OD x 7" tailpiece • for use with 9050ZB, 9050ZBF	polished chrome standard special premium	64 80 90 106
	**LR-RET**	**Lift Rod Retainer** • for use on lavatory faucets with lift knob & rod when ZeroDrain® is installed • allows lift knob to remain as a decorative element of faucet • secures lift rod & knob in down position (non-operational) • fits lift rod diameters 5/32" (4mm) to 1/4" (6.3mm)		14
	**9050**	**Touch Style Pop-Up Drain** • completely polished and finished • push action open/close • with overflow holes • fits 1-1/2" opening • 1-1/4" OD x 5-3/4" tailpiece • maximum installation thickness 2"	polished chrome standard special premium	83 104 116 137
	**9050L**	**Touch Style Pop-Up Drain** • completely polished and finished • push action open/close • less overflow holes • fits 1-1/2" opening • 1-1/4" OD x 5-3/4" tailpiece • maximum installation thickness 2"	polished chrome standard special premium	83 104 116 137

LAVATORY DRAINS

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9053**	**Grid Strainer Drain** • completely polished and finished • with overflow holes • fits 1-1/2" opening • 1-1/4" OD x 7-1/2" tailpiece • maximum installation thickness is 2-3/4"	polished chrome standard special premium	118 148 165 195
	**9053L**	**Grid Strainer Drain** • completely polished and finished • less overflow holes • fits 1-1/2" opening • 1-1/4" OD x 7-1/2" tailpiece • maximum installation thickness is 2-3/4"	polished chrome standard special premium	118 148 165 195
	**9053-D**	**Grid Strainer Drain** • completely polished and finished • with overflow holes • fits 1-1/2" opening • 1-1/4" OD x 10" tailpiece • maximum installation thickness is 4-1/4"	polished chrome standard special premium	140 175 196 231
	**9053L-D**	**Grid Strainer Drain** • completely polished and finished • less overflow holes • fits 1-1/2" opening • 1-1/4" OD x 10" tailpiece • maximum installation thickness is 4-1/4"	polished chrome standard special premium	140 175 196 231
	**9060**	**Standard Lavatory Lift Rod Style Pop-Up Drain** • tailpiece and hardware are unfinished • with overflow holes • fits 1-1/2" opening • 1-1/4" OD x 4" tailpiece (5-1/4" overall length at max thickness) • maximum installation thickness is 2" • does not include spout, lift rod and knob	polished chrome standard special premium	150 188 210 248
	**9068-5**	**Extended Ball Rod** • 12" overall length • for 9060 sold after June 2013	polished chrome standard special premium	21 26 29 35
	**9070**	**Threaded Extension Piece** • 1-1/4" OD x 8" tailpiece • threaded both ends	polished chrome standard special premium	63 79 88 104
	**9071**	**Slip Joint Extension Piece** • 1-1/4" OD x 8" tailpiece • includes brass nut	polished chrome standard special premium	81 101 113 134

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9226**	**Waste and Overflow Completely Finished with Lift and Turn Drain** • all brass • fully polished & finished trim and rough • includes 9232-faceplate & 9235-drain • 24" max overflow make-up • 16" max waste make-up	polished chrome standard special premium	626 783 876 1033
	**9226-T**	**Waste and Overflow Completely Finished with Toe Activated Drain** • all brass • fully polished & finished trim and rough • includes 9232-faceplate & 9238-drain • 24" max overflow make-up • 16" max waste make-up	polished chrome standard special premium	670 838 938 1106
	**9226-U**	**Waste and Overflow Completely Finished with Umbrella Drain** • all brass • fully polished & finished trim and rough • includes 9232-faceplate & 9239-drain • 24" max overflow make-up • 16" max waste make-up	polished chrome standard special premium	691 864 967 1140
	**9226-Z**	**Waste and Overflow Completely Finished with ZeroDrain® Drain** • all brass • fully polished & finished trim and rough • includes 9232-faceplate & ZeroDrain® drain • 24" max overflow make-up • 16" max waste make-up	polished chrome standard special premium	789 986 1105 1302
	**9232**	**Faceplate for Waste & Overflow** • all brass • 1 hole with screw	polished chrome standard special premium	53 66 74 87
	**9235**	**Lift & Turn Tub Drain** • all brass • 1-1/2" IPS coarse thread	polished chrome standard special premium	81 101 113 134
	**9238**	**Toe Activated Tub Drain** • all brass trim • 1-1/2" IPS coarse thread	polished chrome standard special premium	103 129 144 170
	**9239**	**Toe Activated Umbrella Tub Drain** • all brass trim • 1-1/2" IPS coarse thread	polished chrome standard special premium	129 161 181 213
	**9229Z**	**Integral Overflow Tub ZeroDrain®** • all brass construction • for tubs with integral (molded into tub wall) overflow only • fits tub thickness 5/8" to 1-3/4" • fits tub drain hole 1-13/16" to 2-1/4" • 1-1/2 - 11.5 NPSM external threads on body	polished chrome standard special premium	280 350 392 462

DECORATIVE GRAB BARS

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9412D-XX**	**12" Decorative Grab Bar** • all brass construction • ADA compliant • 1-1/4" diameter bar • concealed mounting • mounting hardware included	polished chrome standard special premium	497 621 696 820
	**9418D-XX**	**18" Decorative Grab Bar** • all brass construction • ADA compliant • 1-1/4" diameter bar • concealed mounting • mounting hardware included	polished chrome standard special premium	529 661 741 873
	**9424D-XX**	**24" Decorative Grab Bar** • all brass construction • ADA compliant • 1-1/4" diameter bar • concealed mounting • mounting hardware included	polished chrome standard special premium	550 688 770 908
	**9430D-XX**	**30" Decorative Grab Bar** • all brass construction • ADA compliant • 1-1/4" diameter bar • concealed mounting • mounting hardware included	polished chrome standard special premium	615 769 861 1015
	**9436D-XX**	**36" Decorative Grab Bar** • all brass construction • ADA compliant • 1-1/4" diameter bar • concealed mounting • mounting hardware included	polished chrome standard special premium	658 823 921 1086
	**9442D-XX**	**42" Decorative Grab Bar** • all brass construction • ADA compliant • 1-1/4" diameter bar • concealed mounting • mounting hardware included	polished chrome standard special premium	864 1080 1210 1426
	**9448D-XX**	**48" Decorative Grab Bar** • all brass construction • ADA compliant • 1-1/4" diameter bar • concealed mounting • mounting hardware included	polished chrome standard special premium	907 1134 1270 1497

Replace XX with desired ring style in **bold** below:



30K

for series:
30K & 31K



34

for series:
34, 35, 56 & 60



45

for series:
30, 30F, 31, 31F, 45, 80 & 81



48

for series:
48 & C1



65

for series:
38, 39, 40, 41, 52, 53, 62, 65, 66, 74, 75, E3, E4 & E5

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9412D-XX**	**12" Decorative Grab Bar** • all brass construction • ADA compliant • 1-1/4" diameter bar • concealed mounting • mounting hardware included	polished chrome standard special premium	529 661 741 873
	**9418D-XX**	**18" Decorative Grab Bar** • all brass construction • ADA compliant • 1-1/4" diameter bar • concealed mounting • mounting hardware included	polished chrome standard special premium	572 715 801 944
	**9424D-XX**	**24" Decorative Grab Bar** • all brass construction • ADA compliant • 1-1/4" diameter bar • concealed mounting • mounting hardware included	polished chrome standard special premium	593 741 830 978
	**9430D-XX**	**30" Decorative Grab Bar** • all brass construction • ADA compliant • 1-1/4" diameter bar • concealed mounting • mounting hardware included	polished chrome standard special premium	670 838 938 1106
	**9436D-XX**	**36" Decorative Grab Bar** • all brass construction • ADA compliant • 1-1/4" diameter bar • concealed mounting • mounting hardware included	polished chrome standard special premium	734 918 1028 1211
	**9442D-XX**	**42" Decorative Grab Bar** • all brass construction • ADA compliant • 1-1/4" diameter bar • concealed mounting • mounting hardware included	polished chrome standard special premium	972 1215 1361 1604
	**9448D-XX**	**48" Decorative Grab Bar** • all brass construction • ADA compliant • 1-1/4" diameter bar • concealed mounting • mounting hardware included	polished chrome standard special premium	1005 1256 1407 1658

Replace XX with desired ring style in **bold** below:



33

for series:
32, 33 & 61



37

for series:
37



47

for series:
46 & 47



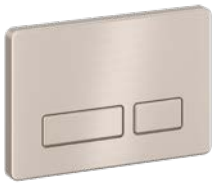
77

for series:
70, 77, 78 & E3



85

for series:
85 & 86

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9401**	**Single Paper Holder with Shelf** • all brass construction • paper holder arm is in fixed position • 6-1/2" x 4" shelf	polished chrome standard special premium	258 323 361 426
	**9402**	**Double Paper Holder with Shelf** • all brass construction • paper holder arm is in fixed position • 12" x 4" shelf	polished chrome standard special premium	427 534 598 705
	**9408**	**Dual-Flush Actuator Flush Plate for Wall Hung Toilets** • all brass surface plate and buttons • mounts flush to wall • water-saving dual flush buttons • for use with dual flush Geberit Duofix Sigma concealed tank and carrier systems • may require 9408-R **When replacing an existing Gerberit Sigma flush plate, 9408-R is NOT required**	polished chrome standard special premium	579 724 811 955
	**9408-R**	**Wall Flush Plate Rough** • black mounting frame with spring bar, actuator bolts, and actuator rods • same as Geberit 241.873.00.1 conversion kit for actuator plates • converts units manufactured prior to April 1, 2008 • for use with 9408 flush plate **Required when no existing wall actuator flush plate or mounting frame exists**		99
	**9409-XX**	**Traditional Universal Tank Lever** • for use with most front, side and angled style toilet tanks with chain style flush valves • traditional style decorative base ring	polished chrome standard special premium	193 241 270 318
	**9409C-XX**	**Contemporary Universal Tank Lever** • for use with most front, side and angled style toilet tanks with chain style flush valves • contemporary style decorative base ring	polished chrome standard special premium	193 241 270 318

Cabinet Knob



9480-K10

Cabinet Knob

- 1-1/4" x 1-1/16"
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	23
standard	29
special	32
premium	38

Cabinet & Appliance Pulls





ENDCAP DETAIL

9482-K10-4.0

4" Cabinet Pull

- 4" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	56
standard	70
special	78
premium	92

9482-K10-6.0

6" Cabinet Pull

- 6" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	64
standard	80
special	90
premium	106

9482-K10-8.0

8" Cabinet Pull

- 8" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	72
standard	90
special	101
premium	119

9484-K10-12

12" Appliance Pull

- 12" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	201
standard	251
special	281
premium	332

9484-K10-18

18" Appliance Pull

- 18" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	232
standard	290
special	325
premium	383

9484-K10-24

24" Appliance Pull

- 24" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	254
standard	318
special	356
premium	419

Cabinet Knob



9480-K30K

Cabinet Knob

- 1-1/4" x 1-1/16"
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	32
standard	40
special	45
premium	53

Cabinet & Appliance Pulls





ENDCAP DETAIL

9482-K30K-4.0

4" Cabinet Pull

- 4" center to center
- all brass construction with knurled ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	74
standard	93
special	104
premium	122

9482-K30K-6.0

6" Cabinet Pull

- 6" center to center
- all brass construction with knurled ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	86
standard	108
special	120
premium	142

9482-K30K-8.0

8" Cabinet Pull

- 8" center to center
- all brass construction with knurled ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	96
standard	120
special	134
premium	158

9484-K30K-12

12" Appliance Pull

- 12" center to center
- all brass construction with knurled ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	215
standard	269
special	301
premium	355

9484-K30K-18

18" Appliance Pull

- 18" center to center
- all brass construction with knurled ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	248
standard	310
special	347
premium	409

9484-K30K-24

24" Appliance Pull

- 24" center to center
- all brass construction with knurled ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	269
standard	336
special	377
premium	444

Cabinet Knob



9480-K50

Cabinet Knob

- 1-1/4" x 1-1/16"
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	23
standard	29
special	32
premium	38

Cabinet & Appliance Pulls





ENDCAP DETAIL

9482-K50-4.0

4" Cabinet Pull

- 4" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	56
standard	70
special	78
premium	92

9482-K50-6.0

6" Cabinet Pull

- 6" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	64
standard	80
special	90
premium	106

9482-K50-8.0

8" Cabinet Pull

- 8" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	72
standard	90
special	101
premium	119

9484-K50-12

12" Appliance Pull

- 12" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	201
standard	251
special	281
premium	332

9484-K50-18

18" Appliance Pull

- 18" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	232
standard	290
special	325
premium	383

9484-K50-24

24" Appliance Pull

- 24" center to center
- all brass construction with smooth ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	254
standard	318
special	356
premium	419

Cabinet Knob



9480-K85

Cabinet Knob

- 1-1/4" x 1-1/16"
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	32
standard	40
special	45
premium	53

Cabinet & Appliance Pulls





ENDCAP DETAIL

9482-K85-4.0

4" Cabinet Pull

- 4" center to center
- all brass construction with coined ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	74
standard	93
special	104
premium	122

9482-K85-6.0

6" Cabinet Pull

- 6" center to center
- all brass construction with coined ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	86
standard	108
special	120
premium	142

9482-K85-8.0

8" Cabinet Pull

- 8" center to center
- all brass construction with coined ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	96
standard	120
special	134
premium	158

9484-K85-12

12" Appliance Pull

- 12" center to center
- all brass construction with coined ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	215
standard	269
special	301
premium	355

9484-K85-18

18" Appliance Pull

- 18" center to center
- all brass construction with coined ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	248
standard	310
special	347
premium	409

9484-K85-24

24" Appliance Pull

- 24" center to center
- all brass construction with coined ends
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	269
standard	336
special	377
premium	444

Cabinet Knob



9480-C1

Cabinet Knob

- 1-1/4" x 1-1/4"
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	38
standard	48
special	53
premium	63

Cabinet Pulls





ENDCAP DETAIL

9482-C1-4.0

4" Cabinet Pull

- 4" center to center
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	53
standard	66
special	74
premium	87

9482-C1-6.0

6" Cabinet Pull

- 6" center to center
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	62
standard	78
special	87
premium	102

9482-C1-8.0

8" Cabinet Pull

- 8" center to center
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	70
standard	88
special	98
premium	116

Cabinet Knob



9480-C2

Cabinet Knob

- 1-5/8" x 1-1/8" x 1-3/16"
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	48
standard	60
special	67
premium	79

Cabinet Pulls



9482-C2-4.0

4" Cabinet Pull

- 4" center to center
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	107
standard	134
special	150
premium	177

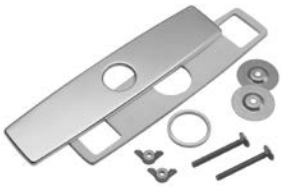
9482-C2-6.0

6" Cabinet Pull

- 6" center to center
- all brass construction
- includes mounting hardware

polished chrome	135
standard	169
special	189
premium	223

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9651**	**Heavy Duty Post Type Basket Strainer** • all brass construction • solid brass finished • includes nuts & washers • fits 3-1/2" openings	polished chrome standard special premium	183 229 256 302
	9651-B	**Replacement Basket Only** • all brass construction • fits 9651	polished chrome standard special premium	101 126 141 167
	**9654**	**Garbage Disposer Deep Flange & Stopper** • all brass construction • for use with Fireclay Farmhouse Sinks • fits all InSinkErator models (also KitchenAid, Emerson, Kenmore & Grainger)	polished chrome standard special premium	205 256 287 338
	9654-B	**Garbage Disposer Deep Flange Only** • all brass construction • same as 9654 above, less stopper	polished chrome standard special premium	159 199 223 262
	**9655**	**Garbage Disposer Flange & Stopper** • all brass construction • fits all InSinkErator models (also KitchenAid, Emerson, Kenmore & Grainger)	polished chrome standard special premium	127 159 178 210
	**9656-A**	**Garbage Disposer Stopper** • all brass construction • replacement stopper only fits 9654 and 9655	polished chrome standard special premium	45 56 63 74
	**9656-B**	**Garbage Disposer Flange** • all brass construction • replacement flange only fits 9655	polished chrome standard special premium	81 101 113 134

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	PRICE
	**9675**	**Faucet Hole Cover** • finished surface is brass • for covering unused hole in sink • 2" diameter	polished chrome standard special premium	40 50 56 66
	**9676**	**One Hole Cover Plate** • finished surface is brass • complete with gasket • covers 4" center holes	polished chrome standard special premium	78 98 109 129
	**9677**	**One Hole Cover Plate** • finished surface is brass • complete with gasket, mounting posts, nuts and washers • covers 8" center holes	polished chrome standard special premium	140 175 196 231

FAUCET CARE

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**FB-08**	**8 Oz Faucet Brite By Gel Gloss®** • recommended for coated finishes, nickels and PVD • non-abrasive cleansers remove dirt and tarnish • leaves behind protective carnuba wax coating	35
	**RW-02**	**2.25 Oz Renaissance Wax** • recommended for living finishes • museum quality wax originally developed for fine art restoration • use sparingly	53





Rough Valves p. 496

Cartridges p. 498
Hex Tools p. 498

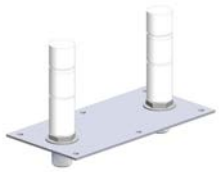
Extensions p. 499

California Faucets®

VALVES | CARTRIDGES | EXTENSIONS

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION		PRICE
	**THT75-R**	**StyleTherm® 3/4" Rough Valve** • forged brass construction • max flow rate: 11 gpm at 60 psi • integral service stops and valve checks • thermostatic polymer cartridge limits limescale buildup • 3/4" FIP - 2 inlet, 2 outlet • this valve regulates temperature and has no on/off features **Valve may be used in a CALGreen Compliant system.** **Verify local codes.**		695
		REQUIRES ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING ROUGH VALVES: *for more details, see page 497*	**50-W-R** **75-W-R**	169 215
	**THT51-R**	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Rough Valve with Single Integral Volume Control** • forged brass construction • flow rate: 7.4 gpm at 60 psi • integral service stops and check valves • 1/4 turn ceramic disc volume control cartridge • thermoplastic polymer cartridge limits limescale buildup • 1/2" FIP - 2 inlet • 1/2" MIP or 1/2" nominal sweat - 1 outlet **Valve may be used in a CALGreen Compliant system.** **Verify local codes.**		549
	**THT51D2-R**	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Rough Valve with Integral Dual Non-Shared Outlets** • forged brass construction • flow rate: 6.8 gpm at 60 psi from each non-shared outlet • integral service stops and check valves • 1/4 turn ceramic disc volume control cartridge • thermoplastic polymer cartridge limits limescale buildup • 1/2" FIP - 2 inlet • 1/2" MIP or 1/2" nominal sweat - 2 outlet **Valve may be used in a CALGreen Compliant system.** **Verify local codes.**		679
	**THT52-R**	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Rough Valve with Integral Dual Volume Controls** • compatible with all dual volume control trim sets • forged brass construction • flow rate: single 7.4 gpm or combined 9.5 gpm at 60 psi • integral service stops and check valves • 1/4 turn ceramic disc volume control cartridge • thermoplastic polymer cartridge limits limescale buildup • 1/2" FIP - 2 inlet • 1/2" MIP or 1/2" nominal sweat - 2 outlet **Valve may be used in a CALGreen Compliant system.** **Verify local codes.**		619
	**THT52D2-R**	**StyleTherm® 1/2" Thermostatic Rough Valve with Integral Non-Shared Dual Outlets and Integral Single Volume Control** • compatible with all dual volume control trim sets • forged brass construction • flow rate: 6.8 gpm at 60 psi from each non-shared outlet • flow rate: 7.4 gpm at 60 psi at single volume control • integral service stops and check valves • 1/4 turn ceramic disc volume control cartridge • thermoplastic polymer cartridge limits limescale buildup • 1/2" FIP - 2 inlet • 1/2" MIP or 1/2" nominal sweat - 3 outlet **Valve may be used in a CALGreen Compliant system.** **Verify local codes.**		779

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**PB1-R**	**Pressure Balance Valve** • forged brass body construction • flow rate: 4.5 gpm at 60 psi for shower port 5.5 gpm at 60 psi for tub port • integral service stops and check valves • reversible cartridge for back to back installation • adjustable high-temperature limit stop • 1/2" MIP - 2 inlet • 1/2" FIP - 2 outlet **Valve may be used in a CALGreen Compliant system.** **Verify local codes.**	255
	**PB2-R**	**Pressure Balance Valve - Dual Outlet** • forged brass body construction • single-handle temperature mixing with non-shared dual outlets • lower outlet I - handshower, overhead or tub • upper outlet II - showerhead • flow rate: 5.0 gpm at 60 psi - each outlet • integral service stops with check valves • reversible cartridge for back to back installations • adjustable high-temperature limit stop • 1/2" MIP - 2 inlets • 1/2" FIP - 2 outlets	355
	**50-W-R**	**1/2" Wall Stop Valve Only** • forged brass construction • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • adjustable stem rotation for exact handle alignment • 1/2" FIP - inlet/outlet	169
	**75-W-R**	**3/4" Wall Stop Valve Only** • forged brass construction • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • adjustable stem rotation for exact handle alignment • 3/4" FIP - inlet/outlet	215
	**WDV-R**	**In Wall Diverter with Shared Ports** • forged brass construction • 1/2" MIP or 1/2" nominal sweat - 1 inlet • 1/2" MIP or 1/2" nominal sweat - 2 or 3 outlet	339
	**WDV-NS-R** CALGreen compliant	**In Wall Diverter with Non-Shared Ports** • forged brass construction • 1/2" MIP or 1/2" nominal sweat - 1 inlet • 1/2" MIP or 1/2" nominal sweat - 2 or 3 outlet	349
	**2-VR**	**2 Handle Tub or Shower Valve** • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • adjustable stem rotation for exact handle alignment • 8" handle center to center • 1/2" FIP - 2 inlets • 1/2" FIP - 2 outlets	419

	MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	**VL-R**	**Vessel Wall Mount Faucet Rough In Valve** • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridge(s) • adjustable stem rotation for exact handle alignment • 8" handle center to center • 1/2" FIP - 2 inlet • 1/2" FIP - 1 outlet	380
	**SHV-R**	**Single Handle Lavatory Wall Rough In Valve** • forged brass construction • ceramic mixing cartridge • 1/2" FIP - 2 inlet • 1/2" FIP - 1 outlet	405
	**9511**	**Rough Valve for Single-Hole Floor Mount Tub Filler** • forged brass construction • 1/2" NPT female inlets • brass test plug included • mudguard included (not shown) **Installation of upstream tempering device may be required.** **Verify local codes.**	509
	**9516**	**Rough for Floor Mount Tub Filler** • provides solid support for installation in concrete or wood subflooring • 5" x 10" x 1/8" rigid plate with pre-drilled screw holes to mount to underlying wood framing • adjustable height 4" brass nipples with 3/4" MIP or 3/4" nominal sweat inlets • mudguard, test plugs & screws included	379
	CART-WS-LTC	**Widespread Cartridge** • left turning closed • use with all widespreads	47
	CART-WS-RTC	**Widespread Cartridge** • right turning closed • use with all widespreads	47
	CART-RT-LTC	**Roman Tub Cartridge** • left turning closed • use with 3/4" roman tub valve	72
	CART-RT-RTC	**Roman Tub Cartridge** • right turning closed • use with 3/4" roman tub valve	72
	**SPD-880616-91**	**Hex Tool 5/8" x 13/16"** • 5/8" hex fits mounting nut for all kitchen & single hole lavatory products • 13/16" hex fits all in-wall ½" and ¾" ceramic disc cartridges	10
	**SPD-880617-91**	**Hex Tool 7/8" X 15/16"** • 7/8" hex fits cartridge nut on SHV-R valve • 15/16" hex fits cartridge nut on 7701-1 & -2	10
	**SPD-880618-91**	**Hex Tool 1-1/4" X 1-1/2"** • 1-1/4" hex fits volume control cartridge nut on THT51D2-R & THT52D2-R • 1-1/2" hex fits temperature mixing cartridge nut all THT therm valves	20

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
EXT-RT-LTC	**Roman Tub Extended Cartridge** • left turning closed • use with 3/4" roman tub valve	105
EXT-RT-RTC	**Roman Tub Extended Cartridge** • right turning closed • use with 3/4" roman tub valve	105
EXT-W-LTC	**Widespread, Vessel and Tub/Shower Extended Cartridge** • left turning closed • use with 2-VR, 3-VR, VL-R and 50-W-R	107
EXT-W-RTC	**Widespread, Vessel and Tub/Shower Extended Cartridge** • right turning closed • use with 2-VR, 3-VR, VL-R and 50-W-R	107
EXT-DW	**Tub/Shower Diverter Stem Extension** • use with 3-VR sold after August 2014; prior cartridge is DW-EXT	154
EXT-W-75-LTC	**3/4" Volume Control Extended Cartridge** • left turning closed • use with 75-W-R	122
EXT-W-75-RTC	**3/4" Volume Control Extended Cartridge** • right turning closed • use with 75-W-R	122
EXT-WDV	**Wall Diverter Stem Extension** • use with WDV-R and WDV-NS-R	109
EXT-SHV	**Single Handle Lavatory Wall Rough Extension** • use with SHV-R • 1/2" extension for handle	98
EXT-THB	**StyleTherm® Mixing Cartridge Extension Kit** • use with THT75-R, THT51-R, THT51D2-R, THT52-R and THT52D2-R	64
EXT-TH	**StyleTherm® Volume Control Extension** • use with THT51-R, THT51D2-R, THT52-R & THT52D2-R	30
EXT-PB05	**1/2" Extension for Pressure Balance** • use with PB1-R or PB2-R	47
EXT-PB10	**1" Extension for Pressure Balance** • use with PB1-R or PB2-R	95
EXT-PB15	**1-1/2" Extension for Pressure Balance** • use with PB1-R or PB2-R	142



California Faucets®

TERMS, WARRANTY & FINISHES

California Faucets® Consumer Limited Warranty

CALIFORNIA FAUCETS provides the following warranties on genuine CALIFORNIA FAUCETS products purchased on or on behalf of a consumer from an authorized dealer for the installation in a dwelling in which the consumer resides. The term "authorized dealer" means a retail seller licensed by CALIFORNIA FAUCETS to sell its products. The warranty extends to the original consumer only and is not transferable. Unless otherwise stated, this warranty begins on the date of the original retail sale and continues for as long as the original consumer owns the product and resides in the dwelling in which the product is initially installed. To obtain service under this warranty, contact your CALIFORNIA FAUCETS authorized dealer, visit calfaucets.com/warranty/service, or call us at (800) 822-8855. Once you have filed a warranty claim, we will instruct you on the process to be followed. Proof of satisfaction of warranty criteria is required for warranty claims in the event it is requested by California Faucets.
BY WAY OF EXAMPLE ONLY, THIS WARRANTY WILL NOT APPLY TO CALIFORNIA FAUCETS PRODUCTS PURCHASED FROM SUCH UNAUTHORIZED ONLINE SOURCES AS EBAY, AMAZON, AND WALMART.

What is Covered:

Repair, Replacement, or Refund Terms:

During the warranty period, CALIFORNIA FAUCETS will, at no charge to the consumer, repair or replace any part which proves defective in material or workmanship under normal installation, use and service. Should CALIFORNIA FAUCETS determine that it is unable to repair or replace a defective covered part or that repair or replacement will not remedy the defect, CALIFORNIA FAUCETS will replace the product with the same or similar product or refund the original retail purchase price of the product. Replacement parts can be obtained from your local dealer or distributor or by contacting CALIFORNIA FAUCETS directly at calfaucets.com/warranty/service.

Mechanical Warranty:

A limited lifetime warranty is provided on all mechanical parts to be free from defects in material and workmanship. The term "mechanical parts" means all parts and components of a product except cartridges and finishes.

Cartridge Warranty:

A limited lifetime warranty is provided on all ceramic disc cartridges. All other cartridges (including, but not limited to diverter, thermostatic and pressure balance cartridges) are warranted for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

Finish Warranty:

A limited lifetime warranty is provided on all finishes against defects in materials and workmanship. In addition, all finishes except living finishes (including but not limited to Polished Brass Uncoated, Oil Rubbed Bronze, Burnished Brass, and Burnished Nickel) are guaranteed against tarnishing. Living finishes are expressly designed to tarnish and otherwise change appearance over time.

Instant Hot Water Tank:

A limited three (3) year warranty from date of purchase is provided on all Instant Hot Water Tanks.

What is Not Covered (Exclusions and Limitations):

The following are excluded from warranty coverage.

- Drains, including but not limited to, pop-up drains, lavatory drains, shower drains, bathtub drains, and kitchen drains.
- Parts made of glass, crystal, porcelain or wood.
- Defects caused by modification, alteration, abuse, misuse, or accident; maintenance, cleaning, installation, or removal not in accordance applicable instructions; mineral accumulation, corrosion due to a marine or other saline environment or corrosive chemicals, acts of God or the government; criminal, intentional, reckless, or negligent acts; or ordinary wear and tear.
- Use of product outdoors (except products made of 316 Stainless Steel, including 316 Stainless Steel with PVD finishes).
- Any industrial, commercial, or business use of the product, including use in a property held for lease or rent.
- Labor charges, including but not limited to labor required to uninstall, install, or reinstall a product; to disassemble and reassemble a product; or to install or affix replacement parts or components.
- Indirect, incidental or, consequential damages. (Some states do not allow the exclusion of incidental or consequential damages, so the above exclusions may not apply to you.)

The removal, modification, or alteration of any flow restriction device voids this warranty in its entirety.

Limitation on the Duration of Implied Warranties:

The duration of implied warranties (including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose) shall be limited to the shorter of the warranty period stated in this document or the minimum duration required by state law. Some states do not allow the limitation of implied warranties, so the above exclusions or limitations may not apply to you.

Your Rights Under State Law:

This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights that vary from state to state.

Commercial Warranty

CALIFORNIA FAUCETS extends the above limited warranty to purchasers of products for industrial, commercial and business use upon the same terms and conditions and exclusions applicable to consumer purchasers, except that the finish, cartridge and mechanical warranty is reduced to two (2) years from the date of purchase. Additionally, with respect to commercial purchasers, all implied warranties, including the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose are excluded.

Terms & Conditions

Conditions of Sale

All products become the buyer's property when delivered to the carrier. All goods are shipped at the customers' risk. California Faucets reserves the right to modify specifications, design, pricing and packaging or alter the weight of any item at our option without prior notice. All orders are subject to acceptance by California Faucets.
Please note the warranty exclusion for online sales through such unauthorized retailers as Amazon, Ebay, Sears, Walmart, etc.

Prices

All orders will be priced according to prevailing prices at time of shipment. Prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Terms

Unless otherwise mutually agreed in writing, terms are Net 30. All invoices are past due thereafter. Past due accounts will be placed on a "HOLD" status until the account is brought current. California Faucets reserves the right to ship on a C.O.D. status where deemed necessary. A finance charge of 1.5% per month will be charged on past due accounts. In the event legal action is required to enforce these Terms & Conditions, the prevailing party shall recover reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

Returned Checks

A $35 service charge will be invoiced on all returned checks.

Freight

F.O.B. Huntington Beach, California. A $5.00 shipping and handling charge is added to each shipment. Full freight allowed on single purchase orders of $4,500 net to a single address within the Continental U.S. Full freight allowed does not apply to commercial orders, special net pricing or displays. Any additional delivery requirements (i.e. lift gate, delivery appointment, expedited service, etc.) do not meet our full freight terms and will incur additional charges. All shipments via 3rd party accounts will be charged a $5.00 handling fee.

Claims

All claims for shortages, damages, errors, etc., must be made within four weeks of the ship date. Claims for lost shipments or goods damaged in shipping must be made against the carrier.

Returns

Goods cannot be returned without prior written authorization in the form of an RMA number. You may request an RMA at: customerservice@calfaucets.com. Please include a copy of the invoice or packing slip and indicate the reason for the return. Returns, other than for manufacturing defects, will be subject to a restocking charge of 15% for Polished Chrome and 25% for all other finishes. Living Finishes and custom orders are not returnable nor cancelable. Discontinued product and products shipped more than one (1) year ago are not returnable.

Returns of non-defective merchandise must be in new, re-sellable condition. All shipping charges are the responsibility of the buyer. Any credits to be applied will be determined after inspection of the returned products. All returned merchandise must be properly packaged to avoid damage during return shipment.

Once approved, returns should be sent to 5271 Argosy Ave., Huntington Beach, CA 92649.

All catalog materials are property of California Faucets. ©2025 California Faucets/Cal Trim

California Faucets®/Cal Trim Finish Care Instructions

Congratulations on your purchase of a fine decorative fitting from California Faucets. With proper care, your fitting will maintain its beautiful appearance for years to come. While all California Faucets finishes are designed for maximum durability, failure to give your fitting the proper care may void the warranty. As a result, here are a few helpful tips:

All Finishes

For easy maintenance, wipe dry after each use with a dry soft microfiber cloth to prevent water-spotting and mineral build-up.
Clean and wax regularly. We recommend Faucet Brite**, which contains both gentle cleansers and a fine wax coating. Otherwise, clean with mild detergent and water, then apply a quality car wax or floor paste wax.

**For Living Finishes (see description below), we recommend Renaissance Wax instead.

A few important basics

Use a soft microfiber cloth for cleaning and wipe down.
Use a "mild" detergent (such as Joy®, Ivory® or Dawn®)
Avoid all abrasive and aggressive chemicals ("SoftScrub®", etc.).
Avoid ammoniated products (window cleaner, tile cleaners, etc.).
Avoid bleach.
Do not use abrasive cleaning pads (Scotch-Brite™, etc.).
Do not allow water to come into prolonged contact with faucet surface, wipe down after each use.
Do not allow water to collect at base of faucet.
In addition to above, read the following finish-specific notes:

Powder Coat Finishes (Antique Brass, Antique Copper, Antique Nickel, Bella Terra Bronze, Black, Matte White, Matte Black, Matte Black, White)

These finishes are protected with a clear powder coating designed to allow the underlying color to show through and provide a layer of protection. Still, abrasives and harsh chemicals can damage the finish and expose the underlying fitting to tarnish and corrosion.
Follow the "All Finishes" recommendations listed above. Avoid all abrasives.

Nickel Finishes (Satin Nickel)

These finishes are uncoated so as to allow the natural, subtle beauty of the metal to show through.
Follow the "All Finishes" recommendations listed above.
If not cared for regularly, Nickel finishes may oxidize and require a stronger cleaning agent. If this occurs, simply use a mild metal polish such as Flitz or Semi-Chrome. It will restore your fittings' natural luster.

PVD Finishes (Black Nickel, Carbon, French Gold, Graphite, Lifetime Polished Gold, Lifetime Satin Gold, Polished Brass, Polsihed Nickel, Satin Brass, Satin Bronze and Ultra Stainless Steel)

PVD (Physical Vapor Deposition) uses a state-of-the-art process that molecularly bonds the finish to the faucet, creating a super-hard surface that is by far the most durable available today. These cutting edge finishes are so effective we guarantee them for life against tarnishing.
Although our PVD finishes have proven resistant to over 100 cleaning products, we recommend avoiding certain products (listed below) since they can harm even a PVD finish:
Avoid all products designed to remove tarnish or rust, or contain hydrochloric, hydrofluoric, and/or phosphoric acid or caustic agents.
Avoid bleach.
Do not use abrasive cleaning pads (Scotch-Brite™, etc.).
Follow the "All Finishes" recommendations listed above for proper cleaning and care of your California Faucet.

Living Finishes (Burnished Brass, Burnished Nickel, Polished Brass Uncoated and Oil Rubbed Bronze)

As unique artistic products, no two fittings look exactly alike. These finishes will age and wear over time, enhancing the rustic, natural look of the metal. Essentially, the finish is what nature would do to the surface over a long period of time, and is affected not only by time, but also by touch, climate, environment, cleaning, usage, etc. The surface will tend to darken and patina in areas that are infrequently touched, while the areas that are touched frequently may lighten or exhibit highlights. Water drops can create spots. To help minimize this, dry the faucet surface after each use.

Because Living Finishes are by nature more delicate than other finishes, the only recommended care is to keep the surface dry after each use and occasionally apply a high-quality wax such as Renaissance Wax (available from your authorized California Faucets dealer or online). Apply wax sparingly and gently buff with a soft clean cloth to remove surface spots and add a protective layer to the surface. No other cleaning is necessary or recommended. Never use abrasive cloths/pads, cleaners, bleach, vinegar or solvents as these will irreversibly damage Living Finishes.

Stainless Steel Finishes (Satin Stainless Steel)

This finish is an uncoated superior 316 stainless steel material. The level of cleaning depends primarily on the environment. In more polluted or corrosive environments, particularly in coastal situations and swimming pools, the surfaces require regular cleaning to maintain an appropriate appearance. We recommend regular cleaning of stainless steel surfaces with a mild detergent and warm water. Do not clean stainless steel in direct sunlight or excessive temperatures.

Teak Finishes

Wipe dry with a dry soft microfibercloth after use. To remove accumulated dirt, clean with a heavily diluted solution of mild detergent and warm water. Teak can fade to a silver-grey color over time. Occasional treatment with Teak Oil will restore color.

FINISHES

PVD (Physical Vapor Deposition)
PVD finishes come with a lifetime guarantee against tarnishing. Super-hard and molecularly bonded, PVD is by far the most durable finish available.

LF (Living Finishes)
Created by artisan hands to uniquely age and change over time. Because they are more delicate by nature, please make sure to follow our living finish care instructions.

POLISHED CHROME



Polished Chrome

SPECIAL FINISHES



Antique Brass Flat



Antique Copper Flat



Antique Nickel Flat



Burnished Brass Uncoated



Burnished Nickel Uncoated



Oil Rubbed Bronze



Polished Brass



Polished Brass Uncoated



Polished Nickel



Satin Chrome



Ultra Stainless Steel

STANDARD FINISHES



Bella Terra Bronze



Gloss Black



Matte Black



Satin Nickel



Gloss White



Matte White

PREMIUM FINISHES



Black Nickel



Carbon



French Gold



Graphite



Lifetime Polished Gold



Lifetime Satin Gold



Satin Brass



Satin Bronze

POLISHED CHROME

PC	Polished Chrome

STANDARD FINISHES

BTB	Bella Terra Bronze
BLK	Gloss Black
MBLK	Matte Black
SN	Satin Nickel
WHT	Gloss White
MWHT	Matte White

SPECIAL FINISHES

ABF	Antique Brass Flat
ACF	Antique Copper Flat
ANF	Antique Nickel Flat
BBU	Burnished Brass Uncoated
BNU	Burnished Nickel Uncoated
ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze
PB	Polished Brass (PVD)
PBU	Polished Brass Uncoated
PN	Polished Nickel (PVD)
SC	Satin Chrome
USS	Ultra Stainless Steel (PVD)

PREMIUM FINISHES

BLKN	Black Nickel (PVD)
CB	Carbon (PVD)
FRG	French Gold (PVD)
GRP	Graphite (PVD)
LPG	Lifetime Polished Gold (PVD)
LSG	Lifetime Satin Gold (PVD)
SB	Satin Brass (PVD)
SBZ	Satin Bronze (PVD)









California Faucets®

From our hands to your home®

californiafaucets.com

©2025 California Faucets